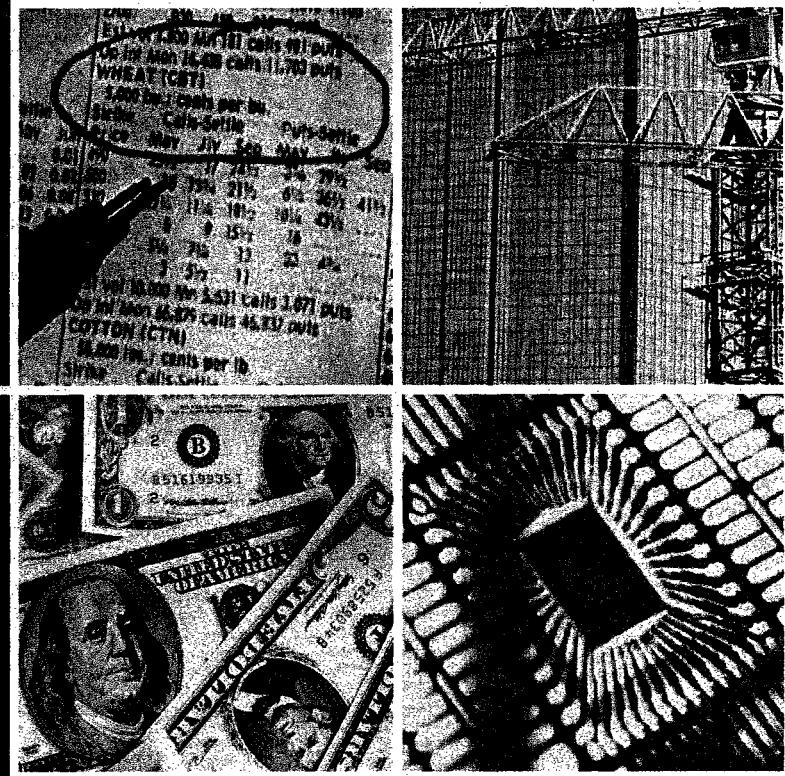


MAY 2001

SUMMER OF CURRENT BUS



In This Issue . . .

NAICS in BEA's Economic Accounts

Federal Budget Estimates, Fiscal Year 2002

State Personal and Per Capita Personal Income, 2000

Local Area Personal Income, 1997-99

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS



SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

May 2001 • Volume 81 • Number 5

U.S. Department of Commerce

Donald L. Evans, *Secretary*

Economics and Statistics Administration

Bureau of Economic Analysis

J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*

Rosemary D. Marcuss, *Deputy Director*

Barbara M. Fraumeni, *Chief Economist*

Suzette Kern, *Associate Director for Management*

and Chief Administrative Officer

Hugh W. Knox, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

Ralph Kozlow, *Associate Director for International Economics*

Alan C. Lorish, Jr., *Chief Information Officer*

Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Income,
Expenditure, and Wealth Accounts*

Sumiye Okubo, *Associate Director for Industry Accounts*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief, SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress. To subscribe, call 202-512-1800, or go to <bookstore.gpo.gov>. To inquire about your subscription, call 202-512-1806. Send changes of address to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Postage paid at Washington, DC and at additional mailing offices (USPS 337-790).

Subscription and single-copy prices

Second-class mail: \$49.00 domestic, \$61.25 foreign

First-class mail: \$95.00

Single copy: \$25.00 domestic, \$31.25 foreign

Unless stated otherwise the information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department.

Editor-in-Chief: Douglas R. Fox

Graphic Designer: W. Ronnie Foster

Manuscript Editor: M. Gretchen Gibson

Production Editor: Ernestine T. Gladden

Editor: Kristina L. Maze

Technical Advisor: Delores J. Barber

This issue went to the printer on May 14, 2001.

It incorporates data from the following monthly BEA news releases:

U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services (April 18),

Gross Domestic Product, (April 27), and

Personal Income and Outlays (April 30).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Special in this issue

7 The North American Industry Classification System in BEA's Economic Accounts

Over the next several years, the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) will replace the Standard Industrial Classification system as the basis for identifying, compiling, and presenting industry data. NAICS is organized on a more conceptually consistent basis, adds new classifications for high-tech and services industries, and provides industry statistics that are more comparable internationally. The agencies that provide source data for BEA's estimates will implement NAICS on a staggered schedule, so there will be a difficult transition period in which some of the data will be on a NAICS basis, and some will not. In addition, the implementation of NAICS will result in breaks in time series for many of the industry estimates.

Regular features

1 Business Situation

The pace of U.S. production picked up in the first quarter of 2001, but it still remained considerably below the average growth rate for the current expansion. In contrast, the pace of domestic purchases slowed for the third consecutive quarter. Inflation picked up.

14 Federal Budget Estimates, Fiscal Year 2002

Each year, BEA prepares an adjusted version of the administration's budget that puts the budget's receipts and outlays on a basis that is consistent with the framework of the NIPA's. For fiscal year 2002, the Federal current surplus on the NIPA basis is estimated at \$221.0 billion, compared with the surplus of \$231.2 billion in the administration's budget. The NIPA estimate of current receipts exceeds the budget estimate of receipts by \$8.0 billion, and the NIPA estimate of current expenditures exceeds the budget estimate of outlays by \$18.1 billion.

24 Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State, 2000

All States shared in the strong growth in the Nation's personal income in 2000. The fastest growing States were Colorado, California, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Idaho; much of the strength reflected rapid growth in high-tech manufacturing industries and in business services. The slowest growing States were Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Hawaii, and West Virginia. Per capita income in the Nation was \$29,676; Connecticut had the highest per capita income, at \$40,640, and Mississippi had the lowest, at \$20,993.

— Continued on the next page —

50 Local Area Personal Income, 1997–99

According to newly released estimates for metropolitan areas, the San Jose, CA, area had the fastest growth in personal income in 1999, and the Rocky Mount, NC, area had the slowest. The San Francisco, CA, area had the highest per capita personal income, at \$49,695, and the McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, area had the lowest, at \$13,339. According to newly released estimates for counties, Williamson County, TX, had the fastest growth in personal income, and Edgecombe County, NC, had the slowest. New York County, NY, had the highest per capita personal income, at \$81,665, and Loup County, NE, had the lowest, at \$4,896. The local area estimates for 1997–99 incorporate the results of the most recent annual revision of State personal income and new and revised county-level source data for 1997–98.

Reports and statistical presentations

D–1 BEA Current and Historical Data

Inside back cover: Getting BEA's Estimates

Back cover: Schedule of Upcoming BEA News Releases

LOOKING AHEAD

Trends in State Per Capita Personal Income, 1950–99. An article analyzing trends in State per capita personal income is scheduled to be published in a forthcoming issue of the SURVEY. The analysis indicates that State per capita incomes tended to converge until 1979 but have exhibited no apparent trend thereafter.

BUSINESS SITUATION

This article was prepared by Daniel Larkins, Ralph W. Morris, and Jennifer S. Argueta.

ECONOMIC growth picked up in the first quarter of 2001 after slowing in the two preceding quarters, and income accelerated. At the same time, domestic purchases slowed for the third consecutive quarter, and prices increased more than in the previous quarter.

According to the "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's):

- Real gross domestic product (GDP)—a measure of domestic production of goods and services—increased 2.0 percent in the first quarter of 2001, twice the growth rate in the fourth quarter of 2000 and about the same as in the third quarter of 2000 (table 1 and chart 1).¹ Despite the step-up,

1. Quarterly estimates in the NIPA's are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are the differences between the published estimates. Quarter-to-quarter percent changes are annualized and are calculated from unrounded data unless otherwise specified.

Real estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters; real estimates are expressed both as index numbers (1996=100) and as chained (1996) dollars. Price indexes (1996=100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula.

growth in the first quarter was well below the 3.6-percent average rate for the current-expansion (which began in the second quarter of 1991).

- Gross domestic purchases—a measure of domestic demand for goods and services regardless of where they were produced—increased 0.6 percent, less than half the growth rate in the fourth quarter.² The smaller increase in gross domestic purchases than in GDP in the first quarter is unusual: In the preceding 8 quarters and in 15 of the preceding 16 quarters, purchases increased more than GDP.

2. Gross domestic purchases is calculated as the sum of personal consumption expenditures, gross private domestic investment, and government consumption expenditures and gross investment; thus, gross domestic purchases includes imports of goods and services, which are subtracted in the calculation of GDP, and does not include exports of goods and services, which are added in the calculation of GDP.

Table 1.—Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

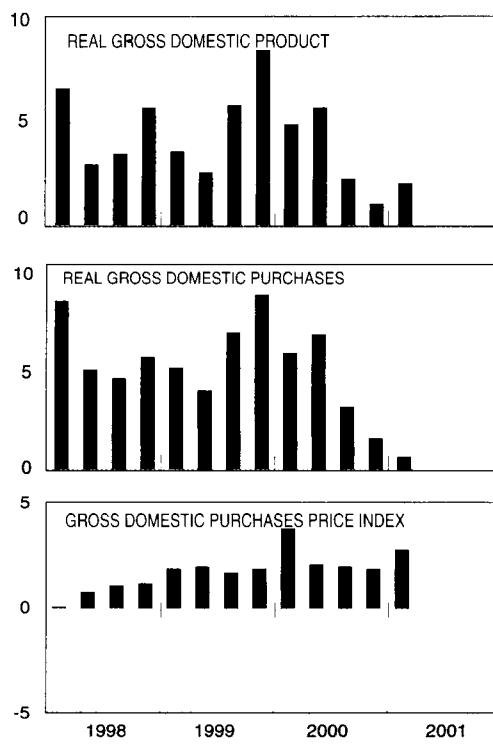
	Billions of chained (1996) dollars					Percent change from preceding quarter			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter				2000			2001
						2000		2001	
		I	II	III	IV	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	9,439.9	127.1	50.6	24.2	46.2	5.6	2.2	1.0	2.0
Less: Exports of goods and services	1,133.6	37.0	37.0	-19.0	-6.2	14.3	13.9	-6.4	-2.2
Plus: Imports of goods and services	1,538.5	63.5	61.2	-4.9	-43.0	18.6	17.0	-1.2	-10.4
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	9,817.0	150.7	71.7	37.2	13.8	6.5	3.0	1.5	.6
Less: Change in private inventories	-7.1	42.0	-6.1	-16.8	-62.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	-13.1	39.3	-4.9	-16.9	-63.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	5.9	2.6	-1.2	.3	.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	9,811.2	110.6	76.8	51.6	72.3	4.7	3.2	2.1	3.0
Personal consumption expenditures	6,422.6	47.1	69.2	43.5	49.3	3.1	4.5	2.8	3.1
Durable goods	921.5	-11.5	16.5	-7.2	25.5	-5.0	7.6	-3.1	11.9
Nondurable goods	1,899.6	16.3	21.5	4.8	12.2	3.6	4.7	1.0	2.6
Services	3,617.6	39.5	32.6	43.2	15.1	4.6	3.7	4.9	1.7
Private fixed investment	1,794.2	46.7	13.7	-4.2	7.1	11.2	3.1	-9	1.6
Nonresidential	1,442.2	47.2	26.3	-5	3.9	14.6	7.7	-1	1.1
Structures	301.6	3.0	9.6	7.2	7.8	4.4	14.6	10.4	11.0
Equipment and software	1,146.7	46.2	15.8	-9.7	-6.0	17.9	5.6	-3.3	-2.1
Residential	361.9	1.2	-10.3	-3.3	2.9	1.3	-10.6	-3.6	3.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,605.1	18.6	-5.5	11.4	15.5	4.8	-1.4	2.9	4.0
Federal	558.6	21.7	-13.0	5.1	7.7	17.2	-9.0	3.8	5.7
National defense	357.9	13.6	-8.9	7.5	4.2	16.9	-9.7	8.9	4.9
Nondefense	200.5	8.2	-4.2	-2.3	3.4	17.8	-7.9	-4.6	7.0
State and local	1,046.0	-2.8	7.3	6.2	7.9	-1.1	2.9	2.5	3.1
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	9,433.9	87.3	55.6	38.6	104.4	3.9	2.4	1.7	4.6

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually are not additive. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals, which measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table, are shown in NIPA tables 1.2, 1.4, and 1.6. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data. Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table S.1. (See "Selected NIPA Tables," which begins on page D-2 in this issue.)

CHART 1

Selected Measures: Change From Preceding Quarter

Percent



Note—Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted estimates.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

• Both consumer spending and government spending contributed substantially to the increase in real GDP in the first quarter, as they had in the fourth (see NIPA table S.2). The largest offset in the first quarter was a sharp drop in inventory investment that subtracted 2.5 percentage points from GDP growth.³ Final sales of domestic prod-

3. In the NIPA's, consumer spending is shown as personal consumption expenditures, government spending is shown as government consumption expenditures and gross investment, and inventory investment is shown as change in private inventories.

uct—GDP less inventory investment—accelerated to its biggest increase in a year.

• The production of goods increased slightly after decreasing, and the production of structures stepped up; the production of services slowed somewhat (table 2). The fourth-quarter decrease in the production of goods and the first-quarter uptick represent the weakest back-to-back quarters of the current expansion.

• The step-up in GDP growth from the fourth quarter to the first reflected a smaller decrease in

First-Quarter 2001 Advance GDP Estimate: Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" GDP estimate for the first quarter is based on preliminary and incomplete source data; as more and better data become available, the estimate will be revised. The advance estimate is based on the following major source data. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)

Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3) and unit auto and truck sales (3);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (3), shipments of civilian aircraft (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);

Residential investment: Construction put in place (2) and single-family housing starts (3);

Change in private inventories: Manufacturing and trade

inventories (2) and unit auto and truck inventories (3);

Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Some Federal outlays were available for 2 months, others for 3, State and local construction put in place (2), State and local employment (3), and the employment cost index for the quarter;

GDP prices: Consumer price index (3), producer price index (3), U.S. import and export price indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).

BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive list is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

Table A.—Summary of Major Data Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 2001:¹
[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2000			2001		
	October	November	December	January	February	March ¹
Private fixed investment:						
Nonresidential structures:						
Buildings:						
Value of new nonresidential construction put in place	222.1	224.5	219.7	231.6	231.9	225.0
Equipment and software:						
Manufacturers' shipments of complete aircraft	34.9	35.4	31.3	33.5	45.5	32.1
Residential structures:						
Value of new residential construction put in place:						
1-unit structures	226.1	227.1	229.1	233.5	238.7	236.0
2-unit-or-more	27.2	28.3	28.6	29.8	30.7	30.6
Change in private inventories, nonfarm:						
Change in inventories for manufacturing and trade (except nonmerchant wholesalers) for industries other than motor vehicles and equipment in trade	80.1	38.0	-4	31.4	-10.0	.8
Net exports: ²						
Exports of goods:						
U.S. exports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis	795.9	790.2	769.4	774.9	782.9	776.7
Excluding gold	790.3	783.5	762.0	769.2	776.1	769.6
Imports of goods:						
U.S. imports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis	1,275.4	1,259.7	1,244.2	1,248.8	1,183.2	1,213.3
Excluding gold	1,269.0	1,252.6	1,237.5	1,242.6	1,177.2	1,206.2
Net exports of goods	-479.4	-469.5	-474.8	-473.9	-400.2	-436.6
Excluding gold	-478.7	-469.1	-475.5	-473.4	-401.0	-436.6
Government:						
State and local:						
Structures:						
Value of new construction put in place	170.1	171.0	172.8	175.2	172.2	171.3

1. Assumption.

2. Nonmonetary gold is included in balance-of-payments-basis exports and imports but is not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

exports, upturns in residential and nonresidential fixed investment, and an acceleration in consumer spending. (The fourth-quarter deceleration reflected downturns in exports and nonresidential fixed investment and a slowdown in consumer spending.)

- Real disposable personal income increased 2.0 percent in the first quarter after increasing 0.7 percent in the fourth, and the personal saving rate fell to -1.0 percent from -0.7 percent.⁴

- Real final sales of computers posted below-average growth for the second quarter in a row, and real motor vehicle output decreased substantially for the third consecutive quarter (table 2). However, even if these components are excluded, GDP decelerated about 1 percentage point in the fourth quarter and accelerated about 1 percentage point in the first.

Computers.—Real final sales of computers increased 21.2 percent in the first quarter and 17.9 percent in the fourth—the smallest increases since the fourth quarter of 1997 and the smallest two-quarter growth since the second and third

4. The personal saving rate is measured as personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar disposable personal income. The first-quarter estimate of the national saving rate (which is measured as gross saving as a percentage of gross national product) will be released at the end of May with the "preliminary" estimate of first-quarter GDP.

quarters of 1994. Consumers and businesses contributed to the softening in the fourth quarter; in the first quarter, consumer purchases bounced back, but the softness in business purchases became more pronounced.

Computer prices decreased sharply in the first quarter after five quarters in which price drops were smaller than usual. Software prices increased slightly in both the first and fourth quarters after increasing substantially for several quarters.

Motor vehicles.—Consumer purchases of motor vehicles turned up. Manufacturers continued to offer attractive sales-incentive programs on a broad selection of car and truck models, interest rates on new-car loans at commercial banks decreased (to 9.2 percent from 9.6 percent), and motor-vehicle prices held relatively steady after decreasing.

Business purchases of motor vehicles also turned up, perhaps partly reflecting an increase in purchases by companies with commercial and rental fleets.

Motor vehicle inventories decreased sharply—the biggest decrease in 5 years. The inventory-sales ratio for new domestic autos, which is calculated from units data, dropped to 2.4 at the end of the first quarter after jumping to 2.9 at the end of the fourth.

Table 2.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Type of Product
[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions of chained (1996) dollars					Percent change from preceding quarter			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
		2000		2001					
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	9,439.9	127.1	50.6	24.2	46.2	5.6	2.2	1.0	2.0
Goods	3,827.8	76.9	39.0	-31.7	1.7	8.5	4.1	-3.2	.2
Services	4,810.8	59.5	14.8	46.0	31.2	5.2	1.3	3.9	2.6
Structures	8,14.1	-6.1	-1.2	5.3	11.2	-3.0	-0.6	2.7	5.7
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	303.9	-4.1	-16.1	-19.9	-15.3	-4.5	-16.9	-21.5	-17.8
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	9,132.4	130.6	65.5	42.6	60.0	6.0	3.0	1.9	2.7
Final sales of computers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55.4	40.6	17.9	21.2
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.2	1.8	.8	1.8

NOTE.—See note to table 1 for an explanation of chained (1996) dollar series. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals for most items are shown in NIPA table 1.4. Detail on motor vehicle output is shown in NIPA table 8.9B.

Prices, next page

Prices

The price index for gross domestic purchases, which measures the prices paid for goods and services purchased by U.S. residents, increased 2.8 percent in the first quarter after increasing 1.9 percent in the fourth (table 3). The acceleration partly reflected the effect of a pay raise for Federal employees on the prices of Federal Government consumption expenditures, but it mainly reflected step-ups in the prices of several categories of personal consumption expenditures (PCE) for services. Prices of gross domestic purchases less food and energy increased 2.4 percent after increasing 1.6 percent (chart 2).

Prices of PCE increased 3.3 percent after increasing 1.9 percent. The acceleration was mainly accounted for by services and largely reflected step-ups in the prices of financial services, electricity and gas, and medical care (mainly in physician and "other professional" services).⁵ Food prices also picked up, reflecting an acceleration in the prices of food purchased for consumption away from home.

Prices of private nonresidential fixed investment decreased after edging up. The downturn was accounted for by equipment and software prices, mainly by computer prices, which declined more in the first quarter than in the fourth.

Prices of government consumption expenditures and gross investment increased more than in the fourth quarter. Prices paid by the Federal Government increased 5.4 percent after increasing 1.5 percent. The step-up reflected the pay raise for civilian and military personnel; excluding the pay raise, prices paid by the Federal Government increased 1.3 percent in the first quarter.⁶ Prices paid by State and local governments increased slightly less than in the fourth quarter.

The GDP price index, which measures the prices paid for goods and services produced in United States, increased 3.2 percent after increasing 2.0 percent. Unlike the price index for gross domestic purchases, the GDP price index includes the prices of exports and excludes the prices of imports. Both import prices and export prices decreased after increasing, but the downturn in import prices was more pronounced. The decrease in import prices primarily reflected a sharp drop in the price of imported petroleum.

6. In the NIPA's an increase in the rate of Federal employee compensation is treated as an increase in the price of employee services purchased by the Federal Government.

Table 3.—Price Indexes

[Percent change at annual rates; based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1996=100)]

	2000			2001
	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	2.4	1.6	2.0	3.2
Less: Exports of goods and services	1.9	.7	.5	-.4
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	.2	3.8	.2	-2.1
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.8
Less: Change in private inventories .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.8
Personal consumption expenditures	2.1	1.8	1.9	3.3
Durable goods	-.6	-2.3	-1.1	-7
Nondurable goods	3.3	2.2	2.0	1.9
Services	2.0	2.5	2.5	4.8
Private fixed investment	1.9	2.0	1.1	.2
Nonresidential	1.6	1.8	.1	-1.3
Structures	3.7	5.0	5.4	6.6
Equipment and software	1.0	.8	-1.6	-3.8
Residential	2.6	2.7	4.4	5.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.8
Federal .....	.6	2.6	1.5	5.4
National defense .....	.8	2.9	1.4	4.3
Nondefense .....	.4	2.1	1.7	7.3
State and local	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.0
Addenda:				
Gross domestic purchases:				
Food	2.3	3.5	1.8	4.0
Energy	11.2	11.1	10.3	8.1
Less food and energy	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.4
Personal consumption expenditures:				
Food	2.3	3.7	1.6	4.0
Energy goods and services ¹	13.0	8.6	8.9	10.8
Less food and energy	1.4	1.1	1.6	2.7

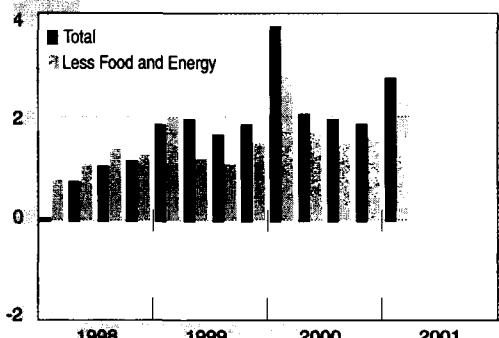
1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.—Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table 8.1. Index numbers are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, and 7.4.

CHART 2

Gross Domestic Purchases Prices: Change From Preceding Quarter

Percent



Note—Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1996=100).

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Personal Income

Income growth stepped up in the first quarter after a small increase in the fourth (chart 3):

- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 2.0 percent after increasing 0.7 percent.
- Current-dollar DPI increased 5.3 percent after increasing 2.6 percent.

The smaller pickup in real DPI than in current-dollar DPI reflected the acceleration in PCE prices.

The personal saving rate continued its down-trend, reaching -1.0 percent in the first quarter, its lowest quarterly level since the beginning of the series in 1946. A negative saving rate indicates that outlays are being financed by the sale of assets, by borrowing, or by using savings from previous periods. Incomplete data suggest that growth in consumer credit accelerated in the first quarter.

Although stock market prices dropped last year, they had risen substantially for an extended period before that, and the resulting gains have contributed to consumers' ability to spend in excess of current income.

Personal income increased \$121.2 billion in the first quarter after increasing \$80.7 billion in the fourth (table 4). The step-up mainly reflected accelerations in transfer payments and in government wages and salaries and an upturn in farm proprietors' income.

- The acceleration in transfer payments primarily reflected cost-of-living adjustments to benefits under social security and other Federal programs.

Table 4.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level 2001	Change from preceding quarter			
		2000		2001	
		I	II	III	IV
Wage and salary disbursements	4,948.9	79.7	64.8	67.1	76.9
Private industries	4,165.7	69.5	59.5	64.4	61.8
Goods-producing industries	1,183.8	16.2	14.3	11.9	10.5
Manufacturing	823.0	10.3	8.3	5.0	-3.4
Distributive industries	1,165.7	24.8	22.4	26.3	21.3
Service industries	1,816.3	28.6	22.9	26.1	30.1
Government	783.2	10.3	5.2	2.8	15.0
Other labor income	541.1	6.5	7.1	6.4	7.1
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	723.4	15.6	15.3	-11.6	10.2
Farm	20.9	2.4	10.2	-13.7	2.9
Nonfarm	702.5	13.3	5.0	2.1	7.3
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	138.0	-4.8	-2.7	-2.7	2.6
Personal dividend income	414.2	5.7	7.1	7.5	7.0
Personal interest income	1,047.0	19.7	11.6	8.6	-4.5
Transfer payments to persons	1,115.3	19.2	8.1	9.8	31.3
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	376.9	5.4	4.3	4.5	9.3
Personal income	8,550.9	136.3	106.9	80.7	121.2
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,371.6	37.9	30.9	34.6	28.9
Equals: Disposable personal income	7,179.2	98.4	76.0	46.1	92.2
Less: Personal outlays	7,253.6	88.7	110.4	83.9	115.0
Equals: Personal saving	-74.3	9.6	-34.4	-37.8	-22.7
<i>Addenda: Special factors in personal income:</i>					
In wages and salaries:					
Federal pay raise	5.5	0	0	0	5.5
In farm proprietors' income:					
Federal subsidies ¹	4.7	.4	13.0	-14.2	1.7
In rental income of persons with CCAdj:					
Federal subsidies ¹	1.0	0	2.9	-3.1	.3
In transfer payments to persons:					
Elimination of social security earnings test	0	9.2	-9.2	0	0
Social security retroactive payments	0	0	.6	.5	-1.1
Cost-of-living adjustments in Federal transfer programs	16.6	0	0	.3	16.3
In personal tax and nontax payments:					
Federal tax law changes	-4.4	0	0	0	-4.4
Refunds and State tax law changes	-1.8	1.9	-5	2.7	-7

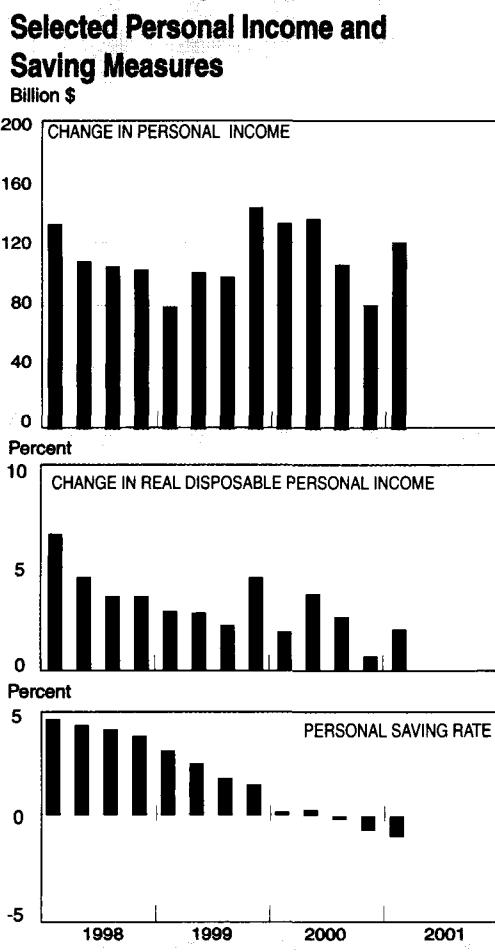
1. Payments authorized by the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000.

NOTE.—Most dollar levels are in NIPA table 2.1.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

CHART 3



Note—Changes are from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted annual rates.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

- The acceleration in government wages and salaries reflected the pay raises for Federal civilian and military personnel.
- The upturn in farm proprietors' income reflected the quarterly pattern of Federal farm subsidy payments, which increased \$1.7 billion in the first quarter after decreasing \$14.2 billion in the fourth; excluding these subsidies, farm proprietors' income increased \$1.2 billion after increas-

ing \$0.5 billion.⁷

Nonfarm proprietors' income also stepped up in the first quarter, reflecting an upturn in single-family construction (the part of the construction industry in which proprietorships and partnerships are concentrated).

These developments were partly offset by a downturn in personal interest income that mainly reflected the pattern of falling interest rates.

Personal contributions for social insurance—which is subtracted in calculating personal income—increased \$9.3 billion after increasing \$4.5 billion. The step-up reflected an increase in the social security taxable earnings base for employees and the self-employed (from \$76,200 to \$80,400) and an increase in the monthly premium for Medicare supplementary medical insurance.

Personal tax and nontax payments increased \$28.9 billion after increasing \$34.6 billion. The deceleration primarily reflected the indexation provisions of the Federal income tax law.

7. Federal farm subsidy payments also affected rental income of persons, which increased \$2.6 billion after decreasing \$2.7 billion. Excluding subsidy payments to owners of leased farmland (nonoperator landlords), rental income increased \$2.3 billion after increasing \$0.4 billion.

BEA Estimates of Wages and Salaries for 2000

The annual change from 1999 to 2000 in the national income and product accounts (NIPA) estimate of wage and salary disbursements is about \$75 billion less than the change in the U.S. total of the State estimates of wage and salary disbursements that appears elsewhere in this issue. As explained in the "Note on the Estimates of State Personal Income" on page 27, the State estimates incorporate newly available Bureau of Labor Statistics tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by unemployment insurance for 2000. These and other data will be incorporated into the NIPA estimates in the upcoming annual NIPA revision, which is scheduled for release July 27, 2001.

The North American Industry Classification System in BEA's Economic Accounts

By John R. Kort

The author was formerly BEA's member on the U.S. Economic Classification Policy Committee.

DURING the next several years, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) will incorporate a new economic classification system—the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)—into the estimates of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts.¹ NAICS—which replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system—is organized on a more conceptually consistent basis, better reflects new and emerging industries, adds new classifications for the high-tech and services industries, and provides more comparable industry statistics with our North American trading partners Canada and Mexico.

NAICS is just one of several U.S. classification systems that were revamped in the late 1990s: New U.S. standards were also developed for data on oc-

cupations, metropolitan areas, race and ethnicity, and foreign trade classifications for enterprises.² In addition, work is currently under way on a new North American classification system for products.³ Developing a classification system like NAICS is always a work in progress, and in order to better measure the rapidly evolving new economy, NAICS will continue to be updated.

NAICS is an economic classification system that groups establishments into industries and that provides the framework for collecting, analyzing, and disseminating economic data on an industry

2. See "1998 Standard Occupational Classification," *Federal Register* 64 (September 30, 1999): 189, 53,135–53,163; "Standards for Defining Metropolitan and Metropolitan Statistical Areas," *Federal Register* 65 (December 27, 2000): 249, 82,227–82,238; "1997 Standards for Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," *Federal Register* 66 (January 16, 2001): 10, 3,829–3,831; and Bureau of Economic Analysis, Guide to Industry and Foreign Trade Classifications for International Surveys (October 1997).

3. See "Initiative to Create a Product Classification System, Phase I: Exploratory Effort to Classify Service Products," *Federal Register* 64 (April 16, 1999): 73, 18,984–18,989; and the box "The North American Product Classification System."

The North American Product Classification System

The United States, Canada, and Mexico are developing the North American Product Classification System (NAPCS) as a companion to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Like NAICS, this product classification system will emphasize new and emerging technologies and services. For nearly 100 years, the United States has had detailed classifications and has collected and published detailed data on manufacturing products in monthly and annual census surveys and in quinquennial economic censuses, but comparable detailed classifications for services products have never been prepared.

In February 1999, the three North American countries began identifying products in the following four NAICS

sectors for initial testing as part of the 2002 Economic Census: Information; Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; Finance and Insurance; and Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

In the summer of 2001, they will begin work to identify products in another five NAICS sectors: Educational Services; Health Care and Social Assistance; Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation; Accommodation and Food Services; and Transportation and Warehousing.

For more information, see "Initiative to Create a Product Classification System, Phase I: Exploratory Effort to Classify Service Products," *Federal Register* 64 (April 16, 1999): 73, 18,984–18,989.

basis. NAICS differs substantially from the SIC because it is based on a single economic principle in which, to the extent feasible, economic units that use similar production processes are classified in the same industry. In contrast, the SIC has no dominant organizing principle, and its structure has not materially changed since its inception in the late 1930s; its focus has been mainly on manufacturing and other goods-producing industries with considerably less detail on the services-providing industries, and it has been updated infrequently. NAICS updates industry classification for the new millennium and also strives to standardize industry classifications among the United States, Canada, and Mexico. It has been developed over a number of years by staff from the major statistical agencies of the three countries.

The change from SIC to NAICS is considerably more sweeping than the past updates to the SIC, and its implementation is considerably more complex. Reflecting the varying implementation schedules of BEA's source data agencies, the conversion of BEA's industry estimates to a NAICS basis will take place over a period of 4 to 5 years. During this transition, BEA will be receiving some source data on an SIC basis and some on a NAICS basis; BEA will therefore need to convert the data from NAICS to SIC and vice versa. Such conversions add more time and more complexity to the preparation of BEA's estimates. Moreover, there will be discontinuity in time-series comparability between SIC-based estimates and NAICS-based estimates; for example, in NAICS, the aggregate "Manufacturing" comprises a different set of industries than it is in the SIC. In addition, NAICS itself will be revised for 2002, and the implementation of the different versions of NAICS will add to the complexity of the conversion.

The remainder of this article is divided into five sections. In the next section, the development and principles of NAICS are discussed. The second section describes the structure of NAICS and compares it with the structure of the 1987 SIC. The third section briefly describes the upcoming revisions to NAICS, including the first major revision—NAICS 2002—that will be introduced in the 2002 Economic Census and related economic accounts. The fourth section presents a broad overview of the NAICS implementation plans for BEA and for its source data agencies, mainly the Bureau

of the Census, the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The article concludes with some general observations about the implementation of NAICS, including the effects of the lengthy transition period and of the discontinuities in time series.

Development and principles of NAICS

The U.S. SIC system for classifying establishments by industry was initially developed in the 1930s. Although there have been numerous revisions to the SIC, the latest in 1987, the basic structure of the SIC has remained largely unchanged for some 60 years. During that period, the United States has moved from an economy dominated by manufacturing to an economy that is more services oriented and that is characterized by rapid technological change and increased globalization. The share of gross domestic product (GDP) accounted for by private goods-producing industries declined from 54 percent in 1930 to 38 percent in 1999, while the share of private services-providing industries increased from 35 percent to 53 percent. Moreover, since the passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement eliminated tariffs and other barriers to trade among the three North American countries, cross-border flows of goods, services, and capital investment have grown considerably. Canada has long been the United States' most important trading partner, and in 1997, Mexico surpassed Japan as the second-largest export market for U.S. goods.

In recognition of these changes, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)—the U.S. Government agency responsible for the standardization of economic and social statistics—Statistics Canada, and Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI) agreed to work together to develop the conceptual basis and structure for a common North American industry classification system. In 1991, OMB convened an international conference in Williamsburg, Virginia, to begin examining a number of proposals for a taxonomy to measure the industry dimensions of the U.S. economy and its neighbors' economies in the 21st century.

In 1992, OMB established the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC), which was chaired by BEA with representatives from the Census Bureau and BLS. The ECPC studied alternative

economic concepts (for example, supply versus demand) to derive the principles of a new industry classification system with an innovative, conceptually consistent taxonomy for industry statistics. A series of international meetings and signed agreements among officials of the major statistical agencies of the three countries in 1994–97 resulted in the adoption of the following four criteria upon which NAICS was based.

Adopt a single organizing principle.—NAICS would be erected on a production-oriented, or supply-based, conceptual framework in which producing units that use identical or similar production processes would be grouped together.⁴ A single organizing principle facilitates explaining why data are grouped one way and not another and provides an overall philosophy to guide decision-making during the construction and maintenance of the system. It has been argued that the supply-based, or production-oriented, concept is the best single organizing principle for an industry taxonomy because typical uses of industry data include measurement and analyses of productivity at the industry or sector level, comparisons of the capital intensity of production across different economies, and marketing analyses for products or services that are inputs to particular production processes.⁵ NAICS use of the single production-oriented concept ensures that information on inputs and outputs, on industrial performance and productivity, on unit labor costs and employment, and on other statistics related to structural change are consistent across the entire dimension of the U.S. economy as well as, in this case, across the economies of Canada and Mexico, our North American trading partners.

Focus on new industries and technologies.—NAICS would give special attention to developing production-oriented classifications for new and emerging industries, service industries in general, and industries engaged in the production of advanced technologies. Thus, NAICS would be better suited for

4. See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, *North American Industry Classification System, United States, 1997* (Washington DC: Bernan Press, 1998). For an overview, see Jack E. Triplett, "Economic Concepts for Economic Classification," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 73 (November 1993): 45–49; see also Joel Popkin, "An Alternative Framework for Analyzing Industrial Output," *SURVEY* 73 (November 1993): 50–56.

5. See Triplett, "Economic Concepts," 48.

measuring an economy that has shifted from a predominately goods-producing economy to one characterized by services and high-tech industries.

Be more responsive to structural change and users.—NAICS would be periodically reviewed and refined to account for structural changes in the economy and to incorporate proposals from data users. In addition, adjustments would be made for sectors in which the United States, Canada, and Mexico have incompatible industry-classification definitions in order to produce a common industry system for all three countries. The SIC has been updated infrequently and thus has not kept pace with the rapidly evolving new economy.

Promote international comparability of statistics.—Given that we live in a world of increasing globalization, NAICS would strive for the compatibility of statistics not only among United States, Canada, and Mexico, but also with Europe and the United Nations.⁶

The structure of NAICS

Like that of the SIC, the structure of NAICS is hierarchical, going from highly aggregated groups to the most detailed groups (table 1). At the top of the NAICS structure, there are 20 "sectors," compared with 11 "divisions" in the SIC. At the most detailed level, NAICS uses a six-digit code for "national industries" that are unique to each of the three countries.

Table 1.—NAICS Hierarchy and SIC Hierarchy

NAICS terminology	NAICS code	SIC terminology	SIC code
Sector	Two-digit	Division	Letter
Subsector	Three-digit	Major group	Two-digit
Industry group	Four-digit	Industry group	Three-digit
NAICS industry	Five-digit	Industry	Four-digit
National industry	Six-digit	—	—

The structure of NAICS was an improvement over that of the SIC in several important respects.

- To better address the new, emerging, and advanced technology industries, particularly among the services industries, the Services divi-

6. See Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office, United Nations, *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities*, Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 4., Rev. 3 (New York: United Nations, 1990).

sion in the SIC was split into eight new sectors in NAICS (table 2).

- Responding to the surge in information technology and its use in production techniques, NAICS includes a new Information sector that combines the following SIC categories: Publishing activity from Manufacturing; communications from Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services; and motion picture and sound recording, information services and data processing, and libraries from Services.

- NAICS corrected several structural and conceptual flaws in the SIC. For example, the production of prepackaged computer software, clearly a manufacturing process, was moved out of the business services industry and into manufacturing. NAICS refined the Manufacturing sector; publishing, logging, and some auxiliary service establishments⁷ were moved out of manufacturing, and retail bakeries,⁸ dental laboratories, and

7. In the 1987 SIC, auxiliary service establishments were defined as establishments primarily engaged in performing management or support services for other establishments of the same enterprise, and they were classified to industries on the basis of the classification of the establishments they served. In NAICS, these establishments are classified on the basis of their primary activity. This change moves a number of these establishments out of manufacturing and into a variety of other industries.

8. In NAICS, establishments classified in the Manufacturing sector are defined as those engaged in the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products. For example, bakeries, formerly in retail trade in the SIC, are classified in manufacturing because they transform materials into new products that are sold from the same premises.

Table 2.—NAICS Structure and SIC Structure

NAICS sector	SIC division
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	A. Agriculture, forestry, and fishing
21 Mining	B. Mining
22 Utilities	
23 Construction	C. Construction
31-33 Manufacturing	D. Manufacturing
42 Wholesale trade	F. Wholesale trade
44-45 Retail trade	G. Retail trade
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	E. Transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary services
51 Information	H. Finance, insurance, and real estate
52 Finance and insurance	
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	
54 Professional, scientific, and technical services	I. Services
55 Management of companies and enterprises	
56 Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services	
61 Educational services	
62 Health care and social assistance	
71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
72 Accommodation and food services	
81 Other services (except public administration)	J. Public administration
92 Public administration	K. Nonclassifiable establishments
99 Unclassified establishments	

tire retreading were moved in. As a result of these changes, the NAICS Manufacturing sector is about 4 percent smaller (in terms of the number of establishments and paid employees) than the SIC Manufacturing division.⁹

- In order to better measure tourism activity, NAICS created a new Accommodation and Food Services sector by combining hotels and other lodging places from SIC Services and eating and drinking places from SIC Retail Trade.

- In order to eliminate the mixture of economic concepts in the SIC, NAICS redefined wholesale and retail trade. In the SIC, trade establishments were classified according to the type of customer: For wholesale trade, mainly to businesses; and for retail trade, mainly to consumers. In NAICS, trade establishments are classified according to their production process: An establishment is in retail trade if it is located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers, it uses mass-media advertising to attract customers, and it has extensive displays of merchandise; an establishment is classified in wholesale trade if it operates from a warehouse or office, it displays little or no merchandise, and it does not normally direct advertising to the general public.

- To classify all industries on a production-concept basis, NAICS assigned the establishments that were formerly known as auxiliaries to the industry of their primary activity rather than to the industry they serve. Further, the new sector "Management of Companies and Enterprises" groups establishments (except government establishments) that administer, oversee, and manage other establishments of the company or enterprise (establishments known as central administrative offices, corporate offices, or district and regional offices).

The complete structure of NAICS—including detailed definitions, index items, illustrative examples, cross references, and bridges to the 1987 SIC—is available in print, on a CD-ROM, and on the Internet.¹⁰

Updating NAICS

One of the criticisms of the SIC system was that it was infrequently revised and thus did not keep pace with structural changes in the U.S. economy. The United States, Canada, and Mexico are com-

9. See the 1997 Economic Census results at <www.census.gov>.

10. To order *North American Industry Classification System: United States, 1997* in print or on CD-ROM, call the Commerce Department's National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at 800-553-6847 or 703-605-6000, or visit the NTIS Web site at <www.ntis.gov/product/naics.htm>. Visit the U.S. Government NAICS Web site at <www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html>.

mited to reviewing and potentially refining NAICS on a 5-year cycle. Work on the first revision began almost immediately after the original NAICS was adopted in April 1997.

One of the innovations of NAICS, and one that European statistical agencies and the United Nations Statistical Commission wish to emulate, is the inclusion of an Information sector that is meant to capture the notions of the "information age" and the "global information economy." Yet, even as this sector was being completed for NAICS 1997, rapid changes in information technology continued. For example, NAICS 1997 does not specifically recognize industries involved in Internet service provision, Web search portals, or Internet publishing and broadcasting. In addition, business-to-consumer and business-to-business electronic market transactions were evolving rapidly, and the traditional distinctions between wholesale and retail trade were becoming blurred. Finally, work on the classification of construction, wholesale trade, retail trade, and public administration was not completed for NAICS 1997, because the three countries had not reached full agreement on them during the first round of NAICS negotiations.

The first revision of NAICS—including a new Construction sector, a revised Information sector, and U.S. changes to retail and wholesale trade to reflect e-commerce activity—was completed in January 2001 and will be implemented beginning with the 2002 Economic Census and related economic accounts.¹¹

Plans call for a second review of NAICS in 2007. This review will again look at changes that would be designed to keep pace with structural changes in the economy. Likely candidates include the Information sector and the distributive industries, wholesale and retail trade and transportation and warehousing, where there is continued rapid change in technology and in its application to production activity and to economic transactions. Further, the rapidly growing biotechnology industries, which are not directly covered in NAICS 1997 or in NAICS 2002, may need to be more formally recognized in NAICS 2007.

In addition, the statistical agencies of the three North American countries, Eurostat (the European Union statistical agency), and the Statistical Commission of the United Nations are investigat-

ing the feasibility of "converging" the NAICS, the Nomenclature of Economic Activities in the European Community (NACE), and the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) by the year 2007.¹² However, it is too early to tell whether this effort will affect the NAICS 2007 revision.

NAICS implementation

The implementation of NAICS by the U.S. statistical agencies will be a complex and time-consuming process, particularly for BEA, which assembles many pieces of economic information that are collected and compiled by numerous other statistical agencies and private organizations. The mosaic of the U.S. economy that BEA produces is highly dependent on the timing and quality of the source data. Thus, BEA's schedule for implementing NAICS depends on the implementation schedules of the source data agencies, chiefly the Census Bureau, BLS, and the IRS.

Table 3 presents the current NAICS implementation schedules for the major source data provided to BEA by the Census Bureau, IRS, and BLS. For example, the NAICS-based data from the 1997 Economic Census is being released in 1999–2001, and NAICS-based data for Producer Price Indexes from BLS will not be released until 2004. Moreover, BLS is skipping implementation of NAICS 1997 and will be going directly to releasing NAICS-2002-based data for all of its program areas.

12. For information on NACE, go to <europa.eu.int/eurostat.html>. For information on the ISIC, go to <www.un.org/Depts/unsd/class>.

Table 3.—NAICS Implementation Schedules of BEA's Major Source-Data Agencies

Data source	Data year(s) released ¹	Year of release
Census Bureau:		
Quinquennial economic census	1997	1999–2001
Annual survey of manufactures	1998	2000
Service annual survey	1998–99	2001
Annual wholesale and retail trade surveys	1992–99	2001
Monthly manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders	1992–2001	2001
Monthly wholesale and retail trade	1992–2001	2001
Annual capital expenditures survey	1998–99	2001
IRS:		
<i>Statistics of Income</i>	1998	2000
BLS:		
Unemployment insurance-covered employment and wages (ES-202)	2001	2002
Current employment statistics (BLS-790)	2003	2003
Producer price indexes	2004	2004

1. The period for which the first NAICS-based industry data will become available from BEA's major source-data agencies. NOTE.—For BLS data, the conversions will be directly to NAICS 2002; for the other source data, the conversions are to NAICS 1997.
IRS Internal Revenue Service
BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics

11. For a complete description of the changes to NAICS for NAICS 2002, see "North American Industry Classification System—Update for 2002," *Federal Register* 65 (April 20, 2000): 77, 21,242–21,282; and "North American Industry Classification System—Revision for 2002," *Federal Register* 66 (January 16, 2001): 10, 3,826–3,827.

Thus, there will be a difficult 4-year transition period for the NAICS conversion, both for BEA as a user of these source data and for BEA's data users. Because not all the data will be released at the same time or will be on a consistent NAICS basis, BEA will have to convert some NAICS-based source data back to an SIC basis for several years. For example, the source data used to prepare the estimates of GDP by industry that were released in December 2000 were on different classification bases. The source data from BLS that were used to derive the estimates of employee compensation, which accounts for about 57 percent of total GDP by industry group, were on the SIC 1987 basis. Much of the other major source data—such as those from the Census Bureau's 1997 Economic Census, the 1998 Annual Survey of Manufactures, and the 1999 Service Annual Survey (preliminary) and from the IRS' *Statistics of Income* for 1997 and 1998—were compiled on the NAICS 1997 basis; all of these data had to be converted back to the SIC basis by the source agency or by BEA on the basis of information provided by the source agency.¹³ Full implementation of NAICS in the GDP by industry estimates will require the implementation of NAICS in both the NIPA's and the benchmark

input-output (I-O) accounts, which in turn, will depend on implementation by the source data agencies.

Table 4 presents BEA's intended schedule for NAICS conversion based on the published NAICS implementation schedules of the source data agencies. In 1999, BEA was one of the first U.S. statistical agencies to release NAICS-based data—its estimates of foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS) from the 1997 benchmark survey (see the box "NAICS Implementation in BEA's Estimates of International Investment"). In 2000, all NAICS-based source data that BEA received were converted back to an SIC basis, because NAICS-based data from the 1997 Economic Census had not yet been released in total. As a part of this year's annual NIPA revision, BEA will release NAICS-based estimates for inventories and sales for manufacturing and trade. In 2002, BEA will release NAICS-based FDIUS balance of payments data for 1997–2001, benchmark I-O accounts for 1997, and State personal income estimates for 2001 (the income estimates will be on a NAICS-2002 basis). BEA will complete the NIPA conversion to NAICS in its 2003 comprehensive revision based on the 1997 I-O accounts. The NIPA comprehensive revision, which BEA expects to release in late 2003, will be followed by benchmark revisions of its other major industry-based series—fixed assets, GDP by industry, gross state product by industry, the annual I-O accounts, and balance of payments data for U.S. direct investment abroad.

Effects on BEA's data users

The implementation of NAICS will be highly beneficial to the users of BEA's data. First, to the extent feasible, data on inputs and outputs, on industry performance and productivity, and on unit labor costs and employment will be consistently categorized across the U.S. economy and across the economies of Canada and Mexico. Second, these data will be organized on the basis of a single economic principle—similarity in production processes. Third, the data will be classified according to the current economic infrastructure of the United States, will better capture new and emerging technologies, and will specify greater detail in the services side of the economy.

These important benefits are accompanied by some costs, mainly the breaks in time series be-

13. Sherlene K.S. Lum and Brian C. Moyer, "Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997–99," SURVEY 80 (December 2000): 28.

Table 4.—BEA's NAICS Implementation Schedule

Data series	Data year(s) released ¹	Year of release	Overlap year ²
FDIUS operations data	1997	1999	1997
Inventories and sales for manufacturing and trade	1997–2000	2001	1997
State personal income and earnings by industry ³	2001	2002	none
Benchmark I-O accounts	1997	2002	none
FDIUS balance of payments data	1997–2001	2002	1997
USDIA operations data	1999	2002	1999
NIPA's	2000–2002	2003	2000
Fixed assets	1997–2002	2004	1997
GDP by industry	2000–2002	2004	2000
Gross state product	2000–2002	2004	2000
Annual I-O accounts	2000–2001	2004	none
USDIA balance of payments	1999–2003	2004	1999

1. The period for which NAICS-based data will first become available.

2. The year for which BEA will release estimates on both a NAICS and an SIC basis.

3. State personal income and earnings by industry are the only BEA estimates that will convert directly to NAICS 2002; other conversions are first to NAICS 1997.

FDIUS Foreign direct investment in the United States

GDP Gross domestic product

I-O Input-output

NIPA National income and product accounts

USDIA U.S. direct investment abroad

cause of the switch from SIC-based estimates to NAICS-based estimates. Because of NAICS' adherence to the production-oriented organizing principle, many industries that were in certain sectors under the SIC were moved to quite different sectors under NAICS. These changes result in breaks in the time series that users have come to rely on for budget projections, econometric forecasting, trend analyses, productivity studies, seasonal adjustment, and analyses of current economic conditions.¹⁴

To minimize the impact of the breaks in classification, the Census Bureau reported the 1997 Economic Census on both a NAICS basis and an SIC basis, and internal Census Bureau studies are under way to consider recoding the 1992 Economic Census on a NAICS basis. A "bridge table" for the United States on the Census Bureau's NAICS Web site will enable users to convert some time series from a NAICS basis to an SIC basis and vice versa. BEA does not plan to publish time series for esti-

14. However, for most of the NIPA aggregate estimates—such as personal income, inventories, and corporate profits—time-series comparability will be maintained; breaks will occur in the subcomponents of the major aggregates. For other BEA series, such as GDP by industry and wages and salaries by industry, time-series breaks will occur.

mates before 1997 on a NAICS basis for most of its economic data, but such breaks are not totally unprecedented; for example, BEA's data on real gross output for 1977–87 are on an SIC 1972 basis and the data for 1987–99 are on an SIC 1987 basis.

A second major cost will be the difficult transition period, when some U.S. statistical agencies will have implemented NAICS, and others will not have. As mentioned above, NAICS implementation will generally occur from 1999 through 2004. Both the Census Bureau and BEA will implement NAICS 1997 first and then convert to NAICS 2002 after the 2002 Economic Census. In contrast, BLS will go directly to NAICS 2002. These staggered schedules will add to the time it normally takes BEA to prepare its estimates.

Another cost is the disruption to the U.S. statistical system as it copes with potential future refinements to NAICS. Indeed, reflecting the pace of technological change in the new economy, structural changes may occur more quickly than in the past, leading to an ever-continuing task of classifying and reclassifying new and emerging industries. Keeping pace will be a challenge for BEA analysts and for its data users alike. ■

NAICS Implementation in BEA's Estimates of International Investment

BEA collects source data on foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS) and U.S. direct investment abroad (USDIA) and has implemented the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) in its quarterly, annual, and quinquennial benchmark surveys of direct investment. A NAICS-based classification system was first used in the FDIUS benchmark survey for 1997.

BEA had to adapt the 1997 NAICS classifications for use in its direct investment surveys because the surveys collect data at the enterprise level, but NAICS was developed to classify establishments within an enterprise. Because many direct investment enterprises are active in several industries, it is not meaningful to classify all their data in a single industry if that industry is defined too narrowly. Accordingly, the NAICS-based international survey industry (ISI) classifications are limited to 197 industries, compared with 1,170 industries in NAICS 1997. The ISI classifications are roughly equivalent to the NAICS four-digit industries.

Before the implementation of the NAICS, the ISI classifications consisted of 137 industries that BEA had adapted from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system.

The preliminary results from the 1997 benchmark survey of FDIUS, which covered the operations of U.S. affiliates of

foreign direct investors, were published in the August 1999 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS; selected items for 1997—including gross product, sales, net income, employment, and employee compensation of U.S. affiliates—were published on both NAICS-based and SIC-based ISI classifications, so users could compare the two distributions and evaluate the impact of the change in classification system. NAICS-based estimates from the survey of U.S. businesses newly acquired or established by foreign direct investors were published in the June 2000 SURVEY, and NAICS-based estimates from the annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign direct investors were published in the August 2000 SURVEY. NAICS-based estimates from the quarterly survey of FDIUS, which covers the flows and positions that enter the U.S. international transactions accounts and the U.S. international investment position, will be published for 1997 forward in the summer of 2002.

For USDIA, the NAICS was used first in the benchmark survey for 1999; preliminary results will be published in 2002. NAICS-based estimates from the annual survey of the operations of U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates will be published in 2003, and NAICS-based estimates from the quarterly survey of USDIA will be published for 1999–2003 in the summer of 2004.

Federal Budget Estimates, Fiscal Year 2002

By Sean P. Keehan and Claire G. Pitzer

THE Federal Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002 shows a \$231.2 billion surplus, a \$49.5 billion decrease over the projected \$280.7 billion surplus in fiscal year 2001.¹ The surplus in fiscal year 2000 was \$236.4 billion. After adjustments that put these estimates on a consistent basis with the national income and product accounts (NIPA's), the current surplus decreases \$15.2 billion, to \$221.0 billion, in fiscal year 2002.

These Federal budget estimates are derived from all Federal transactions, that is, from all unified budget receipts and all unified budget outlays.² The administration's fiscal year 2002 budget estimates of receipts and expenditures reflect the projected impact of proposed legislation and program changes, the economic assumptions used in making the budget projections, and the laws already enacted.

This article summarizes the proposed legislation and program changes in the administration's budget and the budget estimates.³ It then presents the budget receipts and outlays in the framework of the NIPA's, which are designed to show the composition of production and the distribution of the incomes earned in production. This framework, which differs in concept and timing from

the budget, provides a means of gauging the effects of the Federal budget on aggregate measures of U.S. economic activity, such as gross domestic product, that are part of the NIPA's.

Proposed legislation and program changes

Receipts.—The fiscal year 2002 budget presents proposed legislation that would decrease receipts by \$29.3 billion (table 1). The largest proposals are a reduction in individual income tax rates that would subtract \$11.8 billion from receipts in 2002 and the creation of a new 10-percent individual income tax bracket that would subtract \$5.7 billion. These lower tax rates would be phased in over 5 years, beginning in 2002.

A proposal to phase out the estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax would reduce receipts by \$4.9 billion in 2002. These taxes would be reduced from 2002 through 2008 and then repealed in 2009.

The administration is proposing additional tax incentives that would decrease receipts by \$1.8 billion. These incentives include an additional personal exemption to home caretakers of family members and a deduction for long-term care insurance premiums. Proposed 1-year extensions of several provisions would reduce receipts by \$1.6 billion.

A proposal to reinstate the two-earner deduction for married couples would reduce receipts by \$1.4 billion. A proposal to double the child tax credit to \$1,000 per child would decrease receipts by \$1.2 billion. A proposal to provide a charitable contribution deduction for individual taxpayers who do not itemize their deductions would reduce receipts by \$0.5 billion. In addition, four smaller proposals would decrease receipts by a total of \$0.4 billion.

Outlays.—The fiscal year 2002 budget includes proposed program changes that would increase total outlays by \$22.4 billion. The largest increase

1. Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2001); <www.whitehouse.gov/omb/budget/index.html>.

2. Other presentations of the Federal budget distinguish between off-budget and on-budget transactions or between the trust funds surplus and the Federal funds deficit. The off-budget surplus, which consists of the social security trust funds and the Postal Service fund, is \$156.2 billion in 2001 and \$171.7 billion in 2002; the on-budget surplus, which includes all transactions except the social security trust funds and the Postal Service Fund, is \$124.6 billion in 2001 and \$59.4 billion in 2002. In the trust funds/Federal funds breakdown, the proposed surplus generated from all trust funds—such as social security, Medicare, and unemployment compensation—would amount to \$231.3 billion in 2001 and \$256.6 billion in 2002; Federal funds, which includes all transactions not classified in trust funds, would show a surplus of \$49.4 billion in 2001 and a deficit of \$25.4 billion in 2002. There are no equivalent measures of these presentations in the NIPA's.

3. The article on the Federal budget estimates is published after the release of the Federal budget; it provides updated fourth-quarter 2000 and first-quarter 2001 estimates that incorporate information that became available since the release of the budget as well as more detailed estimates of receipts and expenditures than are shown in the NIPA estimates published in *Analytical Perspectives: Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002*: 317–21.

is \$11.0 billion for health, most of which is accounted for by the administration's Immediate Helping Hand initiative. This proposal would provide money to States to help low-income Medicare beneficiaries pay for their prescription drugs. Under the plan, assistance would begin this year, and outlays would increase \$2.5 billion in 2001.

Outlays for defense would increase \$7.5 billion as a result of initiatives to increase pay, improve

Table 1.—Relation of Current-Services Estimates to the Budget
[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year	
	2001	2002
Receipts		
Current-services estimates ¹	2,137.1	2,221.0
<i>Plus:</i> Proposed legislation	-2	-29.3
Reduce individual income tax rates		-11.8
Create new 10-percent individual income tax bracket		-5.7
Reduce estate and gift taxes	-2	-4.9
Additional tax incentives	0	-1.8
One-year extension of provisions expiring in 2001		-1.6
Reinstate the two-earner deduction for married couples		-1.4
Increase the child tax credit		-1.2
Provide charitable contribution deduction for nonitemizers		-0.5
Other		-0.4
Subtotal: Tax relief (including offsets)	-2	-29.3
Recover State bank supervision and regulation expenses		.1
Subtotal: Other provisions that affect receipts		.1
<i>Equals:</i> The budget	2,136.9	2,191.7
Outlays		
Current-services estimates ¹	1,853.1	1,938.1
<i>Plus:</i> Program changes	3.2	22.4
Health	2.5	11.0
National defense	0	7.5
Undistributed offsetting receipts ²	0	2.4
Allowances ³	0	2.4
Net interest	.1	1.6
International affairs	.6	.3
Education, training, employment, and social services	0	.2
Veterans benefits and services	0	.2
Community and regional development	0	-4
Commerce and housing credit	0	-5
Natural resources and environment	0	-2.1
Other	0	-2
<i>Equals:</i> The budget	1,856.2	1,960.6
Current-services surplus or deficit (-)	284.0	282.9
Proposed changes, receipts less outlays	-3.4	-51.7
Administration budget surplus or deficit (-)	280.7	231.2

1. The current-services estimates, which are based on the economic assumptions underlying the budget, are designed to show what Federal receipts and outlays would be if no changes are made to the laws that have already been enacted, with the exception that excise taxes dedicated to trust funds are assumed to be extended in all years, including the years after the law is to expire. In concept, these estimates are neither recommended amounts nor forecasts; they form a baseline with which administration or congressional proposals can be analyzed.

2. Undistributed offsetting receipts are collections that are governmental in nature and that are not credited to expenditure accounts. Undistributed offsetting receipts fall into two categories: Receipts from performing business-like activities, such as proceeds from selling Federal assets or leases; and shifts from one account to another, such as agency payments to retirement funds.

3. Allowances are included in budget totals to cover certain budgetary transactions that are expected to increase or decrease outlays, receipts, or budget authority but are not reflected in the program details. Allowances include funding for emergencies, such as natural disasters, and for unforeseen defense and nondefense costs.

Source: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002.*

training, and modernize equipment. Proposed program changes would reduce "undistributed offsetting receipts" (that is, certain government receipts, primarily for interest received by trust funds and for the employer share of payments to retirement and social insurance funds for Federal employees, that are shown in the budget as offsets to outlays)—and thus increase outlays—by \$2.4 billion. The decrease in offsetting receipts results from a proposal to delay the sale of a portion of the electromagnetic spectrum targeted for new wireless services. Outlays for "allowances" (that is, funding to cover emergencies or other unforeseen costs) would increase \$2.4 billion, primarily from a proposal to create a National Emergency Reserve to help cover emergency costs for large natural disasters.

Outlays for net interest would increase \$1.6 billion. The increase reflects higher interest payments on the debt, primarily as a result of the deceleration in receipts under the administration's tax plan.

The largest decrease in outlays would be a \$2.1 billion decrease in natural resources and environment, mostly due to program changes in conservation and land management and in water resources. Program changes in mortgage credit and in small and minority business assistance would decrease outlays for commerce and housing credit by \$0.5 billion. Program changes in disaster relief and insurance would decrease outlays for community and regional development by \$0.4 billion.

The budget estimates

In the budget, receipts in fiscal year 2002 are projected to increase \$54.8 billion, to \$2,191.7 billion (table 2). Receipts in 2001 are estimated at \$2,136.9 billion, up \$111.7 billion from 2000. Most

Table 2.—Budget Receipts by Source
[Billions of dollars]

	Level for fiscal year				Change from preceding year		
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Budget receipts	1,827.5	2,025.2	2,136.9	2,191.7	197.8	111.7	54.8
Individual income taxes	879.5	1,004.5	1,072.9	1,078.8	125.0	68.5	5.9
Social insurance taxes and contributions	611.8	652.9	689.7	725.8	41.0	36.8	36.1
Corporation income taxes	184.7	207.3	213.1	218.8	22.6	5.8	5.7
Excise taxes	70.4	68.9	71.1	74.0	-1.5	2.3	2.9
Miscellaneous receipts	34.9	42.8	37.6	43.1	7.9	-5.2	5.5
Estate and gift taxes	27.8	29.0	31.1	28.7	1.2	2.1	-2.4
Customs duties	18.3	19.9	21.4	22.5	1.6	1.5	1.1

Source: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002.*

of the increase in 2002 is accounted for by projected increases in social insurance taxes and contributions. The increases in 2001 and 2002 are based on the administration's economic assumptions: That the economy will grow 2.4 percent in 2001 and 3.3 percent in 2002, that unemployment will increase slightly, and that inflation and interest rates will remain relatively low.⁴

Individual income taxes would increase \$5.9 billion in 2002 after increasing an estimated \$68.5 billion in 2001. The deceleration is based on lower projected receipts partly due to the proposal to reduce individual income tax rates. Corporation income taxes would increase \$5.7 billion in 2002 after increasing \$5.8 billion in 2001. Miscellaneous receipts would increase \$5.5 billion after decreasing \$5.2 billion; these changes are based on projected deposits of earnings by the Federal Reserve System.

Total budget outlays in fiscal year 2002 are projected to increase \$104.3 billion, to \$1,960.6 billion (table 3). Outlays in 2001 are estimated at \$1,856.2 billion, up \$67.4 billion from 2000. The projected increase in 2002 is mostly accounted for by increases in six areas:

- Health. An increase of \$26.2 billion is accounted for by a \$17.7 billion increase in cur-

rent-services outlays—that is based on projected increases in drug prices, in home-based and community-based services, and in other health services—and a \$8.5 billion increase from the Immediate Helping Hand prescription-drug initiative.

- Social security. An increase of \$21.5 billion is accounted for by an increase in current-services outlays for old-age and survivors insurance benefits. This increase reflects cost-of-living adjustments and assumptions about inflation and the number of beneficiaries in these programs.

- National defense. An increase of \$20.1 billion is accounted for by a \$12.5 billion increase in current-services outlays, based on projected increases in military personnel and procurement and a \$7.5 billion increase from the initiatives to increase pay, improve training, and modernize equipment.

- Income security. An increase of \$13.1 billion is accounted for by a \$13.0 billion increase in current-services outlays. Most of the increase is accounted for by increases in unemployment insurance programs, civilian employee and military retirement, and other income support programs.

- Education, training, employment, and social services. An increase of \$11.4 billion is accounted for by an increase in current-services outlays, based on expected increases in higher education and education for the disadvantaged and on the administration's Reading First initiative, which would establish comprehensive reading programs in kindergarten through third grade.

- Medicare. An increase of \$10.6 billion is accounted for by an increase in current-services outlays, based on expected increases in health services.

These increases are partly offset by a decrease of \$18.2 billion in net interest (interest paid less interest received), reflecting a decrease in the Federal debt.

Comparison of the budget and NIPA estimates

BEA makes adjustments to the budget estimates in order to provide estimates of Federal current receipts and current expenditures that are consistent over time with NIPA concepts and methodology (see box "Relation Between Budget and NIPA Estimates").

For fiscal year 2002, NIPA current receipts would exceed budget receipts by \$8.0 billion: Other netting and grossing differences would add

4. See "Economic Assumptions," *Analytical Perspectives*, 3-9.

Table 3.—Budget Outlays by Function
[Billions of dollars]

	Level for fiscal year				Change from preceding fiscal year		
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Budget outlays	1,703.0	1,788.8	1,856.2	1,960.6	85.8	67.4	104.3
Social security	390.0	409.4	433.6	455.1	19.4	24.2	21.5
National defense	274.9	294.5	299.1	319.2	19.6	4.6	20.1
Income security	237.7	247.9	262.6	275.7	10.2	14.7	13.1
Medicare	190.4	197.1	219.3	229.9	6.7	22.1	10.6
Health	141.1	154.5	175.3	201.5	13.5	20.8	26.2
Net interest	229.7	223.2	206.4	188.1	-6.5	-16.8	-18.2
Education, training, employment, and social services	56.4	59.2	65.3	76.6	2.8	6.1	11.4
Transportation	42.5	46.9	51.1	55.0	4.3	4.2	4.0
Veterans benefits and services	43.2	47.1	45.4	51.6	3.9	-1.7	6.2
Administration of justice	25.9	27.8	29.4	32.3	1.9	1.6	2.9
Natural resources and environment	24.0	25.0	27.4	27.5	1.1	2.3	.1
International affairs	15.2	17.2	17.5	21.0	2.0	.2	3.5
General science, space, and technology	18.1	18.6	19.7	20.8	.5	1.1	1.1
Agriculture	23.0	36.6	25.9	18.6	13.6	-10.7	-7.3
General government	15.8	13.5	16.8	16.3	-2.3	3.4	-5
Community and regional development	11.9	10.6	10.6	11.7	-1.2	-.1	1.2
Commerce and housing credit	2.6	3.2	-.8	6.9	.6	-4.0	7.7
Allowances ¹				2.4	0	0	2.4
Energy	.9	-1.1	-.7	-.3	-2.0	.4	.3
Undistributed offsetting receipts ²	-40.4	-42.6	-47.7	-49.4	-2.1	-5.1	-1.7

1. Allowances are included in budget totals to cover certain budgetary transactions that are expected to increase or decrease outlays, receipts, or budget authority but are not reflected in the program details. Allowances include funding for emergencies, such as natural disasters, and for unforeseen defense and nondefense costs.

2. Undistributed offsetting receipts are collections that are governmental in nature and that are not credited to expenditure accounts. Undistributed offsetting receipts fall into two categories: Receipts from performing business-like activities, such as proceeds from selling Federal assets or leases; and shifts from one account to another, such as agency payments to retirement funds.

Source: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002*.

\$34.5 billion, supplementary medical insurance premiums would add \$27.0 billion, and capital transfers received would subtract \$28.5 billion (table 4).

For fiscal year 2002, NIPA current expenditures would exceed budget outlays by \$18.1 billion: Other netting and grossing differences would add \$34.5 billion, Federal employee retirement plan

Relation Between Budget and NIPA Estimates

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) prepares estimates of the Federal sector in the framework of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). Unlike the budget, which is a financial plan of the government on a cash basis, the NIPA's facilitate macroeconomic analyses of the impact of changes in Federal current receipts, current expenditures, and gross investment on gross domestic product and its components.¹

One major conceptual difference between the budget and the NIPA's is in the treatment of government investment in fixed assets; in the NIPA's, government consumption expenditures excludes investment in fixed assets but includes a depreciation charge on past investment as consumption of fixed capital. Certain transactions that mainly represent transfers of existing assets are included in the budget but are classified in the NIPA's as capital transfers and are excluded from government current receipts and expenditures. These transactions include certain investment grants-in-aid to State and local governments, investment subsidies to businesses, and estate and gift taxes. In the NIPA's, government employee retirement plans are treated similarly to private pension plans and thus are classified in the NIPA personal sector. For example, employee contributions to these plans are included in budget receipts but are not included in NIPA current receipts. Likewise, Federal employee retirement benefits are included in budget outlays but are not included in NIPA current expenditures. Net purchases of nonproduced assets, such as land and the radio spectrum, are excluded from the NIPA's because they do not affect current production. Similarly, certain financial transactions are excluded from the NIPA's. The NIPA's also exclude transactions with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Territories, whose product and income are by definition not included in the NIPA's, and transactions of the Federal Communication Commission Universal Service Fund, which pass through a nonprofit institution regulated by the Federal Communica-

tion Commission. Differences between the budget and the NIPA's are detailed in tables 4 and 5.

NIPA current receipts differ from budget receipts because of differences in coverage, in netting and grossing (which provide additional information on items that are recorded on a net basis in the budget), and in timing. For most years, the differences between NIPA current receipts and budget receipts primarily reflect capital transfers received, supplementary medical insurance premiums, and personal and business nontaxes. (Personal and business nontaxes, which are included in "other" netting and grossing differences in table 4, are classified as receipts in the NIPA's and netted against outlays in the budget.)

Similarly, NIPA current expenditures differ from budget outlays because of differences in coverage, in netting and grossing, and in timing. For most years, the differences between NIPA current expenditures and budget outlays primarily reflect capital transfers paid, Federal employee retirement plan transactions, and personal and business nontaxes.

In the NIPA framework, budget outlays for national defense and nondefense are reflected in both consumption expenditures and gross investment. For national defense, the budget outlays differ from the NIPA estimates for four principal reasons. First, the NIPA measure includes general government consumption of fixed capital. Second, in defense outlays, the cost of the military retirement program is measured as the cash payment from the military personnel appropriation account to the military retirement trust fund. In the NIPA's, payments are added to amortize the unfunded liability for military and civilian retirement benefits; these payments are recorded in the budget as intergovernmental transactions. Payments to amortize unfunded liabilities arise, in part, from new or liberalized retirement benefits, from increases in pay, and in the case of the military, from the initial unfunded liability prior to the establishment of the military retirement fund in fiscal year 1985. Third, NIPA expenditures are recorded on a delivery basis, and budget outlays are recorded on a cash basis. Thus, in the NIPA's, all work-in-progress except ships and structures are included in the change-in-private-inventories component of gross domestic product. Fourth, some defense outlays, primarily disbursements for foreign military sales, are treated as exports in the NIPA's. The production of military equipment is initially recorded in change in private inventories, and when the equipment is delivered, a decrease in private inventories is recorded. For sales of equipment to foreign governments, the decrease is offset by an increase in exports; for sales to the U.S. Government, the decrease is offset by an increase in government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

1. These adjustments are shown in NIPA table 3.18B, "Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the NIPA's to the Budget," SURVEY 80 (October 2000): 13. A summary of these adjustments also appears in "National Income and Product Accounts, Budget of the United States Government, Analytical Perspectives, Fiscal Year 2002: 317-321.

For a detailed discussion of NIPA adjustments, see *Government Transactions*, Methodology Paper No. 5 (November 1988), which is available on BEA's Web site, <www.bea.gov>, under "Methodologies." For changes since the publication of this paper, see Brent R. Moulton, Robert P. Parker, and Eugene P. Seskin, "A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Definitional and Classificational Changes," SURVEY 79 (August 1999): 11-14; Robert P. Parker, "Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Recognition of Government Investment and Incorporation of a New Methodology For Calculating Depreciation," SURVEY 75 (September 1995): 33-41; and Robert P. Parker, "A Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Definitional and Classificational Changes," SURVEY 71 (September 1991): 24-25.

transactions would add \$32.3 billion, and capital transfers paid would subtract \$41.6 billion (table 5). Largely because of the treatment of military and civilian retirement funds, the NIPA estimate of national defense consumption expenditures would exceed the budget estimate of national defense outlays by \$28.4 billion (table 6).

For fiscal year 2002, the budget surplus would exceed the NIPA current surplus by \$10.2 billion. The difference reflects the combined effects of the coverage and timing adjustments; the coverage adjustments lower NIPA current receipts more than NIPA current expenditures, and the timing adjustments lower NIPA current receipts and raise NIPA current expenditures (table 7).

Fiscal year 2002 NIPA estimates

In the NIPA framework, the current surplus would decrease \$15.2 billion, to \$221.0 billion, in fiscal year 2002 after increasing an estimated \$17.3 billion in fiscal year 2001 (chart 1). The downturn is due to a sharp deceleration in current receipts that is more than accounted for by personal tax and nontax receipts. Current expenditures would also

slow, as decelerations in transfer payments and nondefense consumption expenditures more than offset accelerations in defense consumption expenditures and grants-in-aid to State and local governments.

Table 5.—Relation of Federal Government Current Expenditures in the NIPA's to the Budget
[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year		
	2000	2001	2002
Budget outlays	1,788.8	1,856.2	1,960.6
Less: Coverage differences	21.1	10.1	37.4
Geographic ¹	10.9	11.6	12.0
Federal employee retirement plan transactions ²	-31.6	-31.6	-32.3
Interest received	-46.6	-48.3	-50.0
Contributions received (employer)	-64.7	-66.7	-69.2
Benefits paid	79.6	83.3	86.8
Administrative expenses .....	.1	.1	.1
Financing disbursements from credit programs ³	-16.2	-41.3	-4.7
Other differences in funds covered ⁴	2.9	6.3	4.9
Net investment ⁵	5.8	13.4	13.9
Capital transfers paid ⁶	35.1	38.3	41.6
Financial transactions	14.5	14.5	3.2
Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales	17.3	18.3	6.7
Deposit insurance	-2.1	-.8	.1
Net purchases of foreign currency	0	0	0
Other	-.8	-3.0	-3.6
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	0	-1.0	-1.2
Outer Continental Shelf	-.2	0	0
Land and other ⁷	-.2	-1.0	-1.2
Other ⁸	-.1	-1	-1
Netting and grossing differences	-45.8	-52.1	-54.8
Supplementary medical insurance premiums	-21.9	-23.4	-27.0
Taxes received from the rest of the world ⁹	6.5	6.7	6.7
Other ¹⁰	-30.4	-35.4	-34.5
Plus: Timing differences .....	.3	2.3	.7
Purchases (increase in payables net of advances)	3.3	-3.4	0.6
Interest	0	0	0
Transfer payments	-3.0	5.5	-0.1
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises .....	.1	.2	
Equals: Federal Government current expenditures, NIPA's	1,813.8	1,900.5	1,978.7

1. Consists largely of contributions for social insurance by residents of U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.

2. These transactions are included in the NIPA personal sector.

3. Consists of transactions (not included in the budget totals) that record all cash flows arising from post-1991 direct loan obligations and loan guarantee commitments. Many of these flows are for new loans or loan repayments; consequently, related entries are included in "Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales."

4. Consists largely of agencies or accounts such as the Postal Service and the Federal Financing Bank that, in some time periods, were not included in the budget.

5. Net investment is gross investment less consumption of fixed capital for government enterprises and general government.

6. Consists of investment grants to State and local governments and maritime construction subsidies. Does not include the forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. Government; this forgiveness is classified as a capital transfer paid by the United States and is excluded from both budget outlays and NIPA current expenditures.

7. Consists of net sales of land other than the Outer Continental Shelf and, beginning with 1995, the auction of the radio spectrum.

8. Consists largely of net expenditures of foreign currencies.

9. Taxes received from the rest of the world are included in receipts in the budget and netted against expenditures (transfer payments) in the NIPAs.

10. Includes proprietary receipts that are netted against outlays in the budget and classified as receipts in the NIPAs. Also includes some transactions that are not reflected in the budget data but are added to both receipts and expenditures in the NIPAs.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 4.—Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts in the NIPA's to the Budget

[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year		
	2000	2001	2002
Budget receipts	2,025.2	2,136.9	2,191.7
Less: Coverage differences	41.8	45.1	42.7
Geographic ¹	3.6	3.8	4.1
Contributions received by Federal employee retirement plans ²	4.8	4.6	4.3
Capital transfers received ³	28.8	30.9	28.5
Financial transactions	0	0	0
Other ⁴	4.5	5.7	5.8
Netting and grossing differences	-45.8	-52.1	-54.8
Supplementary medical insurance premiums	-21.9	-23.4	-27.0
Taxes received from the rest of the world ⁵	6.5	6.7	6.7
Other ⁶	-30.4	-35.4	-34.5
Plus: Timing differences	3.5	-7.2	-4.2
Corporate profits taxes	7.0	-3.4	-5.1
Federal and State unemployment insurance taxes	-3	-5	-7
Withheld personal income tax and social security contributions	1.3	1.6	7.2
Excise taxes .....	.7	.7	.3
Other	-5.2	-5.6	-6.0
Equals: Federal Government current receipts, NIPA's	2,032.8	2,136.7	2,199.7

1. Consists largely of contributions for social insurance by residents of U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.

2. These transactions are included in the NIPA personal sector.

3. Consists of estate and gift taxes.

4. Consists largely of Treasury receipts from sales of foreign currencies to Government agencies.

5. Taxes received from the rest of the world are included in receipts in the budget and netted against expenditures (transfer payments) in the NIPAs.

6. Includes proprietary receipts that are netted against outlays in the budget and classified as receipts in the NIPAs. Also includes some transactions that are not reflected in the budget data but are added to both receipts and expenditures in the NIPAs.

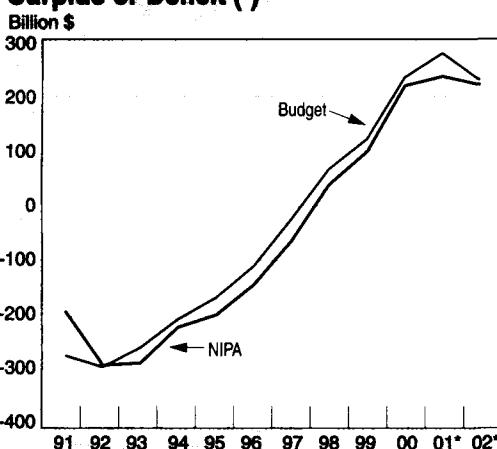
Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

In the NIPA framework, Federal current receipts would increase \$63.0 billion, to \$2,199.7 billion, in fiscal year 2002 after increasing an estimated \$103.9 billion in fiscal year 2001 (chart 2). The slowdown is mainly due to a rapid drop in receipts from proposed legislation that would decrease receipts \$30.0 billion and to a modest deceleration in the tax base that would increase receipts

\$93.0 billion (table 8). (The tax base is estimated using administration economic assumptions and does not include the impact of any proposed legislation.) Within current receipts, personal tax and nontax receipts would increase \$8.4 billion after increasing \$71.9 billion; the deceleration is due to the impact of the proposed tax cut. Indirect business tax and nontax accruals would increase \$2.4 billion after increasing \$7.3 billion; the deceleration is due to a downturn in business nontaxes, primarily in rents and royalties from the Outer Continental Shelf. These decelerations would be partly offset by an upturn in corporate profits and an acceleration in contributions for social insurance. Corporate profits tax accruals would increase \$8.9 billion after decreasing \$9.9 billion; the turnaround is more than accounted for by an upturn in the tax base, reflecting the administration's economic assumptions on the level of corporate profits. Contributions for social insurance would increase \$43.2 billion after increasing \$34.7 billion;

CHART 1

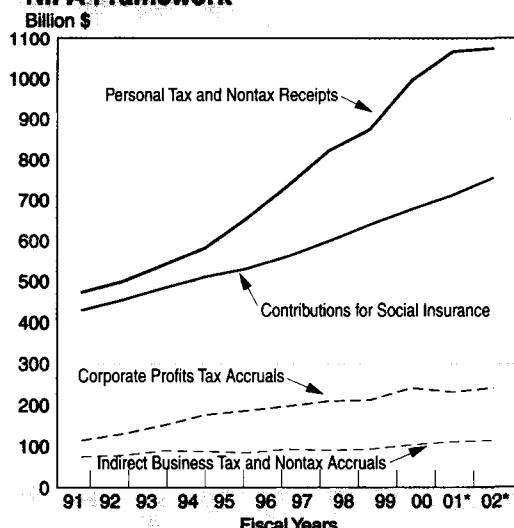
Federal Fiscal Position, Surplus or Deficit (-)



*Estimates by Office of Management and Budget and BEA
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

CHART 2

Federal Government Current Receipts, NIPA Framework



*Estimates by BEA
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 6.—Relation of National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment in the NIPA's to National Defense Outlays in the Budget
[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year		
	2000	2001	2002
National defense outlays in the budget	294.5	299.1	311.7
Department of Defense, military	281.2	283.9	303.4
Military personnel	76.0	72.1	79.3
Operation and maintenance	105.9	110.4	113.2
Procurement	51.7	52.7	56.1
Aircraft	18.0	17.1	19.1
Missiles	3.2	3.7	3.9
Ships	6.7	6.7	7.8
Weapons	2.8	3.2	3.6
Ammunition	1.1	1.2	1.1
Other	19.9	20.7	20.7
Research, development, test, and evaluation	37.6	38.0	42.7
Other	10.1	10.7	12.1
Atomic energy and other defense-related activities	13.3	15.2	8.2
<i>Plus:</i> Consumption of general government fixed capital	64.7	66.2	66.8
Additional payments to military and civilian retirement funds	21.7	22.6	23.4
Timing difference	-3.3	3.4	-.6
Military assistance programs .....	.4	.2	.2
<i>Less:</i> Grants-in-aid to State and local governments and net interest paid	3.2	2.6	2.8
Other differences	-6	1.4	-6.0
<i>Equals:</i> National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment, NIPA's	375.5	387.5	404.5
<i>Less:</i> National defense gross investment ¹	55.8	63.2	64.5
<i>Equals:</i> National defense consumption expenditures, NIPA's	319.7	324.4	340.1

1. Gross investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in Federal Government consumption expenditures.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

the step-up is attributable to an acceleration in wages and salaries.

In the NIPA framework, Federal current expenditures would increase \$78.2 billion, to \$1,978.7 billion, in fiscal year 2002 after increasing an estimated \$86.7 billion in fiscal year 2001 (chart 3). The deceleration is attributable to slowdowns in transfer payments and nondefense consumption expenditures. Transfer payments would increase \$43.3 billion after increasing \$60.7 billion; this slowdown is attributable to decelerations in Medicare and in social security (table 9). Nondefense consumption expenditures would increase \$6.9 billion after increasing \$17.4 billion. Grants-in-aid to State and local governments would increase \$34.2 billion after increasing \$26.7 billion; the step-up is mainly attributable to accelerations in Medicaid and in the proposed prescription drug program. Defense consumption expenditures would also accelerate, increasing \$15.7 billion after increasing \$4.7 billion. In contrast, subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises would decrease \$3.7 billion after decreasing \$6.1 billion; agriculture and housing subsidies account for the slower decrease.

Quarterly pattern.—Seasonally adjusted quarterly estimates of NIPA current receipts and current expenditures consistent with the budget estimates

of receipts and outlays for the fiscal year are shown in table 10. The NIPA estimates of current receipts reflect the quarterly pattern that results from the enacted and proposed legislation, from the administration's projected quarterly pattern of wages and profits, and from the methodology used by BEA to derive quarterly estimates of declarations and settlements (estimated income tax payments and

Table 7.—Relation of Administration Budget and NIPA Estimates of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Level for fiscal year			Change from preceding fiscal year	
	Actual	Estimates			
	2000	2001	2002	2001	2002
Administration budget:					
Receipts	2,025.2	2,136.9	2,191.7	111.7	54.8
Outlays	1,788.8	1,856.2	1,960.6	67.4	104.3
Surplus or deficit (-)	236.4	280.7	231.2	44.3	-49.5
NIPA's:					
Receipts	2,032.8	2,136.7	2,199.7	103.9	63.0
Outlays	1,813.8	1,900.5	1,978.7	86.7	78.2
Surplus or deficit (-) ¹	219.0	236.2	221.0	17.3	-15.2
Differences					
Administration budget less NIPA's:					
Receipts	-7.6	.2	-8.0	7.8	-8.2
Outlays	-25.0	-44.3	-18.1	-19.3	26.2
Surplus or deficit (-)	17.4	44.5	10.2	27.1	-34.3

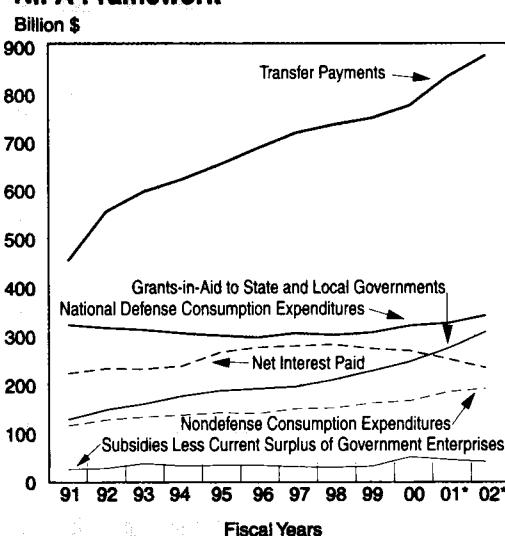
1. The NIPA current surplus or deficit reflects the treatment of government investment that was introduced in January 1996. Current expenditures include (1) consumption of fixed capital for general government in consumption expenditures, and (2) consumption of fixed capital for government enterprises as an expense in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises. Gross investment in fixed assets by general government and by government enterprises is not classified as a current expenditure in the year the asset is purchased but is classified, instead, as an expenditure over the service life of the asset.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

NIPA National income and product accounts

CHART 3

Federal Government Current Expenditures, NIPA Framework



*Estimates by BEA

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 8.—Sources of Change in Federal Government Current Receipts, NIPA Framework

[Billions of dollars]

	Change from preceding fiscal year		
	2000	2001	2002
	Total receipts	200.3	103.9	63.0
Due to tax bases	200.0	104.2	93.0
Due to proposed legislation .....	.2	-.3	-30.0
Personal tax and nontax receipts	121.1	71.9	8.4
Due to tax bases	121.1	72.0	35.7
Due to proposed legislation	0	-.2	-27.3
Corporate profits tax accruals	29.6	-9.9	8.9
Due to tax bases	29.4	-9.8	10.9
Due to proposed legislation .....	.2	-.1	-2.0
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	11.3	7.3	2.4
Due to tax bases	11.3	7.3	3.2
Due to proposed legislation	0	0	-.7
Contributions for social insurance	38.3	34.7	43.2
Due to tax bases	38.3	34.7	43.2
Due to proposed legislation	0	0	0

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

final settlements) less refunds.⁵ The NIPA estimates of current expenditures reflect the quarterly pattern that results from the enacted and proposed

5. For details on the methodology, see Eugene P. Seskin, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts," SURVEY 78 (August 1998): 29–31.

Table 9.—Sources of Change in Federal Government Current Expenditures, NIPA Framework

[Billions of dollars]

	Change from preceding fiscal year		
	2000	2001	2002
Total current expenditures	80.6	86.7	78.2
Consumption expenditures	20.2	22.0	22.6
National defense	14.2	4.7	15.7
Pay raise and locality pay ¹	0	2.7	4.7
Other	14.2	2.0	11.0
Nondefense	5.9	17.4	6.9
Pay raise and locality pay ¹	0	2.0	3.4
Other	5.9	15.4	3.5
Transfer payments	26.1	60.7	43.3
Social security	19.0	24.1	20.3
Medicare	6.6	23.0	14.0
Supplemental security income	1.1	1.5	-2
Earned income and child care credits	1.3	-2	1.1
Veterans benefits .....	.8	1.5	2.5
Unemployment benefits	0	4.7	2.9
Other	-2.5	6.2	2.7
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	19.0	26.7	34.2
General public service	1.2	-.5	.1
Public order and safety .....	.4	.3	1.4
Housing and community services	1.2	.5	.3
Health	11.1	17.8	23.3
Medicaid	9.9	10.9	13.5
Other health	1.3	6.9	9.8
Education	2.6	2.6	3.1
Welfare and social services	3.5	4.6	2.4
Other	-1.0	1.2	3.5
Net interest paid	-4.1	-16.6	-18.1
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	18.4	-6.1	-3.7
Agriculture subsidies	27.3	-9.4	-3.9
Housing subsidies .....	.3	-10.9	-5.7
Other subsidies	-15.1	1.4	1.5
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises:			
Postal Service surplus	-2.3	-.1	.4
Other surplus of government enterprises	-3.6	0	0

1. Consists of pay raises and locality pay beginning in January 2001.
Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis.

legislation that would adjust pay for Federal Government employees and provide cost-of-living increases in social security and other programs. The quarterly estimates do not control to the fiscal year estimates but instead are estimated changes based on the published level of the advance estimate for the first quarter of 2001. Because of the limited information available to estimate the quarterly patterns, they should be viewed as rough approximations. Over the course of the year, BEA will provide more reliable estimates on a historical basis in NIPA table 3.2.

In the NIPA framework, the current surplus decreases in the second quarter of 2001 and increases in the third and fourth quarters. The current surplus decreases in the first quarter of 2002 and increases in the second and third quarters. The decrease in the second quarter of 2001 is due to an increase in current expenditures; most of the increase is accounted for by transfer payments to persons, primarily Medicare, and by grants-in-aid to State and local governments, primarily the Children's Health Insurance Program and the proposed prescription drug plan. The increases in the current surplus in the third and fourth quarters of 2001 are attributable to the resumption of smaller increases in transfer payments and to increases in personal taxes and in contributions for social insurance. The decrease in the current surplus in the first quarter of 2002 reflects a decrease in personal tax receipts, primarily from the proposed tax cut legislation. The increases in the current surplus in the second and third quarters of 2002 result from increases in personal taxes, reflecting a higher tax base, and in contributions for social insurance. 

Table 10 follows.

Table 10.—Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, NIPA Framework
 [Billions of dollars; calendar year and quarters at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Line		Fiscal year estimates ¹			Calendar year ²		Quarter ²											
		2000	2001	2002	Pub- lished	Esti- mated	Published						Estimated					
							2000			2001			2001			2001		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	I	II	III
1	Current receipts	2,032.8	2,136.7	2,199.7	2,065.7	2,187.8	2,011.9	2,054.8	2,089.4	2,106.6	2,145.8	2,173.6	2,203.4	2,228.2	2,217.2	2,241.7	2,265.5	
2	Personal tax and nontax receipts	997.0	1,068.9	1,077.3	1,017.7	1,104.2	978.0	1,003.6	1,030.9	1,058.4	1,083.1	1,098.5	1,112.1	1,123.2	1,092.8	1,104.5	1,116.3	
3	Withheld income taxes	772.6	830.5	853.2	799.1	860.7	768.7	789.7	809.3	828.6	842.7	855.4	867.3	877.4	864.4	875.9	887.5	
4	Declarations and final settlements less refunds	214.6	227.9	212.8	208.6	232.6	199.5	203.9	211.5	219.5	229.8	232.2	233.7	234.6	217.6	217.6	217.5	
5	Proposed legislation .....	.....	-2	-6.6	.....	-2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-2	-2	-2	-6.6	-6.6	-6.6
6	Other	214.6	228.0	219.5	208.6	232.7	199.5	203.9	211.5	219.5	229.8	232.3	233.9	234.7	224.2	224.2	224.1	
7	Nontaxes	9.9	10.6	11.3	10.0	11.0	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.3	10.8	11.0	11.2	
8	Corporate profit tax accruals	243.1	233.2	242.1	244.0	232.3	245.7	250.5	249.4	230.3	227.3	229.0	234.3	238.6	238.0	239.5	240.3	
9	Federal Reserve Banks	29.9	30.7	31.4	30.1	30.3	29.2	29.3	30.0	31.7	30.2	30.2	30.3	30.6	31.0	31.5	32.2	
10	Proposed legislation .....	.....	0	0	.....	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other	29.9	30.6	31.3	30.1	30.3	29.2	29.3	30.0	31.7	30.2	30.2	30.3	30.6	31.0	31.5	32.2	
12	Other corporate profit tax accruals	213.3	202.5	210.7	213.9	202.0	216.5	221.3	219.4	198.5	197.1	198.8	204.0	208.0	207.0	208.0	208.1	
13	Proposed legislation .....	.....	.1	-1.9	.....	-4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
14	Other	213.0	202.4	212.6	213.9	202.3	216.5	221.3	219.4	198.5	197.1	198.6	203.8	209.8	209.0	209.9	210.1	
15	Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	109.7	117.0	119.5	108.4	111.6	106.8	108.9	108.9	109.0	109.8	111.3	112.7	112.7	113.6	114.4	115.2	
16	Proposed legislation .....	.....	0	-7	.....	-2	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Other	109.7	117.0	120.2	108.4	111.8	106.8	108.9	108.9	109.0	109.8	111.3	112.7	113.4	114.3	115.1	115.9	
18	Contributions for social insurance	682.9	717.5	760.8	695.6	739.6	681.5	691.8	700.2	709.0	725.6	734.8	744.4	753.7	772.8	783.4	793.7	
19	Old age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	625.9	657.1	694.6	636.0	674.9	622.8	632.7	640.2	648.2	661.9	670.4	679.3	688.0	703.6	713.6	723.5	
20	Tax on wages and salaries (FICA, gross)	592.5	621.9	657.5	601.3	638.4	588.8	598.2	605.3	612.8	626.0	634.1	642.6	651.0	665.9	675.6	685.1	
21	Proposed legislation .....	.....	0	0	.....	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Base increases	1.1	5.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
23	January 2001	1.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
24	January 2002 .....	.....	1.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	Other	592.5	620.8	652.0	601.3	634.0	588.8	598.2	605.3	612.8	621.6	629.7	638.2	646.6	657.0	666.7	676.3	
26	FICA Refunds	-2.0	-2.4	-2.4	-1.8	-2.2	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	
27	Voluntary hospital insurance	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	
28	Tax on self-employment earnings (SECA)	34.0	36.2	38.0	35.0	37.2	34.3	34.7	35.2	35.7	36.6	37.0	37.3	37.7	38.4	38.8	39.1	
29	Base increases .....	.1	.4	.8	0	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.8	.8	.8
30	Other	33.9	35.7	37.2	35.0	36.7	34.3	34.7	35.2	35.7	36.1	36.5	36.9	37.2	37.6	38.0	38.3	
31	Supplementary medical insurance	20.4	21.9	25.4	20.9	23.5	20.7	20.8	21.0	21.1	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.6	26.7	26.8	26.9	
32	Unemployment insurance	27.5	29.3	31.5	28.9	30.3	28.5	28.7	29.0	29.3	29.6	30.0	30.5	31.0	31.5	32.1	32.7	
33	Other	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.9	11.1	9.5	9.6	10.0	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.7	
34	Current expenditures	1,813.8	1,900.5	1,978.7	1,813.9	1,905.9	1,776.0	1,813.9	1,829.6	1,861.9	1,907.0	1,917.6	1,936.9	1,957.6	1,971.2	1,978.4		
35	Consumption expenditures	486.4	508.4	531.0	489.2	513.5	478.7	499.0	489.9	489.2	506.9	515.6	513.6	517.9	528.5	537.5	541.2	
36	National defense	319.7	324.4	340.1	319.7	336.7	311.2	325.7	319.6	322.4	332.9	338.6	335.0	340.3	347.2	355.4	358.3	
37	Pay raises and locality pay .....	.....	2.7	7.4	.....	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	8.7	8.7	
38	January 2001 .....	.....	2.7	3.6	.....	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	
39	January 2002 .....	.....	3.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.9	5.1	5.1	
40	Other	319.7	321.7	332.7	319.7	333.2	311.2	325.7	319.6	322.4	329.5	335.0	331.4	336.7	338.7	346.7	349.6	
41	Nondefense	166.7	184.1	191.0	169.5	176.8	167.5	173.3	170.3	166.7	174.0	177.0	178.6	177.6	181.2	182.2	182.9	
42	Pay raises and locality pay .....	.....	2.0	5.3	.....	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	5.9	6.3	6.3
43	January 2001 .....	.....	2.0	2.7	.....	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
44	January 2002 .....	.....	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.2	3.6	3.6	
45	Other	166.7	182.1	185.7	169.5	174.2	167.5	173.3	170.3	166.7	171.6	174.3	175.9	174.9	175.3	175.9	176.6	
46	Transfer payments (net)	768.0	828.7	872.0	782.4	837.4	763.2	779.0	785.2	802.0	812.9	836.4	845.2	855.2	865.4	871.8	875.0	
47	To persons	758.1	817.0	860.5	769.3	824.9	754.9	769.9	773.8	778.6	805.4	825.0	833.3	836.0	853.3	859.4	861.8	
48	Social Security	396.0	420.0	440.3	401.5	424.6	392.8	405.2	404.4	403.6	421.4	423.5	425.6	427.8	440.7	442.9	445.1	
49	Regular	396.0	409.3	417.9	401.5	410.3	392.8	405.2	404.4	403.6	407.1	409.2	411.3	413.5	415.6	417.8	420.0	
50	Benefit increases .....	.....	10.7	22.4	.....	14.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	25.1	25.1	
51	January 2001 .....	.....	10.7	14.3	.....	14.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	
52	January 2002 .....	.....	8.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.8	10.8	10.8	
53	Medicare	213.7	236.7	250.7	221.0	241.7	215.2	219.1	222.8	226.8	232.0	244.5	245.0	245.1	245.8	254.3	259.4	
54	Unemployment benefits	20.5	25.2	28.1	20.3	25.1	20.3	19.6	20.2	21.1	21.5	24.2	27.1	27.6	26.7	25.2	23.4	
55	Veterans benefits	24.6	26.1	28.6	24.9	26.9	24.7	24.7	24.9	25.1	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.5	28.4	28.5	28.8	
56	Railroad retirement	8.3	8.2	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.5	8.8	9.0		
57	Military medical insurance	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1		
58	Food stamps	15.1	15.9	17.2	14.9	16.0	14.9	14.7	14.7	15.2	15.2	15.5	15.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	16.0	
59	Black lung benefits .....	.9	.9	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8
60	Supplemental security income	27.8	29.3	29.1	27.2	28.2	27.4	27.0	27.3	27.2	28.2	28.5	28.8	27.1	30.2	28.0	25.7	
61	Earned income and child care credits	26.9	26.7	27.8	26.2	26.0</td												

Table 10.—Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, NIPA Framework—Continued
 [Billions of dollars; calendar year and quarters at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

Line		Fiscal year estimates ¹			Calendar year ²		Quarter ²											
		2000	2001	2002	Pub- lished	Esti- mated	Published						Estimated					
							2000			2001			2001			2001		
					2000	2001	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
64	Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	243.7	270.4	304.6	244.6	281.8	235.0	240.9	251.2	251.2	262.0	279.5	288.2	297.3	302.4	306.4	312.0	
65	General public service	4.0	3.5	3.6	1.8	3.8	1.6	1.1	2.1	2.4	2.6	4.1	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.1	
66	National defense	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	
67	Public order and safety	1.8	2.2	3.5	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.9	2.9	1.6	1.3	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.5	
68	Economic affairs	9.2	10.8	11.8	9.5	11.1	9.1	8.9	9.7	10.2	8.6	11.5	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.6	12.0	
69	General economic and labor	4.4	5.4	6.1	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.2	5.6	3.5	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.3	
70	Agriculture .....	.9	1.0	1.0	.8	1.1	.8	.9	.8	.7	.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	.9	.9
71	Energy	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	
72	Natural resources	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.7	1.6	1.6	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	
73	Transportation ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
74	Space .....	.8	.9	.9	.8	.9	.8	.9	.9	.7	.8	.9	1.0	.7	.8	1.0	1.1
75	Housing and community services	11.8	12.3	12.6	11.6	12.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	12.0	11.8	12.3	13.1	12.3	12.4	12.7	13.1	
76	Health	131.2	149.0	172.4	134.0	156.5	128.2	129.9	141.0	136.8	142.9	155.8	160.7	166.7	170.7	174.0	178.1	
77	Medicaid	117.7	128.6	142.1	119.5	131.8	114.7	116.1	125.0	122.2	128.8	130.0	133.3	135.0	140.1	144.9	148.4	
78	Other	13.6	20.5	30.3	14.5	24.8	13.6	13.8	16.0	14.6	14.0	25.8	27.5	31.7	30.5	29.2	29.7	
79	Recreation and culture .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3
80	Education	22.3	24.9	28.0	20.9	27.0	20.6	22.8	20.4	19.9	23.6	27.0	29.0	28.5	28.5	27.7	27.1	
81	Income security	60.1	64.6	69.4	60.9	65.8	58.4	61.1	60.7	63.5	66.0	64.4	64.5	68.1	68.8	69.7	70.8	
82	Welfare and social services	52.1	56.7	59.1	53.3	57.3	50.7	53.0	53.7	55.9	56.6	56.9	57.4	58.3	58.8	59.5	60.0	
83	Other	8.0	7.9	10.2	7.6	8.5	7.6	8.1	7.1	7.5	9.4	7.5	7.1	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.8	
84	Net interest paid	264.8	248.2	230.1	259.4	238.7	265.0	260.3	257.2	254.9	245.5	240.7	236.0	232.5	227.7	222.3	217.2	
85	Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	50.9	44.8	41.0	38.4	34.5	34.1	34.6	52.4	32.4	34.6	34.7	34.6	34.1	33.6	33.2	32.9	
86	Subsidies	49.3	39.9	35.9	44.8	39.8	40.3	41.1	58.6	39.3	41.1	40.1	39.3	38.6	38.2	37.9	37.8	
87	Agricultural	27.3	16.4	10.6	22.0	15.7	17.5	18.3	35.7	16.3	17.7	16.2	15.0	14.0	13.4	12.9	12.6	
88	Housing	20.9	22.4	23.9	22.1	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.1	22.3	22.7	22.8	23.1	23.3	23.5	23.7	23.8	
89	Other	1.1	1.1	1.4	.8	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	
90	Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	-1.6	-4.9	-5.1	6.4	5.3	6.2	6.5	6.1	6.8	6.5	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	
91	Postal Service	-6.6	-9.8	-10.4	-5	-1.2	-4	-4	-9	-3	-2	-1.1	-1.7	-1.9	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	
92	Federal Housing Administration	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.2	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	
93	Tennessee Valley Authority	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
94	Other	-9	-1.5	-1.5	-1	-9	-1	0	0	-2	-7	-9	-1.0	-9	-9	-9	-9	
95	Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
96	Current surplus or deficit (-) ⁴	219.0	236.2	221.0	251.8	281.9	235.8	240.9	253.3	277.0	283.9	266.6	285.9	291.3	259.6	270.5	287.1	
97	Addenda: Gross investment ⁵	103.8	117.6	122.7	106.0	113.6	101.3	105.5	104.3	112.8	111.5	112.0	116.1	114.9	117.2	118.3	120.3	
98	National defense	55.8	63.2	64.5	57.2	60.9	55.4	56.2	55.4	62.0	60.3	59.8	62.9	60.6	61.8	61.9	62.9	
98	Nondefense	48.0	54.4	58.3	48.8	52.8	46.0	49.3	48.9	50.8	51.2	52.2	53.3	54.3	55.4	56.4	57.4	
100	Consumption expenditures and gross investment	590.2	626.0	653.7	595.2	627.1	580.1	604.5	594.2	602.0	618.3	627.6	629.7	632.7	645.7	655.9	661.5	
101	National defense	375.5	387.5	404.5	377.0	397.5	366.6	381.9	375.0	384.4	393.1	398.4	397.8	400.8	409.1	417.3	421.3	
102	Nondefense	214.7	238.4	249.2	218.2	229.6	213.5	222.6	219.2	217.6	225.2	229.3	231.9	231.9	236.6	238.6	240.3	
103	Capital transfers received (net)	-6.2	-7.4	-13.1	-8.0	-7.6	-7.0	-8.3	-7.7	-9.1	-9.3	-8.0	-7.8	-5.3	-7.2	-6.6	-7.8	
104	Capital transfers received	28.8	30.9	28.5	28.1	31.5	28.9	28.0	27.9	27.7	30.1	30.5	30.8	34.5	34.6	34.9	35.4	
105	Estate and gift taxes	28.8	30.9	28.5	28.1	31.5	28.9	28.0	27.9	27.7	30.1	30.5	30.8	34.5	34.6	34.9	35.4	
106	Less: Capital transfers paid	35.1	38.3	41.6	36.2	39.1	36.0	36.2	35.7	36.8	39.5	38.4	38.6	39.8	41.7	41.5	43.2	
107	Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	35.1	38.3	41.6	36.2	39.1	36.0	36.2	35.7	36.8	39.5	38.4	38.6	39.8	41.7	41.5	43.2	
108	Transportation	31.9	35.0	38.1	32.9	35.7	32.9	33.2	32.1	33.5	36.1	35.1	35.2	36.3	38.3	38.0	39.7	
109	Highway	25.2	27.5	29.8	25.8	28.0	26.5	25.9	25.2	25.4	28.2	28.1	28.2	27.6	29.0	30.5	32.1	
110	Other transportation	6.7	7.5	8.3	7.2	7.7	6.4	7.3	6.9	8.1	7.9	7.0	7.1	8.8	9.2	7.5	7.6	
111	Housing and community services	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	

1. Fiscal year estimates are the sum of quarterly values not seasonally adjusted and are consistent with the budget proposals.

2. Published estimates, both calendar year and quarters, appear in the NIPA tables 3.2 and 3.7 elsewhere in this issue. BEA's estimate of corporate profits tax accruals for the first quarter of 2001 will not be available until the release of the preliminary estimate of gross domestic product on May 25, 2001. The value shown is derived from the budget.

Published estimates for the fourth quarter of 2000 and the first quarter of 2001, as well as estimates for subsequent quarters, differ from the quarterly estimates in *Budget of the United States Government, Analytical Perspectives, Fiscal Year 2002* because of additional data received after the budget was released.

3. Most transportation grants-in-aid to State and local governments are classified as capital transfers paid (see addenda); however, water and railroad transportation grants are still classified as current account transactions.
 4. See footnote 1 in table 7.

5. Gross investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in Federal Government consumption expenditures.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal year 2002* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

FICA Federal insurance contributions act

NIPA National income and product accounts

SECA Self-employment contributions act

Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State, 2000

By Duke Tran

The preliminary quarterly and preliminary annual estimates of State personal income were prepared by Marian B. Sacks, Matthew von Kerczek, and Carrie L. Case of the Regional Economic Measurement Division, under the supervision of Robert L. Brown, Chief.

TN 2000, all 50 States and the District of Columbia shared in the strong growth in the Nation's personal income, and all had increases in personal income that substantially outpaced the 2.4-percent increase in prices paid by U.S. consumers (as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures).

Nationwide, personal income grew 7.3 percent, the fastest growth rate since 1989; however, growth decelerated in the final two quarters of 2000. The overall strong growth in personal income in the

1990s boosted the Nation's per capita income to \$29,676 in 2000 from \$19,584 in 1990.

This article presents the preliminary estimates of State personal income and State per capita personal income for 2000.¹ The following are among

1. The preliminary estimates of State personal income for the year 2000 are derived from the estimates of State personal income for the four quarters of 2000. The estimate of U.S. personal income—the sum of the estimates of State personal income—differs slightly from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage and in the timing of source-data availability. For more details, see the box "Note on the Estimates of State Personal Income."

Note on the Estimates of State Personal Income

In the preliminary annual estimates of State personal income, U.S. personal income—the sum of the estimates for each State—increased 7.3 percent in 2000; the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) estimate of personal income, which was released March 29, 2001, increased 6.3 percent. The 1.0-percentage-point, or \$75 billion, difference primarily reflects the incorporation of more recent source data for wage and salary disbursements and for farm proprietors' income into the State estimates.¹

In 2000, the increase in the U.S. total of the State estimates of wages and salaries is \$75.6 billion more than the corresponding increase in the NIPA estimate of wages and salaries. This difference reflects the incorporation of Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) tabulations of the wages and salaries of employees covered by unemployment insurance (UI) for 2000 into the State estimates. Each April, as part of the procedure for preparing the national control totals used for the State estimates for the most recent year, the annual NIPA estimate of wages and salaries, which is based primarily on national data from the monthly BLS establishment survey,

is compared with an alternative annual estimate that is based primarily on UI tabulations of wages and salaries for the first three quarters of the year and on a BEA estimate for the fourth quarter.² This year, because the two series differed significantly, the more accurate and more comprehensive UI tabulations were used to develop the national control totals for wages and salaries.

The decrease in the U.S. total of the State estimates of farm proprietors' income is \$3.3 billion in 2000; in contrast, the decrease in the NIPA estimate is \$2.7 billion. The difference reflects the incorporation of more recent annual State data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) into the State estimates for 2000.

In July, as part of the regular annual revision of the NIPA's, the national estimates for 2000 will be revised to incorporate the four quarters of UI tabulations from BLS. The NIPA revision will also incorporate the latest USDA data and other more recent, complete, detailed, and consistent data than those that were previously incorporated.

2. The monthly establishment survey covers total nonagricultural employment and the average weekly hours and average hourly earnings of production and nonsupervisory workers. The UI tabulations are compiled from reports filed quarterly by all employers covered by State UI laws and by the unemployment compensation program for Federal employees; these data cover wages and salaries, bonuses, and other nonregular payments for virtually all workers. For more detailed information, see "Sources and Methods for the Quarterly Estimates of State Personal Income" in *State Personal Income, 1929-97* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1999), or go to <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/articles/spi2997/main-text.htm>.

the major highlights for 2000:

- Three western States—Colorado, California, and Idaho—and two New England States—Massachusetts and New Hampshire—led the Nation in personal income growth.
- Four Southeast States—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and West Virginia—and Hawaii had the slowest personal income growth.
- Connecticut had the highest per capita income, at \$40,640, and Mississippi had the lowest, at \$20,993.

At the end of this article are four tables: Table 1 presents estimates of personal income for 1995–2000 and of per capita personal income for 1980, 1990, and 2000; table 2 presents disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income for the same periods; table 3 presents quarterly estimates of personal income for each State and region beginning with the first quarter of

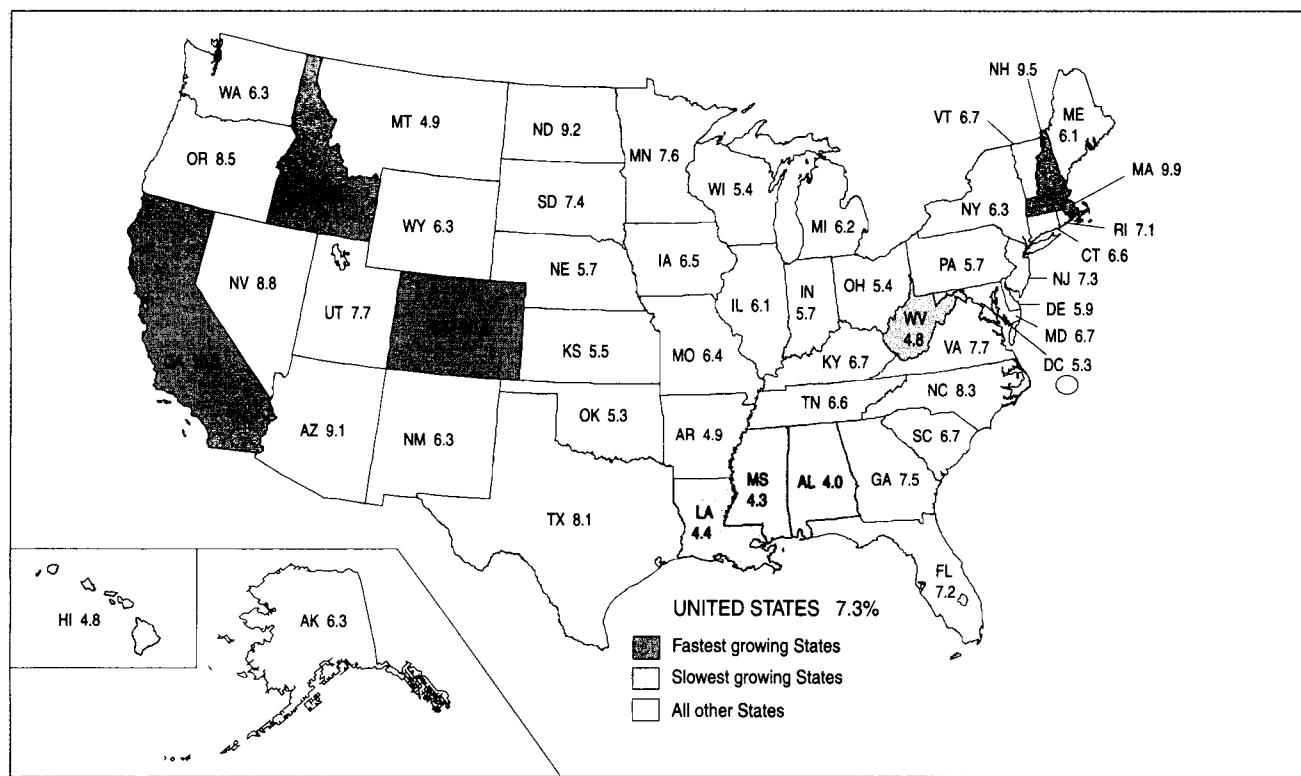
1997; and table 4 presents quarterly estimates of personal income by major source and of earnings by industry, beginning with the second quarter of 1999.

Fastest growing States.—The five States with the fastest growth in personal income in 2000 were Colorado (10.8 percent), California (10.5 percent), Massachusetts (9.9 percent), New Hampshire (9.5 percent), and Idaho (9.3 percent) (chart 1). The fast growth in these States continued the strong growth in recent years (table A).

Except for Idaho, these States had per capita incomes that were above the U.S. average of \$29,676. These high-income and fast-growth States accounted for about 16 percent of the U.S. population and about 18 percent of U.S. personal income, but they contributed about 25 percent to the growth in U.S. personal income.

CHART 1

Personal Income Growth in 2000



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

In all five States, the fast growth primarily reflected double-digit growth rates in net earnings, which accounts for more than two-thirds of personal income (table B).²

In these States, growth in earnings was strong in all major nonfarm industries, but growth was particularly strong in manufacturing and services (table C). The strength in these industries partly reflected continued fast growth in high-tech manufacturing industries, such as electronics and electrical devices (semiconductor manufacturing and related products), in industrial machinery and computer equipment (computer hardware and components), and in business services (software

development and data processing).

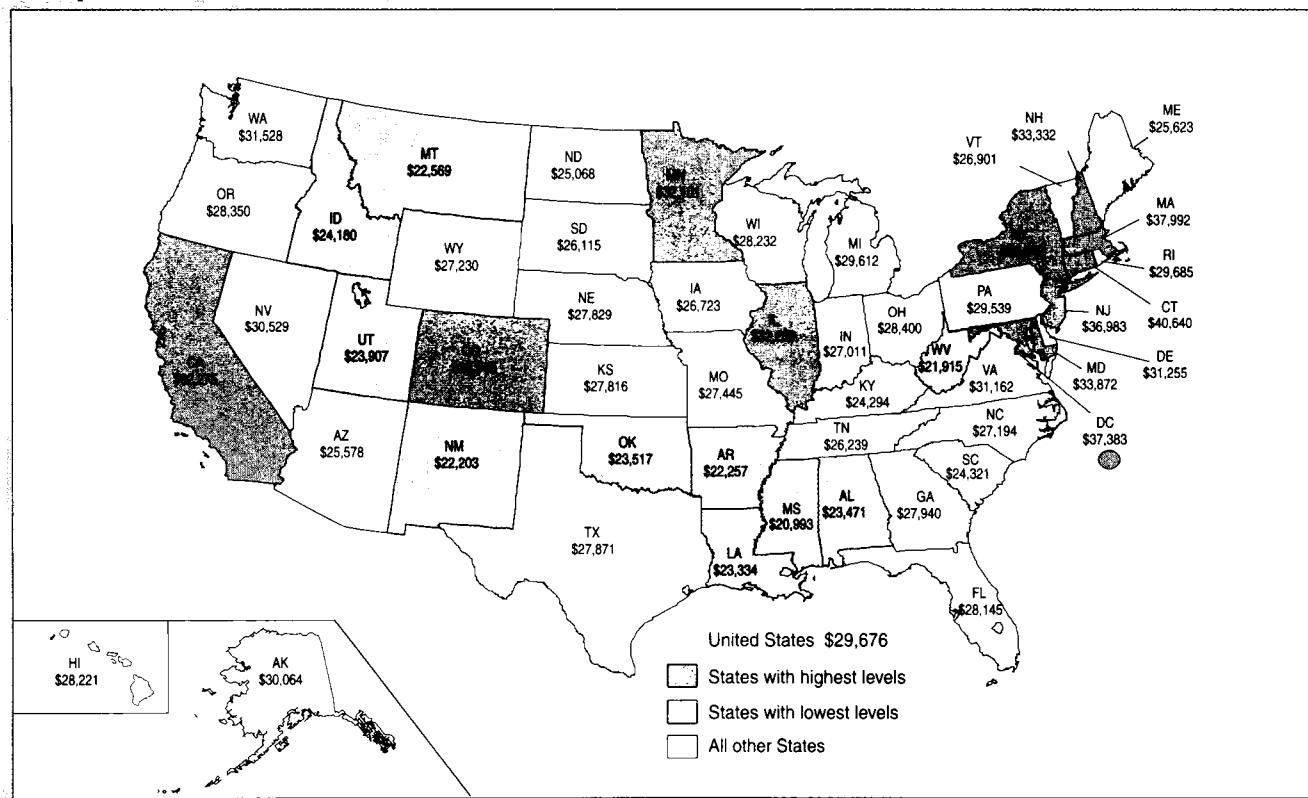
In all these States except New Hampshire, earnings in government contributed substantially to earnings growth. Earnings in finance, insurance, and real estate also contributed substantially to growth in Colorado, California, and Massachusetts, and earnings in retail trade also contributed substantially in California, New Hampshire, and Idaho. In addition, earnings in construction and in transportation and public utilities contributed substantially to growth in Colorado, and earnings in wholesale trade and farms contributed substantially to growth in Idaho.

Slowest growing States.—The five States with the slowest growth in personal income in 2000 were Alabama (4.0 percent), Mississippi (4.3 percent), Louisiana (4.4 percent), Hawaii (4.8 percent), and

2. Net earnings is calculated as earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment that converts these earnings to a place-of-residence basis. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

CHART 2

Per Capita Personal Income in 2000



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
www.bea.gov/bealib/2000/05/01/0001.htm

West Virginia (4.8 percent). Personal income growth in these States has been below average in recent years.

All five States had per capita incomes in 2000 that were below the U.S. average of \$29,676. These low-income and slow-growth States accounted for about 5 percent of the U.S. population and about 4 percent of U.S. personal income, but they contributed less than 3 percent to the growth in U.S. personal income. The slow growth mainly reflected weakness in net earnings.

In all five States, earnings growth was weak in all major industries. Farm earnings declined in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana; mining earnings declined in Alabama, Mississippi, and West Virginia; and manufacturing earnings declined in Mississippi.

Personal Income in the Fourth Quarter of 2000

In the fourth quarter, personal income declined substantially in three Plains States—North Dakota,

Nebraska, and South Dakota—and in Arkansas and Montana after very large increases in the third quarter (table D). The downturns mainly reflected the pattern of Federal farm subsidy payments authorized by the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000.

Nationwide, personal income growth slowed to 1.0 percent in the fourth quarter after growing 1.6 percent in the third quarter and about 2.0 percent in the first and second quarters. The slowdown in the fourth quarter reflected a substantial deceleration in net earnings, which grew 1.1 percent after growing 1.9 percent in the third quarter.

By industry, earnings growth decelerated in mining, manufacturing, retail trade, services, and government. Earnings in farms declined 34.6 percent after increasing 37.2 percent in the third quarter, mainly reflecting the pattern of Federal farm subsidy payments (table E).

The six States with the largest accelerations in personal income growth in the fourth quarter were Vermont, Nevada, West Virginia, Alabama, Maine, and Michigan.

Data Availability

This article presents a summary of the estimates of personal income, per capita personal income, disposable personal income, and per capita disposable personal income for selected years for 1980–2000, estimates of personal income for the first quarter of 1997 through the fourth quarter of 2000, and estimates of personal income by major source and earnings by major industry for the second quarter of 1999 through the fourth quarter of 2000.

Detailed State estimates are available interactively on BEA's Web site. Go to <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/spi> and look for the annual State estimates organized in the following files:

- Summary personal income (which includes personal income for 1929–2000, per capita personal income for selected years in 1929–2000, per capita disposable personal income for 1948–2000, and population for selected years in 1929–2000)

- Personal income by major source and earnings by industry for 1929–99 (earnings by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two-digit for 1958–99 and by SIC division level for 1929–57)

- Wage and salary disbursements by industry for 1929–99 (by SIC two-digit for 1958–99 and by SIC division level for 1929–57)

- Total full-time and part-time employment by industry (SIC two-digit) for 1969–99
- Full-time and part-time wage and salary employment by industry (SIC two-digit) for 1969–99
- State economic profiles (which include a selection of data from several of the other tables and component detail for dividends, interest, and rent) for 1958–99
- Transfer payments (by major program) for 1948–99
- Farm income and expenses (which includes the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and for measures of farm income) for 1969–99
- Personal tax and nontax payments (by level of government and by type) for 1948–99

Go to <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/sqpi> and look for the quarterly State estimates for the first quarter of 1948 through the fourth quarter of 2000 organized in the following files:

- Quarterly personal income
- Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (SIC division level)
- Wage and salary disbursements by major industry

For more information about these estimates, call the Regional Economic Information System at 202–606–5360, fax 202–606–5322, or e-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov.

State Per Capita Personal Income in 2000

In 2000, per capita income in the Nation was \$29,676. By State, per capita income ranged from \$20,993 in Mississippi to \$40,640 in Connecticut (table F).³ In 1990, U.S. per capita income was \$19,584, and per capita income in the States ranged from \$13,164 in Mississippi to \$26,736 in Connecticut.

State rankings

In the decade between 1990 and 2000, the State rankings by per capita income changed somewhat. Seven States—Colorado, Georgia, Minnesota, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Texas, and Washington—increased more than three positions, while six States—Florida, Hawaii, Kansas, Maine, Rhode Island, and Vermont—decreased more than three positions.

The 10 States with the highest per capita in-

comes were Connecticut (\$40,640), Massachusetts (\$37,992), New Jersey (\$36,983), New York (\$34,547), Maryland (\$33,872), New Hampshire (\$33,332), Colorado (\$32,949), California (\$32,275), Illinois (\$32,259), and Minnesota (\$32,101) (chart 2). Of these States, New Hampshire, Colorado, and Minnesota replaced Alaska, Hawaii, and Delaware, which had ranked among the top 10 States in per capita income in 1990.

The 10 States with the lowest per capita incomes in 2000 were Mississippi (\$20,993), West Virginia (\$21,915), New Mexico (\$22,203), Arkansas (\$22,257), Montana (\$22,569), Louisiana (\$23,334), Alabama (\$23,471), Oklahoma (\$23,517), Utah (\$23,907), and Idaho (\$24,180). Of these States, Oklahoma replaced Kentucky, which had ranked among the bottom 10 States in 1990.

By region, the Southwest moved from eighth to seventh, switching places with the Southeast. For all regions except New England, per capita income as a percent of the U.S. average was as close or closer to 100 percent in 2000 than in 1990. In New England, per capita income as a percent of the U.S. average increased from 117 percent in 1990 to 121 percent in 2000.

Tables A through F and 1 through 4 follow.



3. The per capita personal income estimates for 2000 are calculated using the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts that were released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita personal income is the annual personal income of residents divided by resident population.

Revised estimates of per capita personal income for 1991–99 have not been prepared, because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts. In September, when BEA regularly revises State personal income for 1998–2000, BEA will also release revised estimates of State per capita income for 1991–2000.

Table A.—Personal Income, by State and Region, 1997–2000

[Millions of dollars]

	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^p	Annual percent change			
					1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000
United States	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	8,351,512	6.0	6.6	5.4	7.3
New England	408,231	435,944	462,006	500,971	6.3	6.8	6.0	8.4
Connecticut	116,421	123,903	129,780	138,401	6.5	6.4	4.7	6.6
Maine	27,773	29,354	30,803	32,667	5.1	5.7	4.9	6.1
Massachusetts	191,596	205,264	219,386	241,215	6.3	7.1	6.9	9.9
New Hampshire	32,397	35,095	37,626	41,191	7.2	8.3	7.2	9.5
Rhode Island	26,293	27,676	29,066	31,120	5.9	5.3	5.0	7.1
Vermont	13,752	14,652	15,345	16,378	5.2	6.5	4.7	6.7
Mideast	1,315,810	1,390,386	1,461,756	1,554,825	4.8	5.7	5.1	6.4
Delaware	20,145	21,741	23,135	24,491	4.0	7.9	6.4	5.9
District of Columbia	19,135	19,536	20,308	21,385	3.3	2.1	4.0	5.3
Maryland	148,826	158,218	168,168	179,400	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.7
New Jersey	260,705	276,473	290,004	311,192	5.7	6.0	4.9	7.3
New York	553,543	585,829	616,878	655,584	4.2	5.8	5.3	6.3
Pennsylvania	313,457	328,589	343,263	362,773	4.8	4.8	4.5	5.7
Great Lakes	1,138,557	1,205,157	1,259,872	1,333,031	5.4	5.8	4.5	5.8
Illinois	340,594	362,170	377,650	400,632	5.5	6.3	4.3	6.1
Indiana	139,459	148,515	155,448	164,238	4.9	6.5	4.7	5.7
Michigan	250,216	263,207	277,214	294,299	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2
Ohio	279,367	294,307	305,855	322,432	5.8	5.3	3.9	5.4
Wisconsin	128,920	136,958	143,705	151,430	5.8	6.2	4.9	5.4
Plains	462,173	491,183	513,694	547,899	5.1	6.3	4.6	6.7
Iowa	67,938	71,105	73,453	78,201	5.0	4.7	3.3	6.5
Kansas	63,728	67,564	70,876	74,781	6.1	6.0	4.9	5.5
Minnesota	129,020	139,305	146,810	157,921	5.7	8.0	5.4	7.6
Missouri	131,144	138,352	144,389	153,561	5.8	5.5	4.4	6.4
Nebraska	40,724	42,970	45,061	47,622	2.8	5.5	4.9	5.7
North Dakota	13,332	14,500	14,747	16,099	-2.0	8.8	1.7	9.2
South Dakota	16,288	17,387	18,358	19,713	2.5	6.7	5.6	7.4
Southeast	1,532,165	1,633,252	1,715,080	1,830,576	6.0	6.6	5.0	6.7
Alabama	91,284	96,235	100,385	104,379	4.7	5.4	4.3	4.0
Arkansas	51,055	53,952	56,724	59,501	4.8	5.7	5.1	4.9
Florida	377,673	401,489	419,800	449,817	6.3	6.3	4.6	7.2
Georgia	183,757	199,660	212,806	228,727	6.3	8.7	6.6	7.5
Kentucky	82,927	87,965	92,000	98,190	6.0	6.1	4.6	6.7
Louisiana	92,286	97,512	99,855	104,281	5.0	5.7	2.4	4.4
Mississippi	51,598	54,978	57,272	59,718	5.5	6.6	4.2	4.3
North Carolina	179,691	192,055	202,109	218,892	7.2	6.9	5.2	8.3
South Carolina	81,045	86,563	91,463	97,576	6.2	6.8	5.7	6.7
Tennessee	125,457	133,615	140,094	149,280	5.2	6.5	4.8	6.6
Virginia	180,190	192,605	204,769	220,584	6.0	6.9	6.3	7.7
West Virginia	35,202	36,623	37,802	39,631	4.2	4.0	3.2	4.8
Southwest	677,462	731,930	773,228	833,934	8.6	8.0	5.6	7.9
Arizona	103,702	112,633	120,287	131,230	8.3	8.6	6.8	9.1
New Mexico	34,860	36,701	37,991	40,388	4.9	5.3	3.5	6.3
Oklahoma	69,951	74,158	77,093	81,150	5.5	6.0	4.0	5.3
Texas	468,950	508,438	537,857	581,165	9.4	8.4	5.8	8.1
Rocky Mountain	206,847	223,006	238,166	260,207	7.7	7.8	6.8	9.3
Colorado	108,765	118,496	127,904	141,724	8.8	8.9	7.9	10.8
Idaho	25,226	26,984	28,627	31,287	4.4	7.0	6.1	9.3
Montana	17,726	18,740	19,419	20,362	4.3	5.7	3.6	4.9
Utah	43,696	46,824	49,573	53,388	8.3	7.2	5.9	7.7
Wyoming	11,433	11,962	12,644	13,446	7.8	4.6	5.7	6.3
Far West	1,187,299	1,272,618	1,360,334	1,490,069	6.3	7.2	6.9	9.5
Alaska	16,488	17,195	17,736	18,848	4.6	4.3	3.1	6.3
California	861,557	923,752	989,590	1,093,196	6.1	7.2	7.1	10.5
Hawaii	31,218	31,824	32,641	34,191	2.7	1.9	2.6	4.8
Nevada	47,258	51,971	56,094	61,005	9.1	10.0	7.9	8.8
Oregon	80,575	85,321	89,398	96,997	6.6	5.9	4.8	8.5
Washington	150,203	162,555	174,877	185,831	7.8	8.2	7.6	6.3

^r Revised.^p Preliminary.

Table B.—Personal Income by Component, by State and Region, 1999–2000

	Percent change				Percent change in personal income	Contribution to percent change in personal income (percentage points)			Dollar change (millions)				
	Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments		Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	
United States	7.3	8.0	6.3	5.1	7.3	5.43	1.20	0.66	567,375	422,419	93,388	51,568	
New England	8.4	9.7	6.1	4.7	8.4	6.73	1.12	.59	38,965	31,075	5,184	2,706	
Connecticut	6.6	7.5	4.6	4.5	6.6	5.31	.84	.50	8,621	6,886	1,085	651	
Maine	6.1	6.4	5.8	4.9	6.1	4.13	1.10	.82	1,864	1,273	340	253	
Massachusetts	9.9	11.8	6.5	4.6	9.9	8.21	1.17	.57	21,829	18,003	2,575	1,250	
New Hampshire	9.5	10.4	8.8	4.6	9.5	7.34	1.65	.49	3,565	2,760	620	184	
Rhode Island	7.1	7.6	7.3	4.7	7.1	4.84	1.44	.78	2,054	1,407	419	227	
Vermont	6.7	7.5	4.7	6.4	6.7	4.86	.95	.91	1,033	746	146	140	
Mideast	6.4	6.9	5.6	4.8	6.4	4.66	1.04	.67	93,069	68,132	15,141	9,797	
Delaware	5.9	5.6	6.7	6.0	5.9	3.82	1.35	.70	1,356	883	311	162	
District of Columbia	5.3	5.8	5.4	2.8	5.3	3.84	1.11	.35	1,077	781	225	72	
Maryland	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.6	6.7	5.00	1.12	.56	11,232	8,405	1,879	949	
New Jersey	7.3	8.1	6.0	3.9	7.3	5.79	1.08	.43	21,188	16,787	3,146	1,255	
New York	6.3	6.9	5.2	4.7	6.3	4.58	.95	.75	38,706	28,251	5,854	4,600	
Pennsylvania	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.0	5.7	3.79	1.09	.80	19,510	13,026	3,726	2,758	
Great Lakes	5.8	5.8	6.5	4.7	5.8	3.95	1.26	.60	73,159	49,744	15,852	7,562	
Illinois	6.1	6.5	5.9	3.9	6.1	4.46	1.19	.44	22,982	16,848	4,488	1,646	
Indiana	5.7	5.7	6.3	4.6	5.7	3.90	1.17	.59	8,790	6,064	1,813	912	
Michigan	6.2	5.9	6.9	6.5	6.2	4.02	1.26	.88	17,085	11,148	3,504	2,433	
Ohio	5.4	5.4	6.3	4.1	5.4	3.60	1.25	.57	16,577	11,013	3,821	1,742	
Wisconsin	5.4	4.8	7.6	4.7	5.4	3.25	1.55	.58	7,725	4,670	2,226	829	
Plains	6.7	7.0	6.6	5.1	6.7	4.63	1.37	.65	34,205	23,810	7,057	3,337	
Iowa	6.5	6.9	6.5	4.3	6.5	4.50	1.38	.58	4,748	3,307	1,014	427	
Kansas	5.5	5.5	6.1	4.8	5.5	3.69	1.23	.59	3,905	2,619	869	418	
Minnesota	7.6	7.8	8.3	4.9	7.6	5.29	1.75	.53	11,111	7,768	2,562	781	
Missouri	6.4	6.8	5.3	5.7	6.4	4.45	1.08	.82	9,172	6,423	1,561	1,188	
Nebraska	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.7	3.80	1.18	.70	2,561	1,714	533	315	
North Dakota	9.2	11.4	6.6	3.8	9.2	7.10	1.46	.60	1,352	1,047	215	89	
South Dakota	7.4	8.0	7.2	4.8	7.4	5.08	1.65	.65	1,355	933	302	120	
Southeast	6.7	7.0	6.8	5.6	6.7	4.57	1.36	.80	115,496	78,427	23,272	13,797	
Alabama	4.0	3.0	5.9	5.7	4.0	2.00	1.04	.93	3,994	2,009	1,046	938	
Arkansas	4.9	4.1	7.3	5.1	4.9	2.62	1.38	.90	2,777	1,489	780	507	
Florida	7.2	8.1	6.1	5.1	7.2	4.77	1.60	.78	30,017	20,005	6,737	3,274	
Georgia	7.5	8.0	6.4	5.6	7.5	5.78	1.07	.62	15,921	12,306	2,287	1,328	
Kentucky	6.7	6.8	7.2	5.8	6.7	4.42	1.34	.98	6,190	4,062	1,229	899	
Louisiana	4.4	4.2	6.0	3.7	4.4	2.73	1.05	.65	4,426	2,727	1,046	652	
Mississippi	4.3	3.1	7.0	5.8	4.3	2.04	1.15	1.08	2,446	1,169	660	616	
North Carolina	8.3	7.9	10.7	7.0	8.3	5.36	2.01	.94	16,783	10,826	4,060	1,897	
South Carolina	6.7	6.5	7.3	6.6	6.7	4.36	1.33	.99	6,113	3,985	1,219	909	
Tennessee	6.6	6.5	7.1	6.2	6.6	4.47	1.14	.95	9,186	6,258	1,597	1,332	
Virginia	7.7	8.5	5.6	6.0	7.7	6.11	1.03	.58	15,815	12,516	2,113	1,187	
West Virginia	4.8	4.8	7.2	3.0	4.8	2.84	1.31	.68	1,829	1,074	497	257	
Southwest	7.9	8.5	6.7	5.8	7.9	6.03	1.10	.72	60,706	46,637	8,537	5,532	
Arizona	9.1	10.0	7.9	6.4	9.1	6.69	1.56	.85	10,943	8,044	1,872	1,027	
New Mexico	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.3	4.05	1.24	1.02	2,397	1,538	471	389	
Oklahoma	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	3.50	.94	.82	4,057	2,700	723	634	
Texas	8.1	8.7	6.6	5.7	8.1	6.39	1.02	.65	43,308	34,356	5,470	3,482	
Rocky Mountain	9.3	10.2	7.8	5.6	9.3	7.18	1.49	.58	22,041	17,110	3,556	1,376	
Colorado	10.8	12.1	7.9	6.2	10.8	8.81	1.46	.54	13,820	11,262	1,864	694	
Idaho	9.3	10.6	6.6	6.4	9.3	7.21	1.26	.82	2,660	2,064	361	236	
Montana	4.9	4.5	7.1	2.8	4.9	2.73	1.69	.44	943	530	327	85	
Utah	7.7	7.8	8.4	5.8	7.7	5.64	1.47	.59	3,815	2,794	730	291	
Wyoming	6.3	5.9	8.3	4.6	6.3	3.63	2.16	.55	802	459	274	70	
Far West	9.5	11.4	5.8	4.7	9.5	7.90	1.09	.55	129,735	107,486	14,788	7,462	
Alaska	6.3	6.4	7.3	4.5	6.3	4.28	1.32	.68	1,112	759	234	120	
California	10.5	12.9	5.0	4.4	10.5	9.05	.91	.51	103,606	89,541	9,035	5,030	
Hawaii	4.8	5.2	3.3	4.8	4.8	3.53	.64	.58	1,550	1,154	209	188	
Nevada	8.8	8.6	10.2	6.5	8.8	5.82	2.29	.65	4,911	3,263	1,287	362	
Oregon	8.5	9.5	7.4	5.7	8.5	6.07	1.66	.77	7,599	5,429	1,486	685	
Washington	6.3	6.0	7.9	5.3	6.3	4.20	1.45	.62	10,954	7,340	2,537	1,077	

1. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

Note.—Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent changes are calculated based on unrounded data.

Table C.—Earnings by Major Industry, by State and Region, 1999–2000
 [Seasonally adjusted]

	Net earnings ¹	Total	Percent change in earnings by place of work										Government	
			Private goods-producing industries				Private services-producing industries							
			Total ²	Farms	Construction	Manufacturing	Total	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services		
United States	8.0	7.9	6.8	-2.5	9.3	6.4	8.9	8.1	8.0	7.7	9.2	9.6	5.7	
New England	9.7	9.7	9.2	-17.8	11.8	8.7	10.7	9.8	8.6	11.2	11.6	10.8	5.9	
Connecticut	7.5	7.5	5.3	-21.4	10.9	4.2	9.0	7.8	6.2	18.1	9.7	7.0	3.8	
Maine	6.4	6.4	3.5	-21.2	9.3	1.7	8.1	7.2	8.5	8.4	4.1	9.0	5.1	
Massachusetts	11.8	11.9	13.4	-6.2	15.0	13.0	12.3	12.2	8.7	8.2	14.1	13.3	7.1	
New Hampshire	10.4	10.0	10.4	-5.8	5.6	12.2	10.7	4.8	15.1	10.5	9.0	11.1	4.9	
Rhode Island	7.6	6.8	1.3	.5	5.2	-.3	8.8	10.2	11.0	14.4	10.2	6.1	7.4	
Vermont	7.5	7.3	7.4	-23.4	7.9	9.2	7.8	7.5	6.7	7.1	6.3	8.6	5.3	
Mideast	6.9	6.8	6.5	3.8	9.5	5.5	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	6.6	7.8	4.5	
Delaware	5.6	5.3	-1.9	16.8	1.1	-3.7	8.6	7.3	11.7	6.0	12.2	7.0	6.9	
District of Columbia	5.8	5.1	6.0	(3)	15.4	.4	7.7	2.5	2.6	7.2	8.0	8.3	1.7	
Maryland	7.0	7.2	8.6	32.6	8.1	7.9	7.8	9.5	7.8	5.0	6.6	8.6	4.6	
New Jersey	8.1	8.3	10.7	40.9	9.0	11.3	7.9	6.9	10.1	7.8	9.6	7.1	6.8	
New York	6.9	6.8	6.5	-38.6	11.6	5.2	7.2	7.4	5.5	8.9	5.6	8.3	4.7	
Pennsylvania	5.8	5.6	4.2	15.9	8.3	2.8	6.8	6.1	6.9	5.9	7.8	7.0	3.4	
Great Lakes	5.8	5.7	4.1	-16.2	8.5	3.2	6.6	4.9	7.5	5.8	6.4	7.1	5.8	
Illinois	6.5	6.4	4.5	21.6	10.0	2.5	7.2	4.5	9.2	5.8	5.4	8.4	5.9	
Indiana	5.7	5.5	3.4	71.0	6.3	2.3	6.8	5.6	6.7	5.1	11.2	6.5	6.9	
Michigan	5.9	5.8	6.0	-37.8	10.9	5.6	5.8	3.9	7.1	5.5	4.5	6.4	5.1	
Ohio	5.4	5.3	3.5	28.3	7.0	2.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	5.3	7.7	6.4	5.8	
Wisconsin	4.8	4.7	.9	-85.9	6.2	2.0	7.0	6.1	6.2	8.7	6.2	7.0	5.4	
Plains	7.0	6.9	5.0	13.8	6.4	3.5	8.0	9.0	5.5	5.9	11.1	8.1	6.0	
Iowa	6.9	6.7	7.6	62.9	-.4	4.3	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.4	11.9	7.3	4.1	
Kansas	5.5	5.3	.4	-17.9	4.9	.7	7.3	16.3	5.9	4.5	9.4	4.8	7.0	
Minnesota	7.8	7.7	6.0	-11.4	9.7	5.8	8.9	8.3	8.0	6.5	12.7	8.9	5.7	
Missouri	6.8	6.7	3.6	117.1	8.0	.7	7.8	6.8	4.4	6.1	9.3	9.0	7.9	
Nebraska	5.7	5.7	2.2	-15.4	6.2	5.9	8.1	8.6	5.8	4.7	10.4	8.9	2.8	
North Dakota	11.4	10.8	27.5	249.5	-3.9	7.9	7.1	7.6	3.3	6.9	12.0	7.1	4.9	
South Dakota	8.0	7.9	8.7	10.7	9.6	7.6	7.7	5.2	5.1	8.0	14.2	6.9	7.2	
Southeast	7.0	6.9	4.5	-7.0	7.7	3.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	6.4	10.1	9.1	5.2	
Alabama	3.0	2.9	-.6	-34.7	4.4	1.1	5.4	6.2	5.6	4.2	4.9	5.7	1.7	
Arkansas	4.1	4.1	.2	-33.1	12.8	3.2	6.6	5.6	8.1	7.4	7.2	6.2	4.2	
Florida	8.1	8.1	6.5	-10.0	11.3	4.4	9.3	9.2	9.7	6.3	9.5	10.1	4.8	
Georgia	8.0	8.0	4.9	-9.2	7.5	4.8	9.7	9.0	8.9	7.3	9.9	10.9	5.7	
Kentucky	6.8	6.9	5.8	41.5	5.6	5.0	7.6	8.5	7.7	5.0	18.3	6.1	6.6	
Louisiana	4.2	4.1	2.2	-32.1	5.3	.9	5.7	6.4	3.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	2.2	
Mississippi	3.1	3.0	-2.9	-42.6	3.4	-.3	5.6	8.9	2.9	4.8	11.8	4.4	5.1	
North Carolina	7.9	7.8	6.6	31.3	6.0	5.1	8.6	5.5	6.4	7.5	12.5	9.1	7.6	
South Carolina	6.5	6.4	4.6	-1.8	4.3	4.9	7.1	10.2	8.3	5.2	9.4	6.4	7.0	
Tennessee	6.5	6.4	4.3	(3)	5.6	3.3	7.4	7.6	4.2	6.2	12.2	7.4	5.7	
Virginia	8.5	8.8	6.6	54.1	11.0	3.3	11.1	9.7	10.7	7.6	10.2	12.6	4.9	
West Virginia	4.8	4.4	3.9	(3)	6.7	4.4	4.4	2.5	1.9	5.5	6.3	4.8	4.9	
Southwest	8.5	8.4	6.2	-25.8	9.9	6.7	10.2	11.8	9.4	8.7	10.6	10.3	5.5	
Arizona	10.0	9.9	8.6	-2.4	8.1	11.7	12.3	9.6	8.4	8.3	12.3	15.1	2.7	
New Mexico	6.2	6.1	8.4	-12.6	10.3	13.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	5.1	7.3	3.9	
Oklahoma	5.3	5.2	3.2	-15.7	6.5	3.3	6.5	6.5	4.4	6.3	7.8	6.8	4.5	
Texas	8.7	8.7	6.1	-34.6	10.7	6.0	10.4	12.9	10.2	9.4	10.6	9.9	6.4	
Rocky Mountain	10.2	10.2	7.6	-13.2	11.6	8.3	12.2	9.9	13.4	7.7	14.5	13.6	6.5	
Colorado	12.1	12.1	9.2	-18.0	17.0	8.1	14.5	10.9	16.1	10.1	17.6	16.0	5.9	
Idaho	10.6	10.7	13.1	18.9	6.5	15.6	10.0	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.3	11.0	8.2	
Montana	4.5	4.6	-3.9	-60.5	1.4	6.1	6.7	4.8	5.2	5.2	9.9	7.5	6.9	
Utah	7.8	7.7	4.1	-29.7	5.5	3.9	9.3	8.9	11.8	3.0	9.5	11.2	7.2	
Wyoming	5.9	5.9	5.3	-50.0	5.9	9.4	6.7	9.1	6.1	5.4	2.4	7.6	4.9	
Far West	11.4	11.3	13.7	14.7	11.3	15.4	11.4	7.9	8.4	10.2	12.1	12.8	7.6	
Alaska	6.4	6.4	9.9	8.3	6.2	.6	7.1	9.9	1.3	3.3	11.0	7.3	3.2	
California	12.9	12.9	16.0	13.0	13.7	18.0	12.8	6.0	8.7	10.6	12.5	15.5	8.7	
Hawaii	5.2	5.1	10.6	9.0	13.3	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.4	6.4	5.3	6.8	.7	
Nevada	8.6	8.5	2.1	30.5	.1	7.6	10.5	13.0	8.2	12.6	15.0	8.9	6.7	
Oregon	9.5	9.5	12.6	15.6	8.3	14.5	8.8	14.2	8.1	5.9	8.9	8.9	6.7	
Washington	6.0	5.8	4.9	26.5	7.7	2.1	6.1	13.8	7.6	11.0	10.7	1.9	5.8	

1. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

2. Also includes mining and agricultural services, forestry, and fishing.

3. Not meaningful.

Table D.—Personal Income, by State and Region, 1999:IV–2000:IV

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1999	2000				Percent change from preceding quarter ¹			
	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	2000:I	2000:II	2000:III	2000:IV
United States	7,991,981	8,141,734	8,304,248	8,436,892	8,523,172	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.0
New England	475,466	490,439	496,798	505,422	511,227	3.1	1.3	1.7	1.1
Connecticut	132,722	135,975	137,528	139,376	140,725	2.5	1.1	1.3	1.0
Maine	31,284	31,998	32,611	32,806	33,254	2.3	1.9	.6	1.4
Massachusetts	227,083	235,566	238,358	244,022	246,912	3.7	1.2	2.4	1.2
New Hampshire	38,899	40,420	40,938	41,446	41,960	3.9	1.3	1.2	1.2
Rhode Island	29,772	30,485	30,898	31,362	31,734	2.4	1.4	1.5	1.2
Vermont	15,706	15,995	16,465	16,409	16,642	1.8	2.9	-.3	1.4
Mideast	1,490,550	1,518,747	1,548,251	1,565,746	1,586,558	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.3
Delaware	23,796	23,831	24,381	24,729	25,024	.1	2.3	1.4	1.2
District of Columbia	20,851	21,064	21,337	21,469	21,672	1.0	1.3	.6	.9
Maryland	172,167	175,126	178,028	180,885	183,561	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5
New Jersey	297,703	302,536	310,617	313,370	318,244	1.6	2.7	.9	1.6
New York	625,459	640,872	653,023	659,974	668,468	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.3
Pennsylvania	350,574	355,319	360,865	365,319	369,589	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2
Great Lakes	1,289,707	1,304,557	1,326,445	1,343,967	1,357,155	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.0
Illinois	386,746	391,905	397,696	405,253	407,674	1.3	1.5	1.9	.6
Indiana	159,494	160,408	163,477	166,167	166,901	.6	1.9	1.6	.4
Michigan	283,535	287,887	292,916	295,693	300,699	1.5	1.7	.9	1.7
Ohio	312,233	316,340	321,306	324,403	327,680	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.0
Wisconsin	147,699	148,017	151,049	152,452	154,201	.2	2.0	.9	1.1
Plains	532,624	531,484	544,906	559,135	556,070	-.2	2.5	2.6	-.5
Iowa	76,480	75,693	77,707	80,292	79,114	-1.0	2.7	3.3	-.5
Kansas	73,939	72,586	74,205	76,633	75,701	-1.8	2.2	3.3	-.2
Minnesota	152,087	152,518	157,220	160,429	161,519	.3	3.1	2.0	.7
Missouri	147,654	149,803	153,005	155,459	155,978	1.5	2.1	1.6	-.3
Nebraska	47,423	46,239	47,157	49,106	47,986	-2.5	2.0	4.1	-.2
North Dakota	15,658	15,532	16,019	16,942	15,901	-.8	3.1	5.8	-.6
South Dakota	19,383	19,112	19,594	20,274	19,871	-1.4	2.5	3.5	-.2
Southeast	1,754,315	1,785,854	1,823,530	1,846,107	1,866,812	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.1
Alabama	102,157	102,580	104,559	104,692	105,684	.4	1.9	.1	.9
Arkansas	58,310	58,351	58,999	60,903	59,751	.1	1.1	3.2	-.9
Florida	428,149	437,999	447,238	453,179	460,849	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.7
Georgia	218,213	223,221	227,969	230,520	233,198	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.2
Kentucky	94,243	95,924	97,482	98,924	100,429	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
Louisiana	101,640	102,388	103,892	105,286	105,556	.7	1.5	1.3	.3
Mississippi	58,645	58,564	59,707	60,393	60,208	-.1	2.0	1.2	-.3
North Carolina	207,374	213,150	218,461	220,826	223,131	2.8	2.5	1.1	1.0
South Carolina	93,675	95,037	97,377	98,396	99,495	1.5	2.5	1.0	1.1
Tennessee	143,308	145,758	148,417	150,592	152,354	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2
Virginia	210,116	214,017	219,757	222,621	225,940	1.9	2.7	1.3	1.5
West Virginia	38,486	38,864	39,670	39,774	40,214	1.0	2.1	.3	1.1
Southwest	794,841	812,740	828,832	842,792	851,369	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.0
Arizona	123,902	128,940	130,075	132,171	133,733	4.1	.9	1.6	1.2
New Mexico	38,905	39,185	40,491	40,770	41,106	.7	3.3	.7	.8
Oklahoma	78,887	79,111	80,835	82,200	82,455	.3	2.2	1.7	.3
Texas	553,147	565,504	577,432	587,650	594,074	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.1
Rocky Mountain	247,128	250,373	259,058	264,534	266,863	1.3	3.5	2.1	.9
Colorado	133,584	134,881	140,918	144,678	146,418	1.0	4.5	2.7	1.2
Idaho	29,601	30,454	31,304	31,722	31,670	2.9	2.8	1.3	-.2
Montana	20,072	19,900	20,188	20,858	20,503	-.9	1.4	3.3	-.17
Utah	50,892	51,980	53,257	53,734	54,581	2.1	2.5	.9	1.6
Wyoming	12,979	13,158	13,391	13,543	13,692	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1
Far West	1,407,350	1,447,540	1,476,428	1,509,188	1,527,119	2.9	2.0	2.2	1.2
Alaska	18,081	18,531	18,701	18,979	19,180	2.5	.9	1.5	1.1
California	1,023,727	1,057,344	1,081,003	1,110,635	1,123,803	3.3	2.2	2.7	1.2
Hawaii	33,161	33,522	34,168	34,340	34,733	1.1	1.9	.5	1.1
Nevada	57,802	59,030	60,828	61,464	62,699	2.1	3.0	1.0	2.0
Oregon	92,018	94,391	96,469	98,030	99,099	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.1
Washington	182,560	184,722	185,258	185,740	187,603	1.2	.3	.3	1.0

^r Revised.^p Preliminary.

1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.

Note.—Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table E.—Earnings by Major Industry, by State and Region, 2000:III-2000:IV

[Percent change at quarterly rates; based on seasonally adjusted estimates]

	Net earnings ¹	Total	Percent change in earnings by place of work										Government	
			Private goods-producing industries				Private services-producing industries							
			Total ²	Farms	Construction	Manufacturing	Total	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services		
United States	1.1	1.1	-0.3	-34.6	1.7	0.9	1.8	2.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.8	0.5	
New England	1.2	1.2	1.8	9.9	2.6	1.5	1.1	4.2	1.6	1.4	.8	.6	.4	
Connecticut	1.0	.9	.9	-3	2.4	.5	.9	3.0	1.5	1.1	-.7	1.3	.4	
Maine	1.6	1.6	1.0	3.1	1.6	.6	2.3	2.8	2.7	1.4	2.8	2.4	-.2	
Massachusetts	1.3	1.3	2.6	10.0	3.4	2.4	.9	5.0	1.8	1.3	1.6	0	.7	
New Hampshire	1.3	1.3	1.1	13.3	-.1	1.3	1.7	4.2	.8	1.9	1.9	1.4	0	
Rhode Island	1.3	1.3	1.3	10.2	3.4	.5	1.9	4.2	.4	1.6	.9	2.0	-.4	
Vermont	1.6	1.6	1.0	36.3	-.7	.1	2.0	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.2	
Mideast	1.5	1.5	.9	2.8	1.9	.5	1.8	4.0	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0	
Delaware	1.3	1.3	1.1	-11.6	1.5	1.6	1.2	5.0	2.9	2.4	-.6	2.5	1.7	
District of Columbia	1.1	1.1	.8	(3)	3.5	.8	1.4	5.6	6.1	0	2.1	1.3	.8	
Maryland	1.7	1.7	.8	-7.1	1.4	.6	2.0	6.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	
New Jersey	1.8	1.8	.9	-14.8	1.9	.8	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.7	
New York	1.5	1.5	1.2	21.3	2.4	.7	1.8	4.8	1.6	1.9	.9	1.8	.6	
Pennsylvania	1.4	1.3	.6	10.0	1.4	.2	1.8	3.3	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.7	.7	
Great Lakes	1.1	1.1	.4	-50.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	0	
Illinois .....	.6	.6	-1.3	-68.0	-.6	.7	1.6	2.9	.7	1.4	1.2	1.6	-.6
Indiana .....	.4	.3	-1.2	-70.8	1.7	-.3	1.7	2.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.7	-.7
Michigan	2.0	2.0	2.5	-30.7	2.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	4.3	1.8	1.4	1.6	.6	
Ohio	1.1	1.1	.3	-31.8	2.0	.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.7	.6	
Wisconsin	1.3	1.3	1.2	34.3	1.4	.9	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.6	-.2	
Plains	-1.0	-.9	-6.7	-62.9	.3	.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.7	0	
Iowa	-2.2	-2.0	-9.6	-60.1	2.1	.9	1.9	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.0	0	
Kansas	-2.0	-1.9	-8.4	-67.0	1.6	1.0	.9	-5.4	3.7	2.2	2.5	2.0	-.2	
Minnesota .....	.6	.7	-.9	-57.0	1.2	2.6	1.5	3.4	1.4	1.5	-.2	1.7	-.1
Missouri .....	.1	.2	-3.9	-92.3	-.4	-2.1	1.9	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	0
Nebraska	-3.4	-3.0	-15.3	-65.6	-.4	2.5	1.9	4.2	1.6	.9	1.5	1.4	-.3	
North Dakota	-9.1	-8.2	-33.1	-78.4	.1	-.8	1.4	3.1	.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	-.5	
South Dakota	-3.0	-2.7	-12.0	-38.4	.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.3	.2	
Southeast	1.2	1.2	-.4	-24.1	1.6	.3	2.1	3.0	1.7	1.6	1.2	2.3	.3	
Alabama .....	.9	.9	-.5	-16.2	2.1	-.4	1.8	2.7	2.9	1.6	1.3	1.6	.4
Arkansas	-3.4	-3.1	-12.3	-77.3	2.6	-1.5	2.2	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	-.7	
Florida	2.1	2.1	1.6	7.1	.9	1.5	2.4	3.0	1.9	1.6	1.0	3.1	1.4	
Georgia	1.1	1.1	-.3	-15.1	.8	-.2	1.8	2.8	1.5	1.8	.9	1.8	.5	
Kentucky	1.7	1.7	1.9	14.6	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.6	.4	
Louisiana	0	.1	-4.2	(3)	1.6	-.3	1.9	2.6	1.0	1.5	1.6	2.1	.7	
Mississippi	-1.0	-1.0	-6.3	-68.3	-.6	-1.6	1.4	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.0	.5	
North Carolina	1.0	1.0	.6	-.2	2.3	.1	1.5	2.4	2.1	1.1	1.5	1.3	0	
South Carolina	1.1	1.1	-.5	-12.8	2.0	.4	2.4	2.5	1.6	2.1	.7	3.2	-.2	
Tennessee	1.2	1.2	.5	12.4	1.2	-.2	1.8	2.5	1.6	1.9	.9	1.8	-.3	
Virginia	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.9	1.6*	2.4	4.4	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.6	-.2	
West Virginia	1.4	1.3	-.5	(3)	5.1	-1.2	2.3	3.7	2.0	1.7	1.6	2.3	.2	
Southwest	1.0	1.0	-1.0	-42.9	1.7	.6	2.1	3.3	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.3	.2	
Arizona	1.2	1.2	-.1	-23.3	1.6	.5	2.3	3.6	2.6	1.5	1.2	2.6	-.1	
New Mexico .....	.8	.8	-.2	-28.0	3.2	5.5	1.7	3.0	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.6	-.2
Oklahoma	0	0	-2.5	-47.5	1.3	.7	1.4	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	0	
Texas	1.1	1.2	-1.0	-48.5	1.7	.5	2.2	3.4	1.9	1.7	.9	2.4	.6	
Rocky Mountain .....	.9	.9	-2.0	-44.5	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.2	2.1	1.1
Colorado	1.2	1.2	-.7	-36.3	.7	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.7	
Idaho	-.5	-.4	-4.4	-31.3	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.2	2.0	.5	
Montana	-3.0	-2.7	-18.4	(3)	.6	2.6	1.9	4.0	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.9	.4	
Utah	1.8	1.8	.8	-9.0	1.6	.8	2.3	2.5	1.5	1.9	1.2	2.7	1.3	
Wyoming	1.2	1.2	.9	-34.9	1.0	1.9	2.7	4.1	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.7	-.12	
Far West	1.3	1.3	.9	-15.1	2.5	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.6	.6	
Alaska	1.2	1.2	2.2	-9.5	1.1	-.5	1.2	.7	1.4	2.1	1.2	1.0	.5	
California	1.4	1.4	.9	-14.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	3.0	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	.7	
Hawaii	1.4	1.4	1.4	6.1	.7	1.7	1.9	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.1	1.8	.3	
Nevada	2.2	2.2	2.5	-6.5	1.7	5.3	2.5	4.8	3.2	3.4	.4	2.3	.8	
Oregon	1.2	1.2	1.1	-15.3	3.3	1.4	1.7	2.9	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.7	-.4	
Washington	1.1	1.1	.5	-22.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	-2.5	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	.7	

1. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

2. Also includes mining and agricultural services, forestry, and fishing.

3. Not meaningful.

Table F.—Per Capita Personal Income, Personal Income, and Population by State and Region, 1990 and 2000

	Per capita personal income						Personal income (millions of dollars)	Population (thousand of persons)		
	Dollars		Rank in United States		Percent of national average			1990	2000 ^P	
	1990	2000 ^P	1990	2000	1990	2000				
United States	19,584	29,676	.....	.....	100	100	4,885,525	8,351,512	249,464
Connecticut	26,736	40,640	1	1	137	137	87,935	138,401	3,289	
Massachusetts	23,223	37,992	4	2	119	128	139,772	241,215	6,019	
District of Columbia	26,627	37,383	.....	.....	136	126	16,078	21,385	604
New Jersey	24,766	36,983	2	3	126	125	192,117	311,192	7,757	
New York	23,315	34,547	3	4	119	116	419,743	655,584	18,003	
Maryland	23,023	33,872	5	5	118	114	110,450	179,400	4,797	
New Hampshire	20,713	33,332	11	6	106	112	23,029	41,191	1,112	
Colorado	19,703	32,949	19	7	101	111	65,095	141,724	3,304	
California	21,889	32,275	8	8	112	109	655,567	1,093,196	29,950	
Illinois	20,756	32,259	10	9	106	109	237,593	400,632	11,447	
Minnesota	20,011	32,101	16	10	102	108	87,795	157,921	4,387	
Washington	20,026	31,528	15	11	102	106	98,143	185,831	4,901	
Delaware	21,636	31,255	9	12	110	105	14,476	24,491	669	
Virginia	20,538	31,162	13	13	105	105	127,614	220,584	6,214	
Nevada	20,674	30,529	12	14	106	103	25,194	61,005	1,219	
Alaska	22,719	30,064	6	15	116	101	12,566	18,848	553	
Rhode Island	20,194	29,685	14	16	103	100	20,287	31,120	1,005	
Michigan	19,022	29,612	20	17	97	100	177,103	294,299	9,310	
Pennsylvania	19,823	29,539	18	18	101	100	235,802	362,773	11,896	
Ohio	18,792	28,400	21	19	96	96	204,114	322,432	10,862	
Oregon	18,253	28,350	22	20	93	96	52,178	96,997	2,859	
Wisconsin	18,160	28,232	24	21	93	95	89,025	151,430	4,902	
Hawaii	22,391	28,221	7	22	114	95	24,915	34,191	1,113	
Florida	19,855	28,145	17	23	101	95	258,479	449,817	13,018	
Georgia	17,738	27,940	29	24	91	94	115,414	228,727	6,507	
Texas	17,458	27,871	32	25	89	94	297,569	581,165	17,045	
Nebraska	18,088	27,829	25	26	92	94	28,591	47,622	1,581	
Kansas	18,182	27,816	23	27	93	94	45,104	74,781	2,481	
Missouri	17,751	27,445	28	28	91	92	91,000	153,561	5,126	
Wyoming	17,996	27,230	27	29	92	92	8,159	13,446	453	
North Carolina	17,367	27,194	34	30	89	92	115,609	218,892	6,657	
Indiana	17,625	27,011	30	31	90	91	97,907	164,238	5,555	
Vermont	18,055	26,901	26	32	92	91	10,193	16,378	565	
Iowa	17,380	26,723	33	33	89	90	48,313	78,201	2,780	
Tennessee	16,821	26,239	36	34	86	88	82,267	149,280	4,891	
South Dakota	16,238	26,115	37	35	83	88	11,312	19,713	697	
Maine	17,479	25,623	31	36	89	86	21,521	32,667	1,231	
Arizona	17,211	25,578	35	37	88	86	63,319	131,230	3,679	
North Dakota	15,880	25,068	40	38	81	84	10,121	16,099	637	
South Carolina	16,050	24,321	39	39	82	82	56,158	97,576	3,499	
Kentucky	15,484	24,294	44	40	79	82	57,175	98,190	3,693	
Idaho	15,866	24,180	41	41	81	81	16,054	31,287	1,012	
Utah	14,996	23,907	46	42	77	81	25,939	53,388	1,730	
Oklahoma	16,214	23,517	38	43	83	79	51,027	81,150	3,147	
Alabama	15,832	23,471	42	44	81	79	64,095	104,379	4,049	
Louisiana	15,223	23,334	45	45	78	79	64,229	104,281	4,219	
Montana	15,524	22,569	43	46	79	76	12,416	20,362	800	
Arkansas	14,509	22,257	49	47	74	75	34,159	59,501	2,354	
New Mexico	14,960	22,203	47	48	76	75	22,739	40,388	1,520	
West Virginia	14,579	21,915	48	49	74	74	26,133	39,631	1,792	
Mississippi	13,164	20,993	50	50	67	71	33,928	59,718	2,577	
BEA regions										
New England	22,900	35,983	1	1	117	121	302,739	500,971	13,220	
Mideast	22,611	33,564	2	2	115	113	988,666	1,554,825	43,726	
Far West	21,396	31,687	3	3	109	107	868,563	1,490,069	40,594	
Great Lakes	19,149	29,521	4	4	98	99	805,743	1,333,031	42,077	
Plains	18,217	28,480	5	5	93	96	322,236	547,899	17,689	
Rocky Mountain	17,491	28,209	6	6	89	95	127,663	260,207	7,299	
Southwest	17,119	26,684	8	7	87	90	434,654	833,934	25,391	
Southeast	17,408	26,422	7	8	89	89	1,035,261	1,830,576	59,470	

^P Preliminary.

Note.—States and regions listed based on their rank in per capita income in 2000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region for Selected Years, 1980–2000

Area name	Personal income							Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars			Rank in U.S.		
	1995	1996	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^p		1980	1990	2000 ^p	1980	1990	2000
United States	6,192,235	6,538,103	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	8,351,512	7.3	10,183	19,584	29,676	.....	.....	.....
New England	364,297	384,144	408,231	435,944	462,006	500,971	8.4	10,701	22,900	35,983	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	104,315	109,354	116,421	123,903	129,780	138,401	6.6	12,439	26,736	40,640	2	1	1
Maine	25,046	26,434	27,773	29,354	30,803	32,667	6.1	8,408	17,479	25,623	39	31	36
Massachusetts	170,052	180,237	191,596	205,264	219,386	241,215	9.9	10,673	23,223	37,992	14	4	2
New Hampshire	28,650	30,228	32,397	35,095	37,626	41,191	9.5	9,915	20,713	33,332	25	11	6
Rhode Island	23,787	24,818	26,293	27,676	29,066	31,120	7.1	9,742	20,194	29,685	26	14	16
Vermont	12,449	13,073	13,752	14,652	15,345	16,378	6.7	8,702	18,055	26,901	36	26	32
Mideast	1,193,865	1,255,345	1,315,810	1,390,386	1,461,756	1,554,825	6.4	10,978	22,611	33,564	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	18,237	19,369	20,145	21,741	23,135	24,491	5.9	10,803	21,636	31,255	13	9	12
District of Columbia	18,217	18,517	19,135	19,536	20,308	21,385	5.3	12,347	26,627	37,383	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	135,115	140,809	148,826	158,218	168,168	179,400	6.7	11,230	23,023	33,872	8	5	5
New Jersey	233,209	246,659	260,705	276,473	290,004	311,192	7.3	11,778	24,766	36,983	5	2	3
New York	503,163	530,990	553,543	585,829	616,878	655,584	6.3	11,095	23,315	34,547	9	3	4
Pennsylvania	285,923	299,001	313,457	328,589	343,263	362,773	5.7	10,151	19,823	29,539	20	18	18
Great Lakes	1,034,159	1,079,799	1,138,557	1,205,157	1,259,872	1,333,031	5.8	10,350	19,149	29,521	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	304,767	322,790	340,594	362,170	377,650	400,632	6.1	11,077	20,756	32,259	10	10	9
Indiana	126,525	132,890	139,459	148,515	155,448	164,238	5.7	9,449	17,625	27,011	30	30	31
Michigan	231,594	238,095	250,216	263,207	277,214	294,299	6.2	10,369	19,022	29,612	15	20	17
Ohio	255,313	264,162	279,367	294,307	305,855	322,432	5.4	10,103	18,792	28,400	21	21	19
Wisconsin	115,960	121,864	128,920	136,958	143,705	151,430	5.4	10,161	18,160	28,232	19	24	21
Plains	410,645	439,948	462,173	491,183	513,694	547,899	6.7	9,637	18,217	28,480	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	60,171	64,696	67,938	71,105	73,453	78,201	6.5	9,671	17,380	26,723	27	33	33
Kansas	56,627	60,074	63,728	67,564	70,876	74,781	5.5	10,038	18,182	27,816	23	23	27
Minnesota	113,217	122,080	129,020	139,305	146,810	157,921	7.6	10,320	20,011	32,101	16	16	10
Missouri	117,640	123,992	131,144	138,352	144,389	153,561	6.4	9,390	17,751	27,445	31	28	28
Nebraska	36,293	39,618	40,724	42,970	45,061	47,622	5.7	9,272	18,088	27,829	32	25	26
North Dakota	12,243	13,607	13,332	14,500	14,747	16,099	9.2	8,095	15,880	25,068	46	40	38
South Dakota	14,454	15,883	16,288	17,387	18,358	19,713	7.4	8,142	16,238	26,115	45	37	35
Southeast	1,366,116	1,445,912	1,532,165	1,633,252	1,715,080	1,830,576	6.7	8,713	17,408	26,422	.....	.....	.....
Alabama	83,903	87,221	91,284	96,235	100,385	104,379	4.0	7,892	15,832	23,471	47	42	44
Arkansas	45,995	48,700	51,055	53,952	56,724	59,501	4.9	7,586	14,509	22,257	49	49	47
Florida	333,525	355,136	377,673	401,489	419,800	449,817	7.2	10,049	19,855	28,145	22	17	23
Georgia	159,800	172,935	183,757	199,660	212,806	228,727	7.5	8,474	17,738	27,940	37	29	24
Kentucky	74,080	78,221	82,927	87,965	92,000	98,190	6.7	8,231	15,484	24,294	43	44	40
Louisiana	84,573	87,879	92,286	97,512	99,855	104,281	4.4	8,833	15,223	23,334	34	45	45
Mississippi	46,242	48,898	51,598	54,978	57,272	59,718	4.3	7,076	13,164	20,993	50	50	50
North Carolina	157,634	167,638	179,691	192,055	202,109	218,892	8.3	8,247	17,367	27,194	42	34	30
South Carolina	72,050	76,287	81,045	86,563	91,463	97,576	6.7	7,794	16,050	24,321	48	39	39
Tennessee	114,260	119,287	125,457	133,615	140,094	149,280	6.6	8,319	16,821	26,239	41	36	34
Virginia	161,442	169,938	180,190	192,605	204,769	220,584	7.7	10,176	20,538	31,162	18	13	13
West Virginia	32,611	33,771	35,202	36,623	37,802	39,631	4.8	8,172	14,579	21,915	44	48	49
Southwest	586,017	624,034	677,462	731,930	773,228	833,934	7.9	9,762	17,119	26,684	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	88,870	95,787	103,702	112,633	120,287	131,230	9.1	9,590	17,211	25,578	28	35	37
New Mexico	31,716	33,232	34,860	36,701	37,991	40,388	6.3	8,402	14,960	22,203	40	47	48
Oklahoma	63,333	66,289	69,951	74,158	77,093	81,150	5.3	9,580	16,214	23,517	29	38	43
Texas	402,097	428,726	468,950	508,438	537,857	581,165	8.1	9,957	17,458	27,871	24	32	25
Rocky Mountain	179,684	192,141	206,847	223,006	238,166	260,207	9.3	9,856	17,491	28,209	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	92,947	100,012	108,765	118,496	127,904	141,724	10.8	10,809	19,703	32,949	12	19	7
Idaho	22,869	24,173	25,226	26,984	28,627	31,287	9.3	8,735	15,866	24,180	35	41	41
Montana	16,297	16,992	17,726	18,740	19,419	20,362	4.9	9,143	15,524	22,569	33	43	46
Utah	37,278	40,354	43,696	46,824	49,573	53,388	7.7	8,464	14,996	23,907	38	46	42
Wyoming	10,293	10,609	11,433	11,962	12,644	13,446	6.3	11,753	17,996	27,230	6	27	29
Far West	1,057,453	1,116,779	1,187,299	1,272,618	1,360,334	1,490,069	9.5	11,752	21,396	31,687	.....	.....	.....
Alaska	15,513	15,762	16,488	17,195	17,736	18,848	6.3	14,807	22,719	30,064	1	6	15
California	771,470	812,404	861,557	923,752	989,590	1,093,196	10.5	12,029	21,889	32,275	3	8	8
Hawaii	30,202	30,393	31,218	31,824	32,641	34,191	4.8	11,512	22,391	28,221	7	7	22
Nevada	39,377	43,331	47,258	51,971	56,094	61,005	8.8	11,780	20,674	30,529	4	12	14
Oregon	71,209	75,561	80,575	85,321	89,398	96,997	8.5	10,196	18,253	28,350	17	22	20
Washington	129,681	139,328	150,203	162,555	174,877	185,831	6.3	10,913	20,026	31,528	11	15	11

^p Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The 2000 per capita personal income estimates are based on the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts as released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita personal income estimates for 1991–99 are not shown because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 2.—Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region for Selected Years, 1980–2000

Area name	Disposable Personal Income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in U.S.			
	1995	1996	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^p		1980	1990	2000 ^p	1980	1990	2000
United States	5,414,784	5,669,393	5,960,749	6,313,611	6,633,338	7,060,923	6.4	8,848	17,146	25,090	.....	.....	.....
New England	313,002	326,543	342,605	362,776	383,015	411,813	7.5	9,226	19,874	29,579	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	88,432	91,536	95,724	100,711	104,827	110,871	5.8	10,655	23,279	32,556	2	1	1
Maine	22,173	23,257	24,200	25,360	26,495	27,958	5.5	7,502	15,414	21,929	39	31	38
Massachusetts	144,898	151,896	159,674	169,661	180,747	196,809	8.9	9,121	19,915	30,998	13	4	2
New Hampshire	25,490	26,610	28,200	30,469	32,653	35,491	8.7	8,757	18,450	28,719	23	10	4
Rhode Island	20,990	21,780	22,851	23,899	25,068	26,677	6.4	8,520	17,795	25,448	26	14	16
Vermont	11,019	11,463	11,955	12,676	13,225	14,007	5.9	7,663	15,838	23,007	36	26	34
Mideast	1,029,185	1,073,172	1,114,511	1,167,747	1,222,545	1,289,573	5.5	9,421	19,514	27,838	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	15,686	16,547	16,987	18,338	19,550	20,613	5.4	8,984	18,612	26,305	15	9	12
District of Columbia	15,840	15,862	16,120	16,192	16,700	17,301	3.6	10,480	22,921	30,243	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	116,066	119,755	125,597	132,562	140,509	149,081	6.1	9,530	19,712	28,147	9	6	6
New Jersey	201,166	211,334	220,964	231,756	242,218	257,144	6.2	10,137	21,503	30,560	6	2	3
New York	430,223	450,040	464,468	487,143	510,068	536,966	5.3	9,480	19,899	28,296	11	5	5
Pennsylvania	250,204	259,634	270,375	281,755	293,500	308,469	5.1	8,817	17,433	25,117	18	17	17
Great Lakes	897,966	930,464	975,464	1,026,826	1,069,737	1,125,982	5.3	8,971	16,699	24,936	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	264,821	278,447	291,507	308,064	319,903	337,400	5.5	9,519	18,042	27,167	10	12	8
Indiana	109,861	114,831	119,826	127,024	132,484	139,493	5.3	8,246	15,398	22,941	30	32	35
Michigan	201,124	204,949	214,500	223,885	235,035	248,728	5.8	9,009	16,589	25,027	14	20	18
Ohio	221,905	227,746	239,900	251,883	260,807	272,731	4.6	8,797	16,442	24,023	20	21	22
Wisconsin	100,255	104,491	109,732	115,971	121,508	127,630	5.0	8,811	15,817	23,795	19	27	26
Plains	359,419	382,827	399,625	423,186	442,521	468,208	5.8	8,365	16,007	24,338	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	53,020	56,896	59,294	62,006	63,930	67,757	6.0	8,366	15,295	23,154	28	33	32
Kansas	49,628	52,367	55,113	58,323	61,113	64,005	4.7	8,674	16,009	23,808	24	24	25
Minnesota	97,206	103,586	109,183	117,303	124,462	132,124	6.2	8,867	17,328	26,857	16	18	9
Missouri	103,462	108,364	114,001	119,709	124,531	131,631	5.7	8,195	15,611	23,526	31	28	28
Nebraska	32,023	34,932	35,531	37,276	38,932	40,826	4.9	8,099	16,071	23,857	32	23	23
North Dakota	10,960	12,226	11,853	12,933	13,087	14,276	9.1	7,085	14,320	22,229	46	38	36
South Dakota	13,120	14,456	14,650	15,636	16,465	17,589	6.8	7,362	14,846	23,301	42	37	29
Southeast	1,208,156	1,269,457	1,336,061	1,418,248	1,484,218	1,573,863	6.0	7,666	15,443	22,717	.....	.....	.....
Alabama	74,485	77,079	80,342	84,631	88,075	91,107	3.4	6,996	14,097	20,487	47	41	44
Arkansas	40,945	43,230	45,063	47,470	49,806	52,076	4.6	6,741	12,988	19,479	49	49	47
Florida	296,985	312,805	329,682	348,156	362,384	385,023	6.2	8,857	17,731	24,090	17	16	21
Georgia	139,674	150,182	158,350	171,295	181,948	194,113	6.7	7,442	15,537	23,712	41	30	27
Kentucky	64,839	68,160	71,915	76,066	79,312	84,251	6.2	7,267	13,623	20,845	43	45	41
Louisiana	75,996	78,079	81,431	86,194	88,158	91,651	4.0	7,709	13,681	20,508	35	44	43
Mississippi	41,699	43,943	46,245	49,165	51,123	53,155	4.0	6,347	11,927	18,686	50	50	50
North Carolina	138,006	145,935	155,311	165,258	173,222	186,893	7.9	7,208	15,257	23,219	44	34	30
South Carolina	63,606	66,986	70,880	75,532	79,845	84,446	5.8	6,880	14,199	21,048	48	40	39
Tennessee	102,796	106,568	111,632	118,716	124,192	131,729	6.1	7,449	15,193	23,154	40	36	32
Virginia	140,055	146,489	154,028	163,389	172,810	184,594	6.8	8,784	17,899	26,078	22	13	15
West Virginia	29,070	30,001	31,182	32,376	33,344	34,825	4.4	7,162	12,997	19,258	45	48	49
Southwest	523,337	552,859	596,546	641,262	675,820	724,209	7.2	8,493	15,251	23,173	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	78,460	83,726	90,217	97,359	103,716	112,603	8.6	8,493	15,247	21,947	27	35	37
New Mexico	28,290	29,502	30,758	32,342	33,427	35,421	6.0	7,520	13,396	19,472	37	46	48
Oklahoma	56,276	58,473	61,222	64,795	67,255	70,563	4.9	8,329	14,264	20,449	29	39	45
Texas	360,310	381,159	414,349	446,767	471,422	505,622	7.3	8,616	15,600	24,248	25	29	20
Rocky Mountain	157,037	166,565	178,194	191,425	203,989	221,106	8.4	8,611	15,402	23,970	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	80,723	86,111	92,927	100,579	108,143	118,597	9.7	9,347	17,251	27,573	12	19	7
Idaho	20,135	21,208	22,044	23,556	24,932	27,030	8.4	7,779	14,071	20,889	34	42	40
Montana	14,492	15,037	15,621	16,476	17,022	17,765	4.4	8,009	13,785	19,690	33	43	46
Utah	32,526	35,002	37,715	40,520	43,043	46,269	7.5	7,515	13,219	20,719	38	47	42
Wyoming	9,160	9,207	9,886	10,294	10,849	11,445	5.5	10,166	16,077	23,179	5	22	31
Far West	926,681	967,506	1,017,744	1,082,140	1,151,494	1,246,168	8.2	10,250	18,657	26,501	.....	.....	.....
Alaska	13,755	13,919	14,497	15,064	15,533	16,407	5.6	12,738	19,937	26,171	1	3	13
California	674,953	701,878	735,173	781,839	833,296	908,034	9.0	10,497	19,027	26,808	3	8	11
Hawaii	26,674	26,730	27,371	27,828	28,528	29,767	4.3	10,054	19,428	24,570	7	7	19
Nevada	34,623	37,634	41,126	44,856	48,247	52,165	8.1	10,348	18,112	26,105	4	11	14
Oregon	61,581	64,801	68,539	72,675	76,064	81,505	7.2	8,788	16,003	23,822	21	25	24
Washington	115,095	122,543	131,039	139,877	149,827	158,289	5.6	9,544	17,761	26,855	8	15	10

^p Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The 2000 per capita disposable personal income estimates are based on the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts as released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita disposable personal income estimates for 1991–99 are not shown because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 3.—Personal Income by State and Region
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area name	1997				1998				1999				2000				Percent change ¹
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	
	2000:III-2000:IV																
United States	6,783,568	6,870,579	6,970,231	7,089,802	7,222,566	7,331,457	7,437,073	7,542,809	7,612,236	7,711,069	7,821,262	7,991,981	8,141,734	8,304,248	8,436,892	8,523,172	1.0
New England	400,365	404,943	409,760	417,856	425,195	432,634	440,022	445,924	449,301	456,096	467,160	475,466	490,439	496,798	505,422	511,227	1.1
Connecticut	114,297	115,578	116,723	119,083	121,688	122,793	124,684	126,448	127,094	128,318	130,987	132,722	135,975	137,528	139,376	140,725	1.0
Maine	27,407	27,636	27,768	28,280	28,629	29,163	29,632	29,991	29,902	30,551	31,474	31,284	31,998	32,611	32,806	33,254	1.4
Massachusetts	187,869	189,839	192,496	196,179	199,449	204,007	207,482	210,118	212,496	216,146	221,819	227,083	235,566	238,358	244,022	246,912	1.2
New Hampshire	31,432	32,082	32,707	33,387	33,874	34,678	35,609	36,220	36,402	37,154	38,047	38,899	40,420	40,938	41,446	41,960	1.2
Rhode Island	25,835	26,187	26,308	26,840	27,180	27,432	28,246	28,427	28,699	29,366	29,772	30,485	30,898	31,362	31,734	31,734	1.2
Vermont	13,525	13,620	13,757	14,106	14,375	14,565	14,770	14,900	14,980	15,227	15,468	15,706	15,995	16,465	16,409	16,642	1.4
Mideast	1,292,948	1,303,468	1,321,218	1,345,607	1,361,982	1,385,250	1,400,498	1,413,813	1,439,012	1,446,555	1,470,876	1,490,550	1,518,747	1,548,251	1,565,746	1,586,558	1.3
Delaware	19,705	19,829	20,361	20,685	21,268	21,681	21,824	22,192	22,669	22,827	23,247	23,796	23,831	24,381	24,729	25,024	1.2
District of Columbia	18,984	19,017	19,220	19,318	19,190	19,415	19,713	19,828	19,860	20,138	20,384	20,851	21,064	21,337	21,469	21,672	.9
Maryland	146,306	147,737	149,175	152,085	154,211	157,338	159,521	161,801	164,337	166,695	169,473	172,167	175,126	178,028	180,885	183,561	1.5
New Jersey	256,112	258,199	261,805	266,702	270,990	274,599	279,077	281,226	285,319	286,720	290,274	297,703	302,536	310,617	313,370	318,244	1.6
New York	543,714	547,334	556,184	566,942	573,122	585,447	590,400	594,344	610,661	609,271	622,121	625,459	640,872	653,023	659,974	668,468	1.3
Pennsylvania	306,128	311,352	314,473	319,875	323,200	326,770	329,962	334,224	336,166	340,934	345,377	350,574	355,319	360,865	365,319	369,589	1.2
Great Lakes	1,116,104	1,130,157	1,145,231	1,162,737	1,182,774	1,196,968	1,211,314	1,229,570	1,234,023	1,250,402	1,265,357	1,289,707	1,304,557	1,326,445	1,343,967	1,357,155	1.0
Illinois	332,556	337,819	342,998	349,004	354,606	359,689	364,845	369,558	371,001	375,154	377,698	386,746	391,905	397,696	405,253	407,674	.6
Indiana	136,879	138,460	139,883	142,616	145,180	147,314	149,593	151,974	152,468	154,014	155,818	159,494	160,408	163,477	166,167	166,901	.4
Michigan	245,986	248,461	252,113	254,304	259,813	261,801	262,971	268,242	270,125	274,945	280,250	283,535	287,887	292,916	295,693	300,699	1.7
Ohio	274,399	277,466	280,665	284,936	288,205	292,268	295,843	299,910	300,245	303,908	307,035	312,233	316,340	321,306	324,403	327,680	1.0
Wisconsin	126,284	127,950	131,877	133,969	135,917	138,062	139,886	140,183	142,382	144,556	147,699	154,049	154,242	154,201	154,201	1.1	
Plains	452,576	458,588	465,065	472,462	479,993	486,897	493,521	504,322	500,619	508,866	512,669	532,624	531,484	544,906	559,135	566,070	-.5
Iowa	66,722	67,519	68,079	69,432	69,310	70,255	71,424	73,430	71,580	72,520	73,229	76,480	75,693	77,707	80,292	79,114	-.5
Kansas	62,347	63,280	64,156	65,128	66,040	66,964	67,829	69,425	69,105	69,961	70,501	73,939	72,586	74,205	76,633	75,701	-.2
Minnesota	125,422	127,898	130,220	132,539	135,978	138,346	139,869	143,028	142,648	145,610	146,895	152,087	152,518	157,220	160,429	161,519	.7
Missouri	129,080	129,999	131,705	133,793	135,490	137,364	139,545	141,011	141,893	143,296	144,712	147,654	149,803	153,005	155,459	155,978	.3
Nebraska	40,095	40,482	40,949	41,368	41,885	42,546	43,232	44,218	43,593	44,557	44,672	47,423	46,239	47,157	49,106	47,986	-.2
North Dakota	13,001	13,204	13,480	13,645	14,216	14,258	14,364	14,197	14,686	14,449	15,658	15,532	16,019	16,942	15,901	16,141	-.6
South Dakota	15,909	16,207	16,477	16,557	17,074	17,164	17,258	17,602	18,236	18,212	19,383	19,112	19,594	20,274	19,871	20,274	-.2
Southeast	1,503,128	1,519,536	1,539,513	1,566,483	1,596,368	1,621,831	1,646,612	1,668,197	1,682,093	1,702,668	1,721,242	1,754,315	1,785,854	1,823,530	1,846,107	1,866,812	1.1
Alabama	90,148	90,659	91,530	92,797	94,724	95,648	96,781	97,789	98,630	99,857	100,898	102,157	102,580	104,692	105,684	.9	
Arkansas	50,133	50,690	51,198	52,200	53,019	53,533	54,117	55,139	55,620	56,550	56,417	58,310	58,351	58,999	60,903	59,751	-.9
Florida	369,780	374,701	380,367	385,845	393,887	399,450	404,285	408,332	411,785	417,052	422,216	428,149	437,999	447,238	453,179	460,849	1.7
Georgia	179,784	181,989	184,804	188,452	193,697	197,487	202,002	205,453	208,266	211,108	213,639	218,213	223,221	227,969	230,520	233,198	1.2
Kentucky	81,507	82,418	83,251	84,530	86,096	87,483	88,735	89,564	90,018	91,154	92,585	94,243	95,924	97,482	98,924	100,429	1.5
Louisiana	90,621	91,581	94,407	95,882	97,178	98,161	98,829	99,351	99,426	100,002	101,640	102,388	103,892	105,286	105,556	.3	
Mississippi	50,670	51,268	51,731	52,721	53,932	54,482	55,356	56,143	56,082	56,748	57,614	58,645	58,568	59,707	60,393	60,208	-.3
North Carolina	176,044	178,072	180,399	184,249	187,525	190,488	193,638	196,569	198,740	201,385	206,935	207,374	213,150	218,461	220,826	223,131	1.0
South Carolina	79,585	80,355	81,403	82,839	84,123	85,607	87,566	88,955	89,252	90,657	92,266	93,675	95,037	97,377	98,396	99,495	1.1
Tennessee	123,100	124,318	125,831	128,578	130,337	133,011	134,664	136,448	136,660	139,152	141,255	143,308	145,758	148,417	150,592	152,354	1.2
Virginia	176,839	178,456	181,143	184,222	186,974	191,068	194,464	197,916	201,486	202,065	205,409	210,116	214,017	219,757	222,621	225,940	1.5
West Virginia	34,816	35,079	35,270	35,643	36,172	36,416	36,842	37,080	37,203	37,514	38,006	38,486	38,864	39,774	40,214	41,111	1.1
Southwest	658,899	670,000	683,767	696,383	715,691	725,697	738,151	748,181	754,243	767,109	776,721	794,841	812,740	828,832	842,792	851,369	1.0
Arizona	101,032	102,579	104,489	106,706	109,480	111,354	113,720	115,980	116,127	119,500	121,620	123,902	128,940	130,075	132,171	133,733	1.2
New Mexico	34,240	34,725	35,030	35,443	36,283	36,465	36,752	37,303	37,090	37,831	38,137	38,905	39,185	40,491	40,770	41,106	.8
Oklahoma	68,880	69,326	70,060	71,539	73,027	73,787	74,500	75,318	75,732	76,689	77,065	78,887	79,111	80,835	82,200	82,455	.3
Texas	454,747	464,170	474,188	482,695	496,901	504,091	513,179	519,580	525,294	533,088	539,900	553,147	565,504	577,432	587,650	594,074	1.1
Rocky Mountain	201,198	204,771	209,131	212,288	218,435	220,859	224,057	228,673	230,547	235,800	2						

Table 4.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Line	Item	United States								New England							
		1999				2000				1999				2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	P
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	7,711,069	7,821,262	7,991,981	8,141,734	8,304,248	8,436,892	8,523,172	456,096	467,160	475,466	490,439	496,798	505,422	511,227		
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,662,968	7,787,180	7,938,188	8,103,951	8,262,420	8,379,506	8,485,668	455,333	466,511	474,840	489,905	496,226	504,864	510,614		
3	Farm income (line 17)	48,101	34,081	53,793	37,783	41,828	57,386	37,504	763	649	626	534	572	558	613		
Derivation of personal income																	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	5,572,441	5,664,021	5,796,705	5,906,068	6,034,100	6,147,005	6,214,580	326,663	336,448	343,102	355,827	359,945	367,886	372,264		
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	335,268	340,500	345,344	352,665	358,285	362,566	367,015	19,361	19,888	20,178	20,956	21,050	21,432	21,621		
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	1,008	-1,032	-1,060	-1,177	-1,202	-1,235	-1,261	6,980	7,294	7,151	7,542	7,596	7,783			
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,236,165	5,322,490	5,450,301	5,552,027	5,674,613	5,783,204	5,846,304	314,283	323,749	330,076	342,164	346,437	354,050	358,425		
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	1,462,744	1,478,492	1,514,312	1,542,863	1,563,554	1,579,472	1,592,727	84,101	85,331	86,760	88,921	90,396	91,340			
9	Plus: Transfer payments	1,012,160	1,020,280	1,027,368	1,046,844	1,066,081	1,074,216	1,083,943	57,712	58,080	58,418	59,515	60,540	60,975	61,462		
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	20,272	19,864	19,808	19,748	19,077	19,592	20,411	1,477	1,469	1,468	1,464	1,367	1,374	1,359		
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	991,888	1,000,416	1,007,560	1,027,096	1,047,004	1,054,624	1,063,532	56,235	56,611	56,950	58,051	59,172	59,601	60,103		
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,416,512	4,505,308	4,599,980	4,702,283	4,807,274	4,893,224	4,972,879	262,590	271,096	276,364	287,788	291,000	298,169	301,981		
13	Other labor income	494,292	498,420	502,972	509,532	515,911	522,940	26,034	28,611	28,819	29,605	29,777	30,305	30,628			
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	661,637	660,293	693,753	694,253	710,915	730,841	712,390	36,039	36,741	37,419	38,434	39,167	39,412	39,654		
15	Farm proprietors' income	30,261	16,093	35,825	19,432	22,842	37,754	17,224	362	255	238	138	164	137	179		
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	631,376	644,200	657,928	674,821	688,073	693,087	695,166	35,677	36,486	37,181	38,295	39,004	39,275	39,475		
Earnings by industry																	
17	Farm earnings	48,101	34,081	53,793	37,783	41,828	57,386	37,504	763	649	626	534	572	558	613		
18	Nonfarm earnings	5,524,930	5,629,940	5,742,912	5,868,286	5,992,272	6,089,619	6,177,076	325,900	335,798	342,476	355,293	359,373	367,329	371,651		
19	Private earnings	4,638,040	4,734,900	4,837,672	4,941,978	5,050,861	5,139,566	5,222,529	283,886	293,254	299,522	311,268	314,516	322,340	326,477		
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	37,844	38,372	40,076	41,665	41,230	41,891	42,351	1,940	1,964	2,061	2,161	2,126	2,186			
21	Mining	46,796	47,160	47,008	48,211	49,523	49,941	50,232	314	329	326	321	330	324	331		
22	Construction	327,276	330,708	338,336	353,228	358,105	360,813	366,959	17,837	18,208	18,398	19,591	19,888	20,101	20,615		
23	Manufacturing	897,532	913,556	926,336	940,770	959,186	974,555	983,507	55,874	58,415	57,697	60,022	61,441	62,522	63,433		
24	Durable goods	560,252	573,208	583,416	594,123	607,464	618,133	625,135	37,845	39,901	39,692	41,465	42,486	43,386	44,126		
25	Nondurable goods	337,280	340,348	342,920	346,656	351,722	356,422	358,372	18,029	18,513	18,005	18,557	18,955	19,137	19,307		
26	Transportation and public utilities	376,636	384,388	387,592	393,993	405,027	415,755	427,838	15,967	16,654	15,988	17,085	17,361	17,649	18,385		
27	Wholesale trade	344,400	352,104	361,116	366,923	374,415	379,447	386,413	20,675	21,515	22,451	22,468	22,827	23,243	23,614		
28	Retail trade	499,376	506,584	517,460	529,639	537,372	546,460	555,224	28,910	29,672	30,167	32,028	32,439	32,526	32,969		
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	505,196	520,588	533,328	542,699	558,717	567,954	574,544	35,810	37,321	40,215	42,567	43,798	44,784	45,121		
30	Services	1,602,984	1,641,440	1,686,420	1,724,844	1,767,286	1,802,749	1,835,460	106,559	109,177	112,220	115,026	118,305	122,032	122,823		
31	Government and government enterprises	886,300	895,040	905,240	926,307	941,412	950,053	954,547	42,014	42,544	42,954	44,025	44,857	44,988	45,174		
32	Federal, civilian	179,612	178,628	178,444	186,010	191,191	186,783	184,258	7,292	7,354	7,328	7,743	8,072	7,639	7,538		
33	Military	71,452	71,744	71,404	74,011	73,472	75,132	74,951	1,770	1,783	1,777	1,833	1,801	1,826	1,801		
34	State and local	635,236	644,668	655,392	666,287	676,748	688,136	695,338	33,408	33,848	34,448	34,984	35,524	35,834			

Line	Item	New Hampshire								Rhode Island							
		1999				2000				1999				2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	P
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	37,154	38,047	38,899	40,420	40,938	41,446	41,960	28,699	29,366	29,772	30,485	30,898	31,362	31,734		
2	Nonfarm personal income	37,110	38,008	38,859	40,385	40,901	41,407	41,916	28,680	29,349	29,755	30,466	30,878	31,345	31,715		
3	Farm income (line 17)	45	39	40	35	37	39	44	20	17	17	19	19	17	19		
Derivation of personal income																	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	24,415	25,026	25,581	26,747	27,021	27,285	27,645	18,365	18,851	19,030	19,466	19,724	20,059	20,324		
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	1,528	1,565	1,590	1,668	1,674	1,683	1,701	1,273	1,300	1,301	1,331	1,341	1,359	1,372		
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	3,324	3,457	3,564	3,716	3,763	3,908	3,953	1,108	1,152	1,212	1,302	1,299	1,367	1,381		
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	26,211	26,919	27,555	28,795	29,110	29,510	29,897	18,200	18,704	18,941</						

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1999:II–2000:IV

[adjusted at annual rates]

Table 4.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	District of Columbia							Maryland						
		1999			2000				1999			2000			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P
Income by place of residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	20,138	20,384	20,851	21,064	21,337	21,469	21,672	166,695	169,473	172,167	175,126	178,028	180,885	183,561
2	Nonfarm personal income	20,138	20,384	20,851	21,064	21,337	21,469	21,672	166,327	169,165	171,814	174,680	177,544	180,406	183,116
3	Farm income (line 17)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	308	352	446	484	479	445
Derivation of personal income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	43,550	43,991	45,494	45,740	45,948	46,253	46,778	106,768	108,897	110,129	112,124	114,155	116,693	118,735
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	2,188	2,203	2,276	2,284	2,289	2,302	6,471	6,591	6,627	6,741	6,833	6,956	7,064	
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-27,969	-28,222	-29,270	-29,399	-29,398	-29,606	-29,951	18,267	18,443	19,173	19,258	19,492	19,596	19,832
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,393	13,567	13,948	14,057	14,261	14,363	14,525	118,563	120,749	122,675	124,641	126,813	129,334	131,502
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	4,142	4,207	4,281	4,352	4,397	4,419	4,452	31,256	31,693	32,303	32,954	33,328	33,526	33,871
9	Plus: Transfer payments	2,604	2,610	2,622	2,655	2,679	2,686	2,694	16,877	17,032	17,188	17,531	17,887	18,026	18,187
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	62	55	56	59	54	49	44	289	275	292	277	267	266	264
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	2,542	2,556	2,567	2,596	2,626	2,637	2,650	16,587	16,757	16,896	17,255	17,620	17,760	17,923
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	34,508	34,870	36,252	36,384	36,721	36,869	37,286	86,282	88,243	89,286	90,859	92,733	94,947	96,803
13	Other labor income	6,470	6,487	6,552	6,613	6,429	6,562	6,635	11,054	11,119	11,101	11,267	11,253	11,492	11,691
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	2,572	2,634	2,691	2,742	2,797	2,833	2,856	9,432	9,536	9,742	9,998	10,169	10,255	10,241
15	Farm proprietors' income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244	186	232	323	358	349	312
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	2,572	2,634	2,691	2,742	2,797	2,833	2,856	9,187	9,349	9,509	9,675	9,811	9,905	9,929
Earnings by industry															
17	Farm earnings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	308	352	446	484	479	445
18	Nonfarm earnings	43,550	43,991	45,494	45,740	45,948	46,253	46,778	106,399	108,589	109,776	111,678	113,671	116,214	118,290
19	Private earnings	25,029	25,449	26,833	26,736	27,564	27,422	27,800	81,463	83,495	84,615	85,593	87,973	89,908	91,521
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	630	627	670	718	704	721	727
21	Mining	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	107	114	112	111	117	115	118
22	Construction	427	437	451	474	506	505	523	7,359	7,442	7,615	7,736	7,767	8,143	8,258
23	Manufacturing	1,022	1,042	1,046	1,016	1,029	1,045	1,053	8,692	8,861	8,881	9,088	9,383	9,612	9,674
24	Durable goods	194	187	189	154	151	134	136	4,578	4,704	4,888	5,019	5,123	5,217	5,246
25	Nondurable goods	829	855	857	861	878	911	918	4,113	4,157	3,994	4,069	4,260	4,395	4,427
26	Transportation and public utilities	1,468	1,475	1,471	1,357	1,524	1,492	1,575	6,107	6,217	6,301	6,370	6,510	6,793	7,230
27	Wholesale trade	407	406	448	397	430	468	440	5,798	5,992	5,993	6,108	6,353	6,381	6,482
28	Retail trade	920	955	1,005	997	1,036	1,008	1,008	9,472	9,628	9,733	9,969	10,132	10,295	10,397
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,482	2,549	2,697	2,773	2,785	2,607	2,661	8,746	9,425	9,050	9,132	9,533	9,481	9,623
30	Services	17,333	17,616	18,568	18,691	19,244	19,107	19,355	34,552	35,189	36,259	36,559	37,637	38,529	39,114
31	Government and government enterprises	18,521	18,542	18,662	19,003	18,384	18,831	18,977	24,937	25,094	25,161	26,085	25,698	26,306	26,768
32	Federal, civilian	15,396	15,466	15,484	15,951	15,192	15,792	15,957	10,995	10,867	10,741	11,148	10,937	11,081	11,123
33	Military	1,114	1,109	1,100	1,127	1,121	1,172	1,197	2,048	2,054	2,044	2,099	2,090	2,097	2,131
34	State and local	2,011	1,967	2,078	1,926	2,071	1,867	1,823	11,894	12,173	12,376	12,839	12,671	13,128	13,515

Line	Item	Great Lakes							Illinois						
		1999			2000				1999			2000			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P
Income by place of residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	1,250,402	1,265,357	1,289,707	1,304,557	1,326,445	1,343,967	1,357,155	375,154	377,698	386,746	391,905	397,696	405,253	407,674
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,247,397	1,264,488	1,284,219	1,303,381	1,324,267	1,339,519	1,354,938	374,598	377,869	384,963	391,642	397,008	403,422	407,088
3	Farm income (line 17)	3,005	870	5,488	1,176	2,178	4,448	2,217	555	-171	1,783	263	687	1,830	586
Derivation of personal income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	899,967	910,479	928,595	936,990	952,866	965,738	976,083	275,757	277,434	284,869	288,438	292,506	298,790	300,558
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	54,115	54,683	55,152	55,863	56,409	56,754	57,346	16,158	16,219	16,439	16,722	16,811	17,027	17,150
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	3,856	3,945	4,057	4,069	4,234	4,336	4,421	-1,104	-1,082	-1,096	-1,152	-1,101	-1,132	-1,145
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	849,708	859,741	877,500	885,195	900,691	913,320	923,157	258,495	260,152	267,335	270,564	274,593	280,631	282,263
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	241,739	245,277	250,683	255,122	258,939	262,521	264,298	74,706	75,468	77,181	78,415	79,497	80,691	81,071
9	Plus: Transfer payments	158,956	160,339	161,524	164,240	166,814	168,126	169,699	41,953	42,078	42,230	42,925	43,606	43,930	44,340
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	3,317	3,310	3,388	3,467	3,355	3,638	4,009	1,128	1,148	1,167	1,159	1,123	1,173	1,262
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	155,638	157,029	158,136	160,773	163,460	164,488	165,690	40,828	40,930	41,063	41,766	42,483	42,750	43,078
Earnings by place of work															
12	Components of earnings:	736,443	747,283	758,650	768,771	781,595	790,933	802,346	221,301	223,071	227,548	231,558	234,399	238,794	241,467
13	Wage and salary disbursements	80,654	80,943	81,431	81,818	82,533	83,334	84,197	23,697	23,648	23,905	24,077	24,191	24,564	24,724
14	Other labor income	82,870	82,254	8											

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

May 2001 • 41

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1999:II–2000:IV—Continued

[adjusted at annual rates]

Table 4.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	Wisconsin								Plains							
		1999				2000				1999				2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P		
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	142,382	144,556	147,699	148,017	151,049	152,452	154,201	508,866	512,669	532,624	531,484	544,906	559,135	556,070		
2	Nonfarm personal income	141,566	143,964	146,715	148,098	151,036	152,235	153,910	502,875	509,522	521,570	526,813	538,423	546,323	551,315		
3	Farm income (line 17)	815	592	984	-81	13	217	291	5,992	3,146	11,053	4,671	6,483	12,812	4,755		
Derivation of personal income																	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	99,754	101,297	103,544	102,949	105,210	105,958	107,325	365,074	366,962	383,371	380,288	391,377	403,219	399,592		
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	6,274	6,370	6,452	6,474	6,570	6,571	6,633	23,232	23,445	23,868	24,044	24,517	24,759	24,981		
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	2,466	2,482	2,545	2,585	2,653	2,711	2,752	-4,072	-4,131	-4,226	-4,241	-4,392	-4,469	-4,526		
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	95,946	97,410	99,638	99,060	101,293	102,098	103,443	337,770	339,387	355,277	352,003	362,468	373,991	370,085		
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	28,874	29,420	30,190	30,811	31,320	31,775	32,012	105,339	106,971	110,575	111,478	113,167	115,330	115,526		
9	Plus: Transfer payments	17,561	17,726	17,181	18,145	18,436	18,579	18,746	65,757	66,311	66,771	68,002	69,271	69,814	70,459		
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	442	455	480	477	486	521	562	1,043	1,082	1,107	1,113	1,134	1,198	1,285		
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	17,119	17,271	17,392	17,668	17,950	18,058	18,185	64,714	65,229	65,665	66,890	68,198	68,616	69,174		
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
12	Wage and salary disbursements	82,550	84,177	85,828	86,147	88,029	88,562	89,755	292,927	296,815	304,107	306,478	314,708	319,671	323,790		
13	Other labor income	8,946	8,978	9,023	8,968	9,144	9,154	9,231	32,410	32,549	33,030	33,067	33,594	34,041	34,309		
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	8,258	8,142	8,693	7,833	8,037	8,243	8,339	39,738	37,598	46,235	40,744	43,075	49,507	41,493		
15	Farm proprietors' income	249	33	430	-641	-558	-366	-303	4,035	1,230	9,171	2,752	4,505	10,773	2,655		
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	8,009	8,110	8,263	8,474	8,595	8,609	8,643	35,702	36,368	37,063	37,991	38,569	38,734	38,839		
Earnings by industry																	
17	Farm earnings	815	592	984	-81	13	217	291	5,992	3,146	11,053	4,671	6,483	12,812	4,755		
18	Nonfarm earnings	98,939	100,705	102,560	103,030	105,197	105,741	107,034	359,083	363,816	372,318	375,617	384,893	390,407	394,837		
19	Private earnings	85,233	86,742	88,568	88,864	90,294	90,984	92,309	303,006	307,085	314,531	316,524	325,045	329,967	334,401		
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	588	601	625	639	631	638	644	2,217	2,246	2,340	2,467	2,417	2,438	2,466		
21	Mining	144	151	150	152	157	156	152	1,573	1,616	1,622	1,635	1,725	1,698	1,719		
22	Construction	6,556	6,482	6,650	6,921	6,964	6,875	6,968	23,240	23,695	24,181	24,980	25,073	24,879	24,954		
23	Manufacturing	26,258	26,585	27,176	26,424	27,089	27,075	27,315	64,448	64,884	66,421	64,831	67,531	67,999	68,539		
24	Durable goods	16,505	16,582	17,263	16,619	17,017	16,957	17,019	38,446	38,973	40,083	38,799	40,685	40,753	41,100		
25	Nondurable goods	9,753	10,003	9,913	9,805	10,072	10,118	10,296	26,002	25,916	26,338	26,032	26,846	27,246	27,440		
26	Transportation and public utilities	5,962	6,124	6,054	6,159	6,301	6,400	6,564	28,289	28,368	29,490	29,206	30,184	32,222	32,684		
27	Wholesale trade	5,994	6,144	6,170	6,402	6,393	6,391	6,493	25,672	26,252	26,723	26,892	27,421	27,451	27,958		
28	Retail trade	8,992	9,404	9,304	9,927	9,762	9,950	10,112	34,594	34,754	35,336	36,014	36,490	37,011	37,653		
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,867	6,848	7,207	7,011	7,183	7,440	7,579	29,110	29,434	30,463	30,665	31,943	32,896	33,294		
30	Services	23,872	24,404	25,232	25,229	25,803	26,080	26,480	93,883	95,833	98,034	99,834	102,260	103,374	105,134		
31	Government and government enterprises	13,706	13,963	13,992	14,166	14,902	14,758	14,725	56,077	56,730	57,787	59,093	59,848	60,441	60,436		
32	Federal, civilian	1,713	1,700	1,707	1,796	2,006	1,879	1,759	10,078	10,150	10,203	10,740	11,054	10,891	10,545		
33	Military	293	293	292	303	302	312	308	3,694	3,788	3,958	3,925	3,979	3,964			
34	State and local	11,700	11,970	11,993	12,067	12,595	12,567	12,658	42,320	42,886	43,796	44,395	44,870	45,570	45,928		

Line	Item	Missouri								Nebraska							
		1999				2000				1999				2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P		
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	143,296	144,712	147,654	149,803	153,005	155,459	155,978	44,557	44,672	47,423	46,239	47,157	49,106	47,986		
2	Nonfarm personal income	143,098	144,832	147,232	149,591	152,731	154,816	155,929	43,180	43,814	44,940	45,419	46,143	47,742	47,172		
3	Farm income (line 17)	198	-220	421	211	274	643	50	1,377	858	2,482	821	1,014	2,364	813		
Derivation of personal income																	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	102,971	103,986	106,206	107,723	110,319	112,342	112,528	32,463	32,436	34,774	33,594	34,284	35,965	34,874		
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	6,336	6,397	6,452	6,547	6,670	6,736	6,765	2,031	2,055	2,089	2,120	2,141	2,153	2,178		
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-3,461	-3,511	-3,472	-3,826	-3,724	-3,757	-3,775	-606	-617	-636	-650	-657	-666	-678		
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	93,174	94,078	96,282	97,550	99,925	101,850	101,988	29,826	29,763	32,049	30,824	31,486	33,147	32,018		
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	29,265	29,576	30,139	30,588	30,954	31,302	31,476	9,073	9,214	9,643	9,560	9,688	9,923	9,871		
9	Plus: Transfer payments	20,856	21,059	21,233	21,664	22,125	22,307	22,514	5,658	5,694	5,731	5,855	5,983	6,037	6		

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

May 2001 • 43

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1999:II–2000:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Iowa								Kansas								Minnesota								Line
1999			2000					1999			2000					1999			2000					Line
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p		Line		
72,520 71,662 859	73,229 72,832 397	76,480 74,309 2,171	75,693 74,608 1,085	77,707 76,132 1,575	80,292 77,181 3,110	79,114 77,871 1,243	69,961 68,786 1,176	70,501 69,700 801	73,999 71,696 2,242	72,586 71,917 670	74,205 73,324 882	76,633 74,522 2,112	75,701 75,003 698	145,610 144,547 1,063	146,895 146,239 656	152,087 150,332 1,756	152,518 151,986 531	157,220 156,364 856	160,429 158,718 1,710	161,519 160,783 736	1 2 3			
50,079 3,348 479	50,550 3,403 474	53,041 3,443 496	52,151 3,503 525	53,783 3,523 534	55,837 3,565 528	54,722 3,080 1,023	49,363 3,108 1,038	49,607 3,199 960	52,660 3,180 1,092	50,947 3,235 1,098	52,257 3,281 1,102	54,412 3,296 1,111	53,379 6,951 -938	107,265 7,288 -941	107,882 7,168 -988	112,316 7,203 -982	111,751 7,408 -1,047	115,840 7,489 -1,067	118,447 7,583 -1,092	119,235 7,583 -1,092	4 5 6			
47,209 15,402 9,809 179	47,621 15,632 9,975 201	50,105 16,364 10,012 194	49,234 16,280 10,179 193	50,815 16,539 10,352 196	52,843 17,020 10,429 208	51,684 13,999 10,529 146	47,306 14,211 8,753 154	47,536 14,687 8,831 164	50,422 14,765 8,962 165	48,860 14,973 9,111 161	50,121 15,239 9,240 176	52,233 15,267 9,161 345	51,194 99,376 9,161 345	99,955 30,353 10,088 345	104,160 31,802 9,240 372	103,566 32,539 16,126 412	107,384 33,143 16,413 437	109,890 33,702 16,836 437	110,561 33,973 16,986 437	7 8 9 10				
9,731	9,775	9,819	9,986	10,156	10,222	10,298	8,510	8,599	8,667	8,805	8,946	9,000	9,063	15,536	15,664	15,769	16,041	16,318	16,424	16,548	11			
40,146 4,414 5,519 521 4,998	40,954 4,460 5,136 64 5,072	41,573 4,488 6,980 1,842 5,138	41,710 4,451 5,991 752 5,239	42,725 4,540 6,518 1,234 5,284	43,224 4,565 6,199 2,762 5,286	43,913 4,584 6,169 886 5,312	38,610 4,584 5,887 483 5,404	39,118 4,602 7,429 1,932 5,404	40,512 4,719 7,429 1,932 5,404	40,284 4,696 5,967 1,767 5,617	41,263 4,752 6,242 340 5,693	42,100 4,830 7,482 6,084 5,715	42,457 4,874 9,590 1,065 8,983	88,801 8,873 9,367 10,671 9,161	89,642 9,065 9,675 10,193 9,597	92,580 9,270 9,757 11,065 9,803	93,060 9,390 9,507 10,109 9,865	96,376 9,390 9,507 10,109 9,865	97,993 9,507 10,109 10,109 9,865	99,619 9,507 10,109 10,109 9,865	12 13 14 15 16			
859	397	2,171	1,085	1,575	3,110	1,243	1,176	801	2,242	670	882	2,112	698	1,063	656	1,756	531	856	1,710	736	17			
49,220 41,187 354 .99 3,271	50,153 41,883 383 102 105	50,870 42,461 409 107 105	51,066 42,755 393 107 105	52,208 43,508 393 107 105	52,727 44,183 393 110 105	53,480 39,640 318 111 111	48,187 40,189 327 460 470	50,418 41,640 361 475 475	50,278 41,011 43,024 1,030 1,035	51,376 42,303 357 514 514	52,300 43,024 358 521 521	52,681 43,428 362 512 512	106,202 92,123 93,130 96,133 96,133	107,226 92,123 93,130 96,133 96,133	110,560 96,747 99,958 101,723 103,476	111,219 96,747 99,958 101,723 103,476	114,984 99,958 101,723 103,476 103,476	116,737 116,737 116,737 116,737 116,737	118,499 118,499 118,499 118,499 118,499	18 19 20 21 22				
10,193 6,268 3,925 3,945 3,345 3,547 3,784 4,756 3,979 11,643 8,033 1,123 204 6,706	10,330 6,406 3,923 3,945 3,313 3,678 3,784 4,848 4,038 11,825 8,271 1,107 204 6,959	10,463 10,268 3,927 3,945 3,435 3,442 3,708 4,943 4,271 12,317 8,409 1,098 202 7,109	10,782 10,852 4,040 4,143 3,446 3,442 3,708 5,021 4,370 12,377 8,700 1,172 211 6,956	10,852 10,953 4,143 4,177 3,743 4,040 3,743 5,021 4,610 12,604 8,544 1,142 211 7,317	10,953 10,953 4,143 4,177 3,743 4,040 3,743 5,021 4,610 12,604 8,544 1,142 211 7,187	10,982 8,718 5,703 5,703 5,703 8,664 8,664 8,664 8,664 11,488 8,544 1,142 215 7,233	8,864 8,687 5,825 5,825 5,825 9,082 9,082 9,082 9,082 11,693 8,544 1,142 210 6,029	9,082 8,687 5,825 5,825 5,825 11,920 11,920 11,920 11,920 11,920 8,544 1,142 1,013 6,029	9,193 8,687 7,429 7,429 7,429 12,145 12,145 12,145 12,145 12,145 8,544 1,142 1,011 6,029	9,204 8,777 9,267 9,267 9,267 12,182 12,182 12,182 12,182 12,182 8,544 1,142 1,011 6,029	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 12,422 12,422 12,422 12,422 12,422 8,544 1,142 1,011 6,029	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 28,879 28,879 28,879 28,879 28,879 14,096 14,096 1,081 1,081	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 29,501 29,501 29,501 29,501 29,501 10,738 10,738 1,098 1,098	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 30,419 30,419 30,419 30,419 30,419 10,738 10,738 302 302	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 30,604 30,604 30,604 30,604 30,604 10,738 10,738 313 313	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 31,794 31,794 31,794 31,794 31,794 12,464 12,464 315 315	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 310 310	9,204 9,267 9,267 9,267 9,267 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 12,464 330 330						
North Dakota																								
South Dakota																								
Southeast								Southeast								Southeast								Line
1999			2000					1999			2000					1999			2000					Line
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p		Line		
14,686 14,397 289	14,449 14,597 -148	15,658 15,032 626	15,532 15,234 423	16,019 15,557 785	16,942 15,601 299	15,901 15,601 1,030	18,236 17,206 1,030	18,212 17,410 1,030	19,383 18,029 802	19,112 18,182 1,355	19,594 18,496 930	20,274 18,787 1,099	19,871 18,955 1,487	1,702,668 1,667,985 916	1,721,242 1,710,770 14,683	1,754,315 1,710,770 10,472	1,785,854 1,773,295 13,443	1,823,530 1,811,623 12,560	1,846,107 1,832,335 11,907	1,866,812 1,856,363 13,773	1 2 3			
10,259 699 -354 9,210 3,149 2,326 32 2,295	9,944 705 -354 8,895 3,225 3,225 34 2,305	10,880 727 -369 9,777 10,184 3,371 3,471 2,391	10,873 726 -362 9,777 10,184 3,471 3,483 2,391	11,271 -373 -373 11,669 11,548 11,548 11,548 11,548	12,066 -373 -373 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	11,081 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	12,673 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	12,557 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	13,494 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	13,246 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	13,622 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	14,149 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	14,149 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	13,772 -218 -218 11,669 12,452 12,452 12,452 12,452	1,180,911 72,521 -238 73,595 74,291 75,535	1,197,466 72,521 -238 73,595 74,291 75,535	1,218,927 72,521 -238 73,595 74,291 75,535	1,267,393 72,521 -238 73,595 74,291 75,535	1,284,650 72,521 -238 73,595 74,291 75,535	1,299,807 72,521 -238 73,595 74,291 75,535	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154<br			

Table 4.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Line	Item	Alabama							Arkansas						
		1999			2000				1999			2000			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P
Income by place of residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	99,857	100,898	102,157	102,580	104,559	104,692	105,684	56,550	56,417	58,310	58,351	58,999	60,903	59,751
2	Nonfarm personal income	98,401	99,795	100,926	101,693	103,686	103,778	104,918	54,534	55,424	56,110	57,322	58,031	58,777	59,269
3	Farm income (line 17)	1,456	1,113	1,231	887	873	914	766	2,015	993	2,201	1,029	968	2,126	482
Derivation of personal income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	69,297	70,014	70,840	70,511	71,932	71,688	72,332	38,893	38,551	40,050	39,827	40,073	41,722	40,441
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	4,422	4,481	4,505	4,499	4,570	4,523	4,560	2,496	2,535	2,538	2,602	2,606	2,629	2,646
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	818	835	858	892	913	941	956	–266	–274	–269	–289	–271	–282	–284
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	65,694	66,369	67,193	66,903	68,276	68,107	68,727	36,131	35,743	37,243	36,937	37,196	38,811	37,510
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	17,711	17,945	18,271	18,622	18,856	19,006	19,190	10,582	10,783	11,121	11,269	11,441	11,644	11,690
9	Plus: Transfer payments	16,452	16,584	16,693	17,054	17,427	17,580	17,768	9,837	9,982	9,946	10,145	10,362	10,449	10,551
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	210	215	210	208	210	221	243	185	180	177	171	180	187	196
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits ...	16,241	16,369	16,483	16,846	17,217	17,359	17,524	9,652	9,712	9,769	9,974	10,182	10,262	10,355
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	55,252	56,204	56,867	56,810	58,099	57,839	58,551	29,668	30,259	30,491	31,269	31,530	31,996	32,337
13	Other labor income	6,886	6,899	6,863	6,834	6,915	6,858	6,915	3,541	3,579	3,578	3,620	3,655	3,666	3,673
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	7,159	6,911	7,109	6,867	6,918	6,991	6,865	5,685	4,714	5,981	4,938	4,888	6,060	4,430
15	Farm proprietors' income	1,334	992	1,110	764	747	785	634	1,762	739	1,946	771	702	1,853	201
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	5,825	5,919	6,000	6,103	6,171	6,206	6,231	3,923	3,975	4,034	4,167	4,186	4,208	4,229
Earnings by industry															
17	Farm earnings	1,456	1,113	1,231	887	873	914	766	2,015	993	2,201	1,029	968	2,126	482
18	Nonfarm earnings	67,842	68,901	69,609	69,824	71,060	70,774	71,566	36,878	37,558	37,849	38,798	39,105	39,596	39,959
19	Private earnings	53,873	54,866	55,717	55,533	56,638	56,601	57,333	30,498	31,081	31,292	32,143	32,209	32,893	33,303
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	446	455	474	501	482	476	483	298	299	300	347	320	331	335
21	Mining	610	619	589	569	583	579	579	184	197	194	199	210	209	210
22	Construction	4,368	4,446	4,461	4,500	4,529	4,629	4,724	2,204	2,232	2,275	2,498	2,462	2,511	2,576
23	Manufacturing	13,537	13,738	13,860	13,616	13,966	13,813	13,761	8,200	8,413	8,426	8,378	8,627	8,622	8,491
24	Durable goods	7,742	7,868	7,995	7,785	7,985	7,876	7,830	4,592	4,734	4,819	4,762	4,923	4,891	4,783
25	Nondurable goods	5,795	5,869	5,885	5,830	5,981	5,938	5,932	3,608	3,679	3,607	3,616	3,704	3,730	3,709
26	Transportation and public utilities	4,375	4,455	4,418	4,513	4,690	4,635	4,759	3,209	3,281	3,262	3,316	3,311	3,479	3,590
27	Wholesale trade	3,977	4,065	4,214	4,188	4,228	4,230	4,354	1,920	1,955	1,983	2,037	2,076	2,103	2,140
28	Retail trade	6,514	6,598	6,598	6,752	6,730	6,817	6,928	4,375	4,418	4,481	4,851	4,464	4,782	4,876
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,943	4,154	4,255	4,061	4,216	4,236	4,290	1,860	1,896	1,926	1,919	2,000	1,996	2,033
30	Services	16,102	16,337	16,847	16,833	17,214	17,186	17,456	8,248	8,389	8,445	8,596	8,740	8,861	9,051
31	Government and government enterprises	13,969	14,034	13,892	14,091	14,422	14,173	14,232	6,379	6,476	6,558	6,655	6,896	6,703	6,656
32	Federal, civilian	3,357	3,282	3,239	3,400	3,384	3,330	3,295	1,196	1,194	1,196	1,277	1,350	1,323	1,241
33	Military	1,224	1,193	1,121	1,158	1,143	1,171	1,179	438	443	441	451	451	462	455
34	State and local	9,388	9,559	9,531	9,533	9,894	9,672	9,759	4,746	4,841	4,921	4,927	5,095	4,918	4,960
Louisiana															
Line	Item	Louisiana							Mississippi						
		1999			2000				1999			2000			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV P
Income by place of residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	99,426	100,002	101,640	102,388	103,892	105,286	105,556	56,748	57,614	58,645	58,564	59,707	60,393	60,208
2	Nonfarm personal income	98,777	99,748	100,847	102,097	103,625	104,393	105,595	55,892	56,916	57,509	58,149	59,276	59,526	59,933
3	Farm income (line 17)	648	254	793	291	268	893	–39	856	698	1,135	415	430	467	275
Derivation of personal income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	68,548	68,841	70,050	70,293	71,307	72,392	72,432	37,847	38,531	39,235	38,712	39,460	39,841	39,434
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	3,770	3,797	3,813	3,854	3,884	3,894	3,937	2,405	2,455	2,456	2,464	2,500	2,482	2,485
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	–111	–104	–102	–100	–90	–92	–96	1,328	1,348	1,367	1,391	1,414	1,450	1,482
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	64,667	64,940	66,135	66,339	67,333	68,407	68,399	36,769	37,424	38,145	37,638	38,375	38,809	38,432
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	17,379	17,594	17,955	18,260	18,506	18,719	18,879	9,388	9,535	9,773	9,952	10,103	10,255	10,323
9	Plus: Transfer payments	17,380	17,467	17,550	17,789	18,279	18,279	18,279	10,592	10,654	10,727	10,973	11,229	11,329	11,453
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	182	160	153	148	165	177	184	110	104	110	112	117	122	134
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits ...	17,198	17,307	17,397	17,641	17,888	17,983	18,094	10,481	10,550	10,616	10,862	11,112	11,207	11,319
Earnings by place of work															
12	Components of earnings:	53,360	53,920	54,466	55,081	55,889	56,353	57,205	29,536	30,251	30,455	30,559	31,216	31,173	31,338
13	Wage and salary disbursements	6,922	6,969	6,966	6,942	7,079	7,024	7,103	3,898	3,966	3,956	3,949	4,014	3,981	3,999
14	Other labor income	8,256	7,953	8,617	8,270	8,339	9,015	8,124	4,413	4,315	4,823	4,203	4,231	4,686	4,097
15	Proprietors' income ⁵	470	74	613	108	80	700	–236	676	517	954	230	240	671	73
16	Farm proprietors' income	7,796	7,879	8,004	8,162	8,259	8,315	8,360	3,737	3,798	3,869	3,973	3,991	4,	

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

May 2001 • 45

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1999:II–2000:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Florida												Georgia												Kentucky												Line																																																																																																																																																																																						
1999			2000			1999			2000			1999			2000			1999			2000			1999			2000			Line																																																																																																																																																																																												
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P																																																																																																																																																																																															
417,052 413,485 3,567	422,216 419,077 3,139	428,149 425,308 2,841	437,999 434,758 3,241	447,238 444,020 3,218	453,179 450,439 2,740	460,849 457,915 2,934	211,108 212,041 2,353	213,639 216,386 1,598	218,213 221,363 1,827	223,221 226,024 1,945	227,969 228,672 1,848	230,520 231,629 1,569	233,198 231,629 630	91,154 90,524 535	92,585 92,050 731	94,243 93,511 1,047	95,924 94,877 661	97,482 96,822 854	98,924 98,070 979	100,429 99,450 854	1																																																																																																																																																																																																					
259,607 16,339 940	263,199 16,532 964	266,978 16,696 981	273,547 17,100 995	280,135 17,417 1,014	284,751 17,673 1,018	290,841 9,465 -446	162,270 9,598 -449	164,387 9,598 -449	168,322 9,767 -532	172,241 10,155 -532	176,108 10,229 -549	178,178 10,334 -549	180,212 10,334 -549	63,495 3,959 -849	64,637 4,023 -897	65,885 4,067 -909	66,909 4,107 -962	67,901 4,173 -962	69,073 4,215 -980	70,265 4,272 -980	4																																																																																																																																																																																																					
244,207 109,261 63,584 707	247,631 110,797 63,788 66,134	251,263 115,047 65,510 63,430	257,443 116,595 67,485 64,838	263,732 117,597 68,149 66,273	268,097 118,852 23,463 66,822	273,847 35,659 23,640 67,464	152,359 35,286 23,812 23,184	154,340 36,333 24,320 23,362	158,069 37,185 24,843 24,030	161,717 37,711 24,548 24,548	165,415 38,062 24,430 24,474	167,400 38,550 25,324 24,979	169,324 16,918 15,596 15,356	58,754 59,800 60,069 15,461	60,969 17,189 15,705 15,801	61,905 17,569 16,051 16,280	62,819 18,262 16,559 16,435	63,897 18,469 16,753 16,435	65,013 18,663 16,753 16,435	66,013 18,863 16,753 16,435	67,025 19,041 16,753 16,435	68,070 19,266 16,753 16,435	69,450 19,450 16,753 16,435	70,265 19,272 16,753 16,435	5																																																																																																																																																																																																	
208,460 25,138 26,009 2,721	211,787 25,322 26,234 2,297	215,272 25,472 26,234 2,004	220,555 25,733 27,396 2,394	226,199 26,212 27,396 2,355	230,853 26,503 27,514 1,858	236,288 27,039 19,489 2,035	128,686 14,931 18,652 1,349	131,007 15,063 18,317 1,349	134,152 15,200 18,970 1,298	137,295 15,457 19,489 1,298	140,497 15,654 19,957 1,298	142,351 15,800 20,028 1,298	144,385 15,979 19,849 1,298	51,020 6,458 6,016 5,592	52,080 6,534 6,322 5,695	53,001 6,602 6,767 5,796	53,540 6,675 6,443 5,994	54,763 6,826 6,443 5,994	55,650 6,902 6,598 5,977	56,627 6,926 6,736 5,977	57,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	58,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	59,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	60,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	61,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	62,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	63,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	64,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	65,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	66,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	67,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	68,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	69,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	70,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	71,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	72,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	73,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	74,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	75,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	76,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	77,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	78,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	79,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	80,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	81,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	82,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	83,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	84,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	85,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	86,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	87,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	88,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	89,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	90,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	91,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	92,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	93,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	94,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	95,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	96,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	97,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	98,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	99,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	100,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	101,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	102,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	103,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	104,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	105,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	106,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	107,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	108,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	109,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	110,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	111,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	112,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	113,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	114,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	115,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	116,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	117,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	118,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	119,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	120,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	121,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	122,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	123,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	124,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	125,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	126,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	127,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	128,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	129,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	130,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	131,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	132,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	133,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	134,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	135,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	136,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	137,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	138,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	139,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	140,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	141,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	142,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	143,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	144,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	145,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	146,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	147,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	148,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	149,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	150,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	151,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	152,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	153,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	154,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	155,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	156,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	157,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	158,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	159,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	160,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	161,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	162,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	163,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	164,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	165,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	166,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	167,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	168,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	169,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	170,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	171,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	172,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	173,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	174,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	175,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	176,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	177,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	178,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	179,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	180,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	181,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	182,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	183,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	184,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	185,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	186,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	187,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	188,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	189,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	190,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	191,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	192,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	193,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	194,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	195,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	196,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	197,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	198,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	199,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	200,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	201,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	202,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	203,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	204,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	205,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	206,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	207,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	208,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	209,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	210,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	211,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	212,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	213,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	214,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	215,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	216,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	217,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	218,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	219,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	220,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	221,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	222,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	223,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	224,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	225,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	226,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	227,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	228,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	229,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	230,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	231,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	232,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	233,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	234,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	235,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	236,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	237,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	238,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	239,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	240,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	241,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	242,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	243,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	244,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	245,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	246,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	247,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	248,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	249,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	250,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	251,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	252,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	253,599 6,926 6,736 5,977	254,599<br

Table 4.—Personal Income by Major Source
(Millions of dollars, seasonally)

Line	Item	Virginia							West Virginia						
		1999			2000				1999			2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P
Income by place of residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	202,065	205,409	210,116	214,017	219,757	222,621	225,940	37,514	38,006	38,486	38,864	39,670	39,774	40,214
2	Nonfarm personal income	201,720	205,143	209,778	213,521	219,318	222,158	225,469	37,520	38,027	38,505	38,870	39,677	39,771	40,223
3	Farm income (line 17)	345	266	338	496	440	464	471	-6	-21	-19	-6	-7	2	-8
Derivation of personal income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	145,820	148,720	152,415	155,302	160,748	163,247	166,092	23,257	23,585	23,873	23,966	24,569	24,510	24,835
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	8,774	8,931	9,104	9,265	9,563	9,665	9,814	1,531	1,550	1,560	1,563	1,586	1,582	1,600
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	7,861	7,894	8,165	8,160	7,848	7,896	7,948	425	442	462	490	507	551	566
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	144,908	147,683	151,476	154,197	159,034	161,479	164,226	22,152	22,478	22,775	22,893	23,480	23,479	23,802
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	37,588	37,965	38,707	39,451	39,885	40,133	40,503	6,794	6,942	7,101	7,252	7,357	7,416	7,486
9	Plus: Transfer payments	19,569	19,762	19,933	20,370	20,839	21,010	21,212	8,569	8,586	8,610	8,719	8,833	8,879	8,927
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	157	155	164	163	185	185	187	134	125	121	115	112	113	109
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	19,413	19,607	19,769	20,207	20,654	20,825	21,024	8,435	8,461	8,489	8,604	8,721	8,766	8,818
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	118,340	121,015	124,173	126,423	131,387	133,556	136,157	18,464	18,766	19,014	19,055	19,592	19,532	19,829
13	Other labor income	16,133	16,265	16,413	16,592	16,877	17,066	17,266	2,470	2,480	2,479	2,482	2,518	2,511	2,532
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	11,348	11,439	11,828	12,287	12,485	12,605	12,669	2,323	2,340	2,381	2,430	2,459	2,467	2,474
15	Farm proprietors' income	158	80	152	309	249	269	273	-30	-45	-43	-30	-32	-23	-35
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	11,190	11,359	11,676	11,978	12,237	12,336	12,396	2,353	2,385	2,424	2,460	2,491	2,490	2,509
Earnings by industry															
17	Farm earnings	345	266	338	496	440	464	471	-6	-21	-19	-6	-7	2	-8
18	Nonfarm earnings	145,475	148,454	152,077	154,805	160,309	162,783	165,620	23,263	23,606	23,893	23,972	24,576	24,508	24,843
19	Private earnings	110,613	113,113	116,454	118,341	123,421	125,729	128,644	18,173	18,448	18,718	18,675	19,169	19,102	19,429
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	776	785	833	864	867	885	895	93	94	96	99	98	100	101
21	Mining	743	773	767	759	811	790	798	1,366	1,395	1,382	1,327	1,387	1,401	1,413
22	Construction	8,728	8,657	9,030	9,368	9,573	9,749	10,028	1,333	1,346	1,398	1,413	1,455	1,420	1,491
23	Manufacturing	15,875	16,086	16,450	16,228	16,603	16,652	16,921	3,354	3,378	3,493	3,527	3,527	3,557	3,513
24	Durable goods	8,256	8,417	8,680	8,611	8,842	8,901	9,166	1,848	1,876	1,968	2,011	2,036	2,000	1,991
25	Nondurable goods	7,620	7,668	7,770	7,617	7,761	7,750	7,755	1,506	1,502	1,525	1,516	1,491	1,558	1,523
26	Transportation and public utilities	10,031	10,234	10,614	10,678	11,458	11,215	11,707	1,712	1,712	1,809	1,750	1,753	1,787	1,853
27	Wholesale trade	7,659	7,863	8,145	8,246	8,558	8,779	8,864	1,102	1,108	1,120	1,106	1,121	1,131	1,154
28	Retail trade	12,182	12,381	12,551	12,918	13,068	13,347	13,550	2,260	2,278	2,264	2,345	2,349	2,398	2,438
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	10,566	11,013	11,303	11,274	11,900	12,085	12,285	996	1,021	1,056	1,019	1,060	1,071	1,089
30	Services	44,053	45,323	46,761	48,006	50,583	52,228	53,596	5,958	6,019	6,158	6,086	6,381	6,236	6,377
31	Government and government enterprises	34,862	35,341	35,623	36,464	36,887	37,054	36,976	5,089	5,158	5,175	5,297	5,406	5,414	5,414
32	Federal, civilian	11,101	10,996	10,946	11,306	11,249	11,398	11,300	1,289	1,279	1,287	1,362	1,352	1,343	1,334
33	Military	8,060	8,125	8,129	8,383	8,329	8,562	8,535	154	155	154	164	162	166	165
34	State and local	15,701	16,220	16,548	16,776	17,309	17,094	17,141	3,647	3,724	3,733	3,771	3,892	3,897	3,916

Line	Item	Oklahoma							Texas						
		1999			2000				1999			2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P
Income by place of residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4–11)	76,689	77,065	78,887	79,111	80,835	82,200	82,455	533,088	539,900	553,147	565,504	577,432	587,650	594,074
2	Nonfarm personal income	75,611	76,319	77,612	78,322	80,082	81,021	81,837	527,809	536,747	548,295	562,946	574,862	583,688	592,033
3	Farm income (line 17)	1,078	746	1,275	789	753	1,179	619	5,279	3,152	4,852	2,559	2,570	3,963	2,041
Derivation of personal income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–16 or 17–34)	53,295	53,465	55,010	54,736	56,079	57,236	57,245	414,356	420,039	431,540	441,536	451,155	460,271	465,575
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	3,169	3,191	3,240	3,246	3,320	3,350	3,378	23,551	23,917	24,355	25,064	25,471	25,806	26,175
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	835	853	862	889	895	916	928	-984	-984	-1,015	-1,061	-1,095	-1,119	-1,147
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	50,961	51,127	52,633	52,378	53,655	54,801	54,796	389,845	395,138	406,169	415,411	424,588	433,346	438,253
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	13,801	13,914	14,149	14,395	14,587	14,708	14,844	82,054	83,155	84,998	86,751	88,064	88,963	89,813
9	Plus: Transfer payments	11,928	12,025	12,106	12,338	12,593	12,815	12,815	61,189	61,606	61,980	63,342	64,779	65,342	66,008
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	143	136	129	113	115	116	127	1,276	1,198	1,125	1,028	978	971	972
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	11,785	11,889	11,977	12,225	12,478	12,575	12,688	59,913	60,408	60,855	62,314	63,801	64,370	65,036
Earnings by place of work															
12	Components of earnings:	39,066	39,492	40,357	40,453	41,651	42,279	42,793	309,136	315,296	323,176	332,704	340,446	346,918	353,281
13	Wage and salary disbursements														

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

May 2001 • 47

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1999:II–2000:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates

Southwest						Arizona						New Mexico						Line			
1999			2000			1999			2000			1999			2000						
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
767,109 759,208 7,901	776,721 771,478 5,243	794,841 787,252 7,588	812,740 808,129 4,611	828,832 824,038 4,794	842,792 836,081 6,712	851,369 847,537 3,832	119,500 118,696 805	121,620 120,913 707	123,902 123,100 802	128,940 128,236 704	130,075 129,292 783	132,171 131,276 895	133,733 133,047 686	37,831 37,092 739	38,137 37,499 638	38,905 38,245 559	39,185 38,626 559	40,491 39,802 688	40,770 40,095 675	41,106 40,620 486	1 2 3
578,686 33,519 374	586,171 33,995 380	601,350 34,567 383	615,474 35,591 355	627,819 36,080 365	639,983 36,525 378	646,686 37,018 380	84,928 5,269 397	86,410 5,405 405	87,966 5,708 407	92,385 5,665 444	92,666 5,745 455	94,432 5,819 469	95,595 1,530 101	26,108 1,542 112	26,259 1,567 120	26,834 1,572 126	26,817 1,624 126	27,919 1,624 126	28,044 1,646 129	28,271 1,646 129	
545,540 126,656 94,913 1,685	552,556 128,469 95,696 1,602	567,166 131,305 96,369 1,526	580,239 134,029 98,473 1,399	592,104 136,036 101,693 1,344	603,836 137,408 108,548 1,329	610,047 138,754 102,568 1,331	80,056 24,044 16,314 177	81,469 24,601 16,314 183	82,968 25,183 17,050 187	87,084 25,580 17,050 176	87,445 25,845 17,183 175	89,143 26,143 17,345 165	90,244 9,583 5,863 158	24,679 7,289 5,919 89	24,823 7,395 5,969 86	25,378 7,557 6,120 85	25,566 7,699 6,271 82	26,415 7,805 6,333 75	26,546 7,953 6,399 77	26,754 7,953 6,399 70	
93,228	94,094	94,843	97,074	99,349	100,219	101,237	15,756	15,964	16,127	16,497	16,874	17,019	17,187	5,774	5,833	5,884	6,038	6,195	6,256	6,326	11
437,238 48,942 92,506 6,357	445,334 49,269 91,568 3,670	455,764 49,811 95,775 6,007	469,492 50,763 95,220 3,002	479,223 51,350 97,247 3,140	487,949 51,975 100,058 5,012	496,519 52,624 97,543 2,085	68,737 7,187 9,004 497	70,028 7,263 9,119 399	71,256 7,303 9,407 496	75,291 7,564 9,868 392	75,238 7,560 10,052 459	76,737 7,644 9,823 560	78,041 7,731 9,283 340	20,299 2,793 3,016 571	20,518 2,782 2,959 471	20,976 2,833 3,026 471	21,044 2,804 3,026 493	21,888 2,884 3,144 390	22,016 2,884 3,144 514	22,403 2,908 3,144 495	22,403 2,908 3,144 300
86,149	87,898	89,768	92,218	94,107	95,047	95,458	8,508	8,720	8,910	9,139	9,409	9,492	9,483	2,445	2,489	2,533	2,580	2,626	2,648	2,659	16
7,901	5,243	7,588	4,611	4,794	6,712	3,832	805	707	802	704	783	895	686	739	638	659	559	688	675	486	17
570,784	580,928	593,762	610,864	623,025	633,271	642,854	84,123	85,703	87,164	91,681	91,883	93,537	94,809	25,368	25,621	26,175	26,258	27,230	27,368	27,785	18
479,400	488,467	499,454	515,306	525,500	535,326	544,706	70,756	72,053	73,524	78,198	77,839	79,666	81,189	18,262	18,599	18,805	19,101	19,690	19,943	20,377	19
3,682	3,741	3,838	4,035	3,976	4,070	4,115	773	775	786	805	803	827	836	169	176	179	193	195	194	196	20
23,018	22,858	22,804	23,792	24,323	25,060	25,087	845	667	535	530	520	518	782	785	783	811	874	861	872	21	
37,486	38,046	38,803	40,293	41,212	41,873	42,595	6,526	6,549	6,643	6,788	7,006	7,150	7,268	1,639	1,652	1,687	1,714	1,777	1,846	1,904	22
76,030	76,202	78,245	79,966	81,817	81,951	82,454	10,811	10,931	11,075	11,461	11,901	12,322	12,380	1,719	1,755	1,789	1,841	1,948	1,986	2,096	23
49,388	49,541	51,091	53,015	54,274	53,747	54,279	8,937	9,108	9,197	9,517	9,895	9,980	10,239	1,310	1,333	1,350	1,404	1,498	1,523	1,661	24
26,642	26,661	27,153	26,951	27,543	28,204	28,174	1,873	1,823	1,878	1,944	2,006	2,342	2,141	409	423	439	437	450	464	435	25
47,351	48,817	47,554	51,200	52,604	53,983	55,770	4,860	4,894	4,966	5,022	5,275	5,539	5,550	1,543	1,583	1,633	1,644	1,685	1,660	1,710	26
38,032	39,704	41,671	42,089	42,472	43,103	43,927	5,264	5,304	5,542	5,700	5,678	5,747	5,895	1,037	1,045	1,059	1,074	1,088	1,114	1,125	27
55,015	55,786	57,062	58,722	59,459	60,957	61,973	8,945	9,000	9,195	9,381	9,608	9,822	9,973	2,806	2,832	2,848	2,910	2,925	2,974	3,023	28
43,598	44,823	46,931	46,420	49,181	49,492	49,978	8,192	8,382	8,801	8,763	9,389	9,367	9,479	1,408	1,438	1,479	1,436	1,488	1,483	1,504	29
155,188	158,491	162,545	168,789	170,457	174,847	178,806	24,741	25,520	25,848	29,743	27,650	28,551	29,290	7,180	7,333	7,418	7,580	7,710	7,826	7,949	30
91,384	92,462	94,308	95,556	97,524	97,945	98,148	13,367	13,650	13,841	13,483	14,044	13,871	13,720	7,106	7,022	7,370	7,157	7,540	7,425	7,408	31
18,362	18,154	18,020	18,739	19,152	18,583	18,350	2,787	2,765	2,742	2,893	2,982	2,860	2,953	1,740	1,704	1,695	1,783	1,793	1,768	1,729	32
9,447	9,519	9,525	9,892	9,815	10,028	9,982	1,179	1,181	1,180	1,232	1,229	1,256	1,239	693	694	690	699	689	685	683	33
63,576	64,789	66,763	66,928	68,557	69,333	69,836	9,401	9,704	9,719	9,358	9,833	9,756	9,626	4,674	4,624	4,985	4,675	5,058	4,959	4,994	34

Rocky Mountain						Colorado								Idaho								Line		
1999			2000			1999			2000			1999			2000			1999			2000			
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p				
235,800 233,061 2,738	239,189 237,054 2,136	247,128 244,053 3,075	250,373 248,406 1,966	259,058 257,012 2,046	264,534 261,312 3,222	266,863 265,075 1,788	126,471 125,550 920	128,391 127,617 774	133,584 134,223 1,096	134,881 140,240 658	140,918 143,669 1,009	144,678 145,775 643	146,418 145,775 993	28,299 27,305 853	28,732 27,879 988	29,601 28,613 1,018	30,454 29,436 1,104	31,304 30,200 1,396	31,722 30,326 959	31,670 30,711 959	1			
175,833 10,141 489	178,299 10,283 506	185,077 10,576 515	186,979 10,740 526	194,779 11,154 503	199,441 11,472 507	201,225 5,425 515	97,190 5,425 111	98,571 5,483 115	103,280 5,715 105	109,502 5,750 116	113,018 6,061 101	114,429 6,224 93	20,009 6,311 95	20,353 1,172 379	21,031 1,201 396	21,781 1,229 402	22,496 1,277 407	22,742 1,311 407	22,646 1,301 414	4				
166,181 45,251 24,367 451	168,521 46,087 24,581 451	175,015 47,360 24,753 440	176,765 48,331 25,277 443	184,128 49,140 25,789 425	188,642 49,847 26,045 478	190,267 50,313 26,284 479	91,877 23,446 11,148 143	93,203 23,876 11,432 153	97,670 24,483 11,602 156	98,161 25,058 11,902 145	103,542 25,474 11,994 140	106,888 25,797 12,114 137	108,213 26,091 3,655 147	19,217 5,428 3,714 110	19,548 5,499 3,810 107	20,209 5,678 3,896 111	20,911 5,733 3,938 104	21,587 5,821 3,983 110	21,848 5,936 3,983 113	7				
23,916	24,131	24,313	24,834	25,364	25,567	25,805	11,005	11,158	11,276	11,517	11,763	11,857	11,667	3,545	3,578	3,607	3,699	3,793	3,828	3,870	11			
136,023 15,810 24,000 1,782 22,218	138,504 15,905 23,889 1,181 22,708	143,430 16,295 25,351 2,126 23,225	145,644 16,424 24,911 1,001 23,910	152,410 16,878 25,491 2,202 24,438	155,480 17,176 26,784 1,053 24,583	158,391 17,461 25,372 1,326 24,693	75,455 8,466 13,269 450 12,672	76,591 8,534 13,445 597 12,995	80,355 8,805 14,121 774 13,346	80,881 8,775 14,139 329 13,810	85,837 9,157 14,508 339 14,169	88,651 9,382 14,985 658 14,326	90,252 9,537 14,640 661 14,359	14,768 1,780 3,461 661 2,798	15,192 1,795 3,366 523 2,842	15,652 1,834 3,544 685 2,984	16,261 1,896 3,624 762 2,981	16,820 1,933 3,743 1,045 2,971	16,787 1,940 4,015 598 2,974	17,106 1,968 3,572 1,045 2,974	12			
2,738	2,136	3,075	1,966	2,046	3,222	1,788	920	774	1,096	658	678	1,009	643	993	853	988	1,018	1,104	1,396	959	17			
173,094 143,102 146,181 1,204 3,414 13,741 19,799 13,649 6,150 16,051 9,701 17,273 13,985 47,935 29,992 6,965 2,751 20,277	176,163 151,461 151,412 1,238 3,418 13,942 20,134 14,001 6,132 16,033 9,774 17,894 15,656 10,610 17,894 15,686 51,182 30,590 6,267 16,600 9,774 17,586 15,681 16,480 52,868 31,557 7,087 2,757 20,267	182,002 158,013 158,013 1,290 3,425 14,388 20,793 14,526 6,267 16,656 18,467 18,874 11,239 18,941 19,248 20,787 15,581 6,209 17,894 10,854 18,622 19,841 19,006 57,322 31,670 7,445 2,833 21,279	192,733 163,951 161,063 1,362 3,619 15,191 20,787 15,581 6,511 18,660 18,467 11,457 19,248 21,856 22,138 10,149 15,294 6,562 18,467 10,854 18,622 19,841 19,248 20,787 54,639 32,637 7,445 2,833 21,415	199,436 181,484 180,484 1,371 3,584 15,519 22,093 15,581 6,511 199,436 180,484 180,484 11,457 5,542 15,669 7,426 7,571 7,919 8,536 8,765 8,957 9,022 1,649 1,672 11,422 3,343 7,985 3,144 5,447 3,497 3,471 3,502 709 688 742 769 871 284 285 10,094 22,193 9,742	96,270 82,848 87,060 628 3,650 14,245 10,206 15,516 6,262 1,280 10,256 9,534 11,710 12,212 12,433 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26	97,797 96,239 93,079 728 1,423 1,387 10,444 7,248 3,107 10,773 9,534 11,710 12,212 12,433 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26	102,184 96,239 113,099 721 1,423 1,387 10,444 7,248 3,107 10,773 9,534 11,710 12,212 12,433 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26	19,016 9,749 11,387 733 1,423 1,387 10,444 7,248 3,107 10,773 9,534 11,710 12,212 12,433 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26	19,500 15,350 20,043 9,534 16,399 16,362 20,763 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26	20,433 15,899 21,392 10,263 16,672 17,540 21,346 2,74 277 279 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26	21,346 17,540 21,687 16,672 17,318 17,638 21,687 27 279 279 1,268 1,278 1,292 1,341 1,368 1,424 26													

Table 4.—Personal Income by Major Source
 [Millions of dollars, seasonally

Line	Item	Montana								Utah							
		1999				2000				1999				2000			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p		
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	19,394	19,163	20,072	19,900	20,188	20,858	20,503	49,148	50,121	50,892	51,980	53,257	53,734	54,581		
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,995	19,023	19,485	19,835	20,174	20,333	20,558	48,884	49,875	50,644	51,810	53,080	53,536	54,400		
3	Farm income (line 17)	399	140	587	65	14	524	-56	264	245	248	170	176	198	181		
Derivation of personal income																	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 & 17-34)	12,680	12,380	13,148	12,901	13,075	13,612	13,246	37,708	38,509	39,036	39,828	40,886	41,171	41,894		
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	851	846	864	883	895	894	907	2,188	2,230	2,245	2,294	2,345	2,345	2,382		
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-3	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	22	21	25	27	25	30	31		
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,826	11,533	12,283	12,017	12,179	12,717	12,337	35,542	36,301	36,816	37,561	38,566	38,856	39,543		
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	4,546	4,622	4,788	4,831	4,912	5,014	5,016	8,580	8,764	8,992	9,221	9,380	9,487	9,613		
9	Plus: Transfer payments	3,023	3,008	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,126	3,150	5,026	5,055	5,083	5,198	5,311	5,391	5,424		
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	63	64	62	64	59	69	70	102	96	91	97	99	137	121		
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits ...	2,960	2,944	2,939	2,988	3,038	3,057	3,079	4,924	4,959	4,992	5,101	5,212	5,254	5,304		
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,385	9,357	9,621	9,834	10,036	10,078	10,270	30,195	30,897	31,303	32,002	32,935	33,130	33,794		
13	Other labor income	1,255	1,233	1,270	1,295	1,302	1,300	1,322	3,556	3,577	3,614	3,673	3,698	3,759	3,830		
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	2,040	1,790	2,258	1,771	1,736	2,235	1,654	3,956	4,036	4,119	4,153	4,253	4,281	4,270		
15	Farm proprietors' income	264	5	452	-71	-125	382	-202	167	149	152	72	76	96	75		
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	1,775	1,785	1,806	1,842	1,861	1,853	1,856	3,789	3,887	3,967	4,081	4,177	4,186	4,195		
Earnings by industry																	
17	Farm earnings	399	140	587	65	14	524	-56	264	245	248	170	176	198	181		
18	Nonfarm earnings	12,280	12,240	12,562	12,836	13,060	13,088	13,302	37,444	38,264	38,788	39,658	40,709	40,972	41,714		
19	Private earnings	9,558	9,578	9,767	9,927	10,117	10,186	10,389	30,598	31,473	31,824	32,428	33,665	33,516	34,162		
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	106	101	108	114	115	122	123	152	156	158	178	190	186	189		
21	Mining	285	290	293	322	297	302	321	424	413	423	429	456	483	481		
22	Construction	982	941	937	977	985	949	954	2,983	3,053	3,078	3,169	3,200	3,130	3,180		
23	Manufacturing	918	918	956	967	961	976	1,001	4,956	4,982	5,163	4,976	5,433	5,143	5,185		
24	Durable goods	595	600	632	643	635	647	647	3,500	3,500	3,653	3,489	3,926	3,622	3,655		
25	Nondurable goods	323	318	324	324	326	329	354	1,456	1,462	1,510	1,488	1,507	1,521	1,530		
26	Transportation and public utilities	1,022	1,010	1,016	1,022	1,035	1,066	1,108	2,728	2,745	2,793	2,915	3,012	2,969	3,043		
27	Wholesale trade	632	636	641	656	665	666	678	2,136	2,191	2,220	2,376	2,396	2,428	2,465		
28	Retail trade	1,488	1,500	1,499	1,549	1,555	1,581	1,597	3,938	4,304	3,891	4,036	4,112	4,106	4,185		
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	742	756	790	774	821	832	844	2,919	2,986	3,040	3,060	3,235	3,249	3,288		
30	Services	3,384	3,424	3,526	3,545	3,683	3,693	3,762	10,362	10,661	11,057	11,289	11,631	11,822	12,147		
31	Government and government enterprises	2,722	2,663	2,795	2,909	2,944	2,902	2,912	6,846	6,791	6,964	7,230	7,045	7,456	7,551		
32	Federal, civilian	692	663	726	775	761	754	784	1,761	1,792	1,821	1,918	1,886	1,945	2,021		
33	Military	238	239	239	246	245	248	247	391	394	392	407	410	417	418		
34	State and local	1,791	1,761	1,830	1,889	1,938	1,900	1,881	4,694	4,606	4,751	4,905	4,749	5,094	5,112		

Line	Item	California								Hawaii							
		1999			2000					1999			2000				
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p		
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	979,178	994,068	1,023,727	1,057,344	1,081,003	1,110,635	1,123,803	32,342	33,028	33,161	33,522	34,168	34,340	34,733		
2	Nonfarm personal income	970,310	986,282	1,015,623	1,049,205	1,071,527	1,098,978	1,114,668	32,150	32,836	32,970	33,324	33,963	34,131	34,511		
3	Farm income (line 17)	6,868	7,786	8,104	8,139	9,477	10,656	9,135	192	192	190	198	205	209	222		
Derivation of personal income																	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	726,531	739,216	766,308	796,791	818,205	847,898	859,354	23,397	24,050	24,071	24,285	24,861	24,990	25,331		
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	42,321	42,992	44,428	46,344	47,270	48,879	49,551	1,285	1,320	1,315	1,324	1,351	1,349	1,366		
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	137	133	91	49	36	-29	-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	684,347	696,358	721,970	750,496	770,971	798,889	809,778	22,112	22,730	22,756	22,961	23,510	23,641	23,966		
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	181,246	183,026	186,255	189,489	191,050	192,046	193,643	6,313	6,351	6,432	6,513	6,541	6,557	6,591		
9	Plus: Transfer payments	113,585	114,684	115,502	117,359	118,982	119,600	120,382	3,917	3,948	3,973	4,049	4,117	4,142	4,176		
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	2,744	2,666	2,589	2,634	2,412	2,323	2,279	128	123	118	113	98	92	89		
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	110,841	112,018	112,913	114,725	116,570	117,277	118,103	3,789	3,825	3,855	3,936	4,019	4,050	4,087		
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
12	Wage and salary disbursements	558,156	569,483	592,380	618,162	634,862	660,283	672,015	18,065	18,632	18,670	18,813	19,331	19,414	19,725		
13	Other labor income	60,846	61,125	62,585	64,611	65,685	67,849	68,826	2,805	2,846	2,783	2,797	2,812	2,840	2,866		
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	107,530	108,608	111,343	114,018	117,658	119,766	118,514	2,527	2,572	2,618	2,675	2,719	2,736	2,740		
15	Farm proprietors' income	4,053	2,810	3,073	2,962	4,060	4,995	3,229	11	10	9	13	14	12	19		
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	103,477	105,798	108,270	111,055	113,598	114,771	115,285	2,516	2,562	2,609	2,662	2,705	2,724	2,721		
Earnings by industry																	
17	Farm earnings	8,868	7,786	8,104	8,139	9,477	10,656	9,135	192	192	190	198	205	209	222		
18	Nonfarm earnings	717,663	731,430	758,203	788,652	808,728	837,241	850,220	23,205	23,858	23,880	24,087	24,656	24,781	25,109		
19	Private earnings	607,547	621,266	645,905	672,131	689,062	715,629	727,707	16,117	16,321	16,721	16,810	17,380	17,487	17,790		
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	7,389	7,547	7,866	8,021	8,008	8,018	8,098	141	146	150	156	154	157	157		
21	Mining	2,441	2,412	2,367	2,401	2,679	2,428	2,445	21	22	21	21	23	24	24		
22	Construction	40,122	40,400	41,936	43,553	45,561	46,676	47,898	1,324	1,320	1,364	1,437	1,483	1,538	1,549		
23	Manufacturing	108,777	112,503	117,451	126,315	127,442	134,806	136,828	658	656	685	677	698	703	715		
24	Durable goods	77,830	80,301	85,123	92,459	93,721	100,340	101,894	181	186	199	191	216	211	212		
25	Nondurable goods	30,947	32,202	32,328	33,856	33,721	34,466	34,934	477	470	486	486	483	492	503		
26	Transportation and public utilities	45,664	46,354	48,113	47,724	47,379	49,057	50,528	1,807	1,813	1,833	1,874	1,888	1,947	2,009		
27	Wholesale trade	42,504	43,431	45,030	45,154	46,768	47,400	48,443	811	828	850	849	865	870	882		
28	Retail trade	64,032	65,811	68,251	69,724	71,871	73,076	74,109	2,605	2,645	2,710	2,717	2,783	2,817	2,869		
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	64,523	64,869	68,092	70,516	71,487	74,230	75,242	1,951	1,977	2,018	1,979	2,075	2,068	2,091		
30	Services	232,095	237,938	246,799	258,724	267,867	279,938	284,116	6,799	6,915	7,090	7,099	7,410	7,364	7,494		
31	Government and government enterprises	110,115	110,164	112,299	116,521	119,666	121,613	122,513	7,088	7,537	7,159	7,277	7,295	7,320			
32	Federal, civilian	17,514	17,289	17,181	17,820	18,654	17,893	17,585	1,848	1,840	1,820	1,874	1,856	1,877	1,888		
33	Military	8,422	8,423	8,382	8,651	8,561	8,763	8,718	2,291	2,303	2,264	2,329	2,319	2,412	2,394		
34	State and local	84,179	84,452	86,736	90,050	92,452	94,957	96,211	2,949	3,393	3,076	3,075	3,102	3,006	3,038		

P Preliminary.

Revised.

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 1998-2000 are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.
2. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry.

2. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.
4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
 5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the

5. Proprietors Income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international

b. Other consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

May 2001 • 49

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1999:II–2000:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates

Nevada				Oregon								Washington								Line	
1999		2000		1999				2000				1999				2000				Line	
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P	
55,497	56,436	57,802	59,030	60,828	61,464	62,699	88,493	89,972	92,018	94,391	96,469	98,030	99,099	170,416	176,760	182,560	184,722	185,258	185,740	187,603	1
55,431	56,373	57,737	58,951	60,741	61,373	62,613	87,847	89,344	91,269	93,722	95,776	97,120	98,329	169,318	175,723	181,215	183,479	184,005	183,920	186,198	2
66	64	66	79	87	92	86	646	627	749	669	693	910	771	1,097	1,037	1,345	1,243	1,253	1,189	1,405	3
40,497	41,118	42,133	42,839	44,275	44,657	45,656	62,534	63,609	65,193	67,081	68,727	70,004	70,852	123,703	129,681	134,655	135,642	135,004	134,643	136,066	4
2,237	2,260	2,303	2,339	2,402	2,410	2,465	3,952	4,010	4,082	4,208	4,296	4,347	4,400	7,640	8,017	8,273	8,332	8,218	8,104	8,199	5
-756	-767	-781	-784	-811	-810	-838	-1,958	-1,965	-1,999	-2,087	-2,183	-2,248	-2,290	2,121	2,108	2,143	2,248	2,369	2,448	2,493	6
37,503	38,092	39,049	39,716	41,062	41,436	42,353	56,624	57,635	59,112	60,786	62,249	63,410	64,162	118,184	123,773	128,558	129,558	129,155	128,987	130,360	7
12,408	12,705	13,075	13,503	13,817	14,018	14,245	19,892	20,236	20,714	21,166	21,523	21,805	21,995	31,830	32,470	33,374	34,102	34,647	35,102	35,357	8
5,586	5,640	5,678	5,812	5,949	6,010	6,101	11,977	12,101	12,192	12,439	12,698	12,816	12,942	20,403	20,517	20,661	21,062	21,457	21,651	21,887	9
196	203	198	189	181	187	213	438	440	430	406	389	401	404	1,002	943	938	920	887	918	962	10
5,389	5,437	5,480	5,622	5,768	5,823	5,888	11,539	11,661	11,762	12,033	12,309	12,414	12,538	19,401	19,575	19,722	20,142	20,570	20,733	20,925	11
32,330	32,783	33,619	34,161	35,318	35,652	36,607	50,160	51,112	52,373	54,021	55,522	56,509	57,425	99,597	105,096	109,252	110,070	109,317	108,426	110,140	12
3,405	3,453	3,532	3,552	3,650	3,740	3,937	5,498	5,531	5,611	5,753	5,862	5,940	6,001	10,887	11,190	11,418	11,424	11,381	11,335	11,461	13
4,762	4,881	4,982	5,126	5,308	5,344	5,309	6,876	6,966	7,209	7,307	7,344	7,556	7,426	13,239	13,395	13,985	14,148	14,305	14,883	14,465	14
13	10	13	25	31	33	25	-15	-56	-58	-45	-58	121	-56	53	-41	257	119	70	578	105	15
4,749	4,871	4,969	5,101	5,277	5,311	5,284	6,891	7,022	7,151	7,352	7,401	7,435	7,482	13,186	13,436	13,729	14,029	14,235	14,305	14,360	15
66	64	66	79	87	92	86	646	627	749	669	693	910	771	1,097	1,037	1,345	1,243	1,253	1,189	1,405	16
40,430	41,055	42,068	42,760	44,188	44,565	45,570	61,888	62,982	64,444	66,412	68,034	69,094	70,081	122,606	128,644	133,310	134,399	133,751	132,284	134,661	17
34,542	35,180	36,053	36,674	37,807	38,282	39,234	51,904	52,993	54,277	55,917	57,290	58,259	59,290	100,846	106,542	110,951	111,662	110,291	109,434	111,109	18
255	258	263	276	283	286	290	878	880	916	939	926	981	997	1,399	1,391	1,455	1,496	1,516	1,536	1,553	19
756	752	745	706	734	712	718	91	95	95	98	101	99	100	212	216	226	230	250	247	248	20
4,456	4,270	4,190	4,333	4,453	4,482	4,559	4,593	4,653	4,671	4,952	4,904	4,957	5,120	8,286	8,397	8,684	8,844	8,883	8,916	9,135	21
1,777	1,810	1,788	1,859	1,882	1,934	2,037	11,123	11,652	11,907	12,568	13,189	13,103	13,281	18,869	18,969	19,075	19,124	19,033	19,193	19,653	22
1,187	1,196	1,182	1,199	1,217	1,249	1,328	8,707	9,246	9,474	10,154	10,712	10,617	10,781	14,166	14,211	14,271	13,526	14,110	14,103	14,351	23
590	615	606	660	665	685	709	2,416	2,406	2,433	2,414	2,477	2,486	2,500	4,703	4,758	4,804	5,598	4,923	5,215	5,303	24
2,341	2,423	2,451	2,539	2,544	2,747	2,878	3,816	3,917	3,958	4,181	4,221	4,491	4,620	7,981	8,057	8,505	8,599	8,927	9,754	9,512	25
1,689	1,711	1,784	1,803	1,837	1,860	1,908	4,583	4,497	4,608	4,750	4,813	4,995	5,087	7,182	7,308	7,518	7,659	7,778	7,896	8,037	26
3,899	4,006	4,176	4,523	4,361	4,492	4,644	6,659	6,759	6,891	6,921	7,128	7,207	7,280	11,553	11,742	12,308	12,773	12,919	13,026	13,264	27
3,514	3,624	3,836	3,883	4,138	4,148	4,165	4,260	4,372	4,541	4,490	4,678	4,735	4,803	8,120	8,296	8,515	8,563	9,143	9,155	9,292	28
15,854	16,325	16,821	16,950	17,576	17,632	18,035	15,900	16,168	16,689	17,019	17,331	17,692	18,001	37,243	42,166	44,665	44,374	41,841	39,586	40,415	29
5,888	5,874	6,015	6,086	6,381	6,283	6,336	9,985	9,989	10,167	10,495	10,744	10,835	10,791	21,760	22,102	22,359	22,737	23,460	23,389	23,551	30
892	902	912	949	955	949	1,844	1,787	1,829	1,956	2,005	1,968	1,910	4,154	4,112	4,087	4,505	4,505	4,427	4,372	2,956	31
442	444	440	453	450	462	462	220	220	221	228	234	234	2,795	2,784	2,859	2,841	2,937	2,956	3,056	32	
4,554	4,529	4,663	4,685	4,941	4,867	4,925	7,921	7,981	8,117	8,312	8,511	8,632	8,647	14,811	15,205	15,485	15,596	16,113	16,025	16,223	33

It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability

civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Local Area Personal Income, 1997–99

By Jeffrey L. Newman

THE Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has released new estimates of personal income for 1999 and revised estimates for 1997–98 for counties, metropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas (see the box “Definitions of Local Areas”). These estimates incorporate the results from the revision to the annual estimates of State personal income for 1997–98 that were released in September 2000, and they incorporate new and revised county-level source data for 1997–98.¹

This article presents the preliminary estimates of local area personal income and per capita personal income for 1999, and it describes the sources of the revisions to the estimates for 1997–98 and the effects of the revisions on the estimates for metropolitan areas. The estimates for 1997–99 are presented in tables 1–3 at the end of this article; for the availability of additional estimates, see the box “Data Availability” on page 53.

According to the estimates for metropolitan areas for 1999,

- The 10 metropolitan areas with the fastest growth in personal income had strong earnings growth in “new economy” industries like business services and communications. Six of the ten areas are in California.

- In the 10 fastest growing areas, the growth in personal income was at least 2.9 percentage points higher than the 5.4-percent growth rate of the Nation; in the 10 slowest growing areas, the

growth was at least 4.2 percentage points lower than the growth rate of the Nation.

- Personal income grew the fastest, at 15.8 percent, in San Jose, CA, and it grew the slowest, at –3.7 percent, in Rocky Mount, NC.

- Per capita personal income was the highest in San Francisco, CA, at \$49,695, or 174 percent of the per capita personal income for the Nation. Per capita personal income was the lowest in McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, at \$13,339, or 47 percent of the national average.

According to the estimates for counties for 1999,

- Nine of the ten fastest growing counties, in terms of personal income, with populations of at least 50,000 had growth in population that exceeded the national average of 0.9 percent. Three of the ten slowest growing counties are in North Carolina, and three are in Louisiana.

- Per capita personal income was the highest in New York County, NY, at \$81,665, or 286 percent of the national average. Per capita personal income was the lowest in Loup County, NE, at \$4,896, or 17 percent of the national average.

Personal income for metropolitan areas for 1999

The San Jose, CA, and the Austin-San Marcos, TX, metropolitan areas had the fastest rates of growth in personal income in 1999. Personal income grew 15.8 percent in San Jose and 11.8 percent in Austin-San Marcos. The rapid growth reflected large increases in earnings in the new economy indus-

1. See “State Personal Income, Revised Estimates for 1997–99,” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 80 (October 2000): 63–67.

Definitions of Local Areas

Local areas comprise metropolitan areas, BEA Economic Areas, and counties.

The metropolitan areas (see table 1 at the end of the article) in all States are those defined in terms of counties and county equivalents by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for Federal statistical purposes.¹

1. For the New England region, OMB's preferred definitions of the metropolitan areas are in terms of cities and towns, but the available data for cities and towns are not sufficient to prepare estimates of personal income. BEA uses the OMB-defined New England Consolidated Metropolitan Areas, which are based on county definitions, for its New England metropolitan areas.

The list of the metropolitan areas and their constituent counties and county equivalents is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/docs/msalist.htm> and from the National Technical Information Service (call 1-800-553-6847, accession no. PB99-132698).

Each BEA Economic Area (table 2) consists of one or more economic nodes—usually metropolitan areas—and the surrounding counties that are economically related to the node.² The economic areas encompass all counties and county equivalents in the Nation.

The counties (table 3) include county equivalents. For Virginia, the estimates are also presented for the larger independent cities; the estimates for the smaller independent cities are combined with the estimates for adjacent counties.

2. For a description of the economic areas and the methodology used to define them, see Kenneth P. Johnson, “Redefinition of the BEA Economic Areas,” SURVEY 75 (February 1995): 75–81.

tries. For San Jose, it reflected large increases in earnings in the following industries: Business services, which includes software development, pre-packaged software, data processing services, and computer rental and leasing; industrial machinery and equipment manufacturing, which includes computer manufacturing; and electronics and other electric equipment manufacturing, which includes semiconductor manufacturing. For Austin-San Marcos, it reflected large increases in earnings in business services, industrial machinery and equipment manufacturing, and wholesale trade.

Fastest and slowest growing areas.—In 1999, the growth rates of the 10 fastest growing metropolitan areas were at least 2.9 percentage points higher than the 5.4-percent growth rate of the Nation (table A). Six of the areas are in California. All 10 areas had strong earnings growth in business services. San Diego, CA, Oakland, CA, and Denver, CO, had very strong earnings growth in communications, which includes telephone, satellite, and multimedia services.

The growth rates of the 10 slowest growing metropolitan areas were at least 4.2 percentage points lower than the growth rate of the Nation. These areas were affected by one-time events or by earnings declines in energy-related industries. Two North Carolina metropolitan areas, Rocky Mount and Goldsboro, had sharp declines in rental income in 1999 due to flooding caused by Hurricane Floyd. Anniston, AL, was affected by the closing of Fort

McClelland, and Grand Forks, ND, was affected by a reduction at the Grand Forks Air Force Base. Odessa-Midland, TX, Houma, LA, Lafayette, LA, and Enid, OK, had declines in mining earnings.

Highest and lowest levels of per capita personal income.—The two metropolitan areas with the highest per capita personal income in 1999 are part of the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose consolidated metropolitan statistical area (table B).² San Francisco, CA, at \$49,695, had the highest per capita personal income, followed by San Jose, CA, at \$46,649. The population growth in San Francisco and San Jose was less than the national average of 0.9 percent. In 8 of the 10 metropolitan areas with the highest per capita personal income, population was more than 1 million.

In 9 of the 10 metropolitan areas with the lowest levels of per capita personal income, per capita income increased less than the national average of 5.4 percent. In 8 of the 10 areas, the growth in population was more than the national average. McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, at \$13,339, had the lowest per capita personal income.

2. Per capita personal income is the annual total personal income of residents divided by the resident population on July 1. The Census Bureau released April 1, 2000, decennial population counts for counties in early 2001, but it will not release revised county intercensal population estimates for 1991-99 that are consistent with the April 1, 2000, counts until early 2002. In 2002, the per capita personal income estimates for 1991-99 will be revised to incorporate the updated intercensal population estimates.

Table B.—Highest and Lowest Per Capita Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas for 1999

	Millions of dollars		Percent change ¹	
	1998	1999	1997-98	1998-99
United States	7,383,476	7,784,137	6.6	5.4
Fastest growing areas				
San Jose, CA	66,341	76,850	7.7	15.8
Austin-San Marcos, TX	32,579	36,437	16.3	11.8
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	84,641	93,116	11.3	10.0
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA	12,709	13,937	6.1	9.7
Las Vegas, NV-AZ	37,416	40,723	10.8	8.8
Yuba City, CA	2,703	2,942	5.1	8.8
Denver, CO	65,665	71,359	9.0	8.7
Oakland, CA	77,261	83,769	7.1	8.4
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	7,589	8,224	6.3	8.4
San Diego, CA	76,840	83,183	8.3	8.3
Slowest growing areas				
Rocky Mount, NC	3,283	3,163	4.5	-3.7
Odessa-Midland, TX	6,198	6,056	5.8	-2.3
Houma, LA	4,051	3,998	8.2	-1.3
Lafayette, LA	8,144	8,121	6.4	-3
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	2,969	2,988	4.5	.6
Anniston, AL	2,368	2,388	5.1	.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	8,714	8,803	6.2	1.0
Enid, OK	1,327	1,342	5.2	1.1
Grand Forks, ND-MN	2,254	2,279	5.7	1.1
Goldsboro, NC	2,213	2,240	3.4	1.2

1. Percent change calculated using unrounded data.

	Per capita personal income		Population			
	Dollars		Percent change	Thousands		
	1998	1999		1998	1999	1998-99
United States	27,321	28,546	4.5	270,248	272,691	0.9
Highest per capita personal income						
San Francisco, CA	46,071	49,695	7.9	1,683	1,686	.1
San Jose, CA	40,406	46,649	15.5	1,642	1,647	.3
New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT	43,207	45,267	4.8	1,630	1,635	.3
Naples, FL	44,217	44,862	1.5	200	207	3.6
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL	40,803	41,907	2.7	1,033	1,049	1.6
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	38,568	40,623	5.3	1,337	1,342	.3
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	38,405	39,969	4.1	1,117	1,131	1.2
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	36,616	39,880	8.9	2,312	2,335	1.0
Trenton, NJ	37,531	39,626	5.6	331	334	.7
New York, NY	36,653	38,814	5.9	8,679	8,713	.4
Lowest per capita personal income						
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	18,609	19,329	3.9	355	358	1.1
Provo-Orem, UT	17,941	18,793	4.7	340	347	2.1
Yuma, AZ	18,639	18,452	-1.0	132	136	2.8
Merced, CA	17,842	18,367	2.9	197	201	1.8
Sumter, SC	17,506	18,238	4.2	112	112	.1
El Paso, TX	16,777	17,216	2.6	695	702	1.1
Las Cruces, NM	16,508	17,003	3.0	169	170	.8
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX	13,948	14,280	2.4	324	329	1.6
Laredo, TX	13,828	14,112	2.1	187	193	3.4
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	12,982	13,339	2.7	520	535	2.9

1. Percent change calculated using unrounded data.

Personal income for counties for 1999

Among the counties with total populations of at least 50,000, Williamson County, TX, which is part of the Austin-San Marcos metropolitan area, had the fastest rate of growth in personal income, at 16.9 percent, in 1999. Santa Clara County, CA, which encompasses the San Jose metropolitan area, had the second fastest growth, at 15.8 percent. Edgecombe County, NC, which is part of the Rocky Mount metropolitan area, had the slowest growth in personal income, a decline of 14.8 per-

cent, because of flood damage caused by Hurricane Floyd.

Fastest and slowest growing counties with populations of at least 50,000.—In 1999, the growth rates in personal income of the 10 fastest growing counties were at least 6.2 percentage points higher than the national average (table C). Nine of these counties had growth in population that exceeded the national average of 0.9 percent. In contrast, the

Table C.—Fastest and Slowest Growth in Personal Income for Counties with Populations of at least 50,000 for 1999

	Personal income						Population				
	Millions of dollars			Percent change ¹		Thousands			Percent change ¹		
	1997	1998	1999	1997-98	1998-99	1997	1998	1999	1997-98	1998-99	
United States	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	6.6	5.4	267,784	270,248	272,691	0.9	0.9	
Fastest growing counties											
Williamson, TX	4,978	5,885	6,878	18.2	16.9	210	224	241	6.4	7.7	
Santa Clara, CA	61,593	66,341	76,850	7.7	15.8	1,622	1,642	1,647	1.2	.3	
Loudoun, VA	4,373	5,113	5,861	16.9	14.6	134	145	156	7.7	8.1	
Douglas, CO	4,107	4,857	5,561	18.3	14.5	127	141	157	11.5	10.9	
Forsyth, GA	2,234	2,674	3,053	19.7	14.2	76	86	97	13.2	11.9	
Henry, GA	2,035	2,278	2,567	11.9	12.7	98	105	113	7.4	8.1	
Collin, TX	13,870	16,248	18,296	17.1	12.6	401	428	457	6.9	6.6	
Placer, CA	6,686	7,450	8,375	11.4	12.4	220	229	239	4.0	4.5	
Frederick, MD	4,978	5,468	6,141	9.8	12.3	183	187	191	2.0	2.3	
DeSoto, MS	2,079	2,331	2,602	12.2	11.6	92	97	102	5.2	5.2	
Slowest growing counties											
Edgecombe, NC	1,082	1,101	938	1.8	-14.8	56	55	55	-1.1	-.6	
Ector, TX	2,346	2,516	2,420	7.2	-3.8	123	125	124	1.6	-.8	
St. Mary, LA	1,062	1,133	1,092	6.7	-3.6	57	57	57	.5	-.8	
Terrebonne, LA	2,000	2,176	2,114	8.8	-2.8	103	105	105	1.6	.4	
Lenoir, NC	1,268	1,284	1,250	1.3	-2.7	59	59	59	-1	-.1	
Vermilion, LA	910	970	948	6.6	-2.3	52	52	52	.8	.4	
Grant, WA	1,342	1,418	1,399	5.7	-1.3	69	71	72	2.4	1.9	
Midland, TX	3,513	3,682	3,635	4.8	-1.3	118	119	118	1.4	-.5	
Lea, NM	1,013	1,055	1,043	4.2	-1.1	56	56	55	.7	-2.4	
Columbus, NC	1,073	1,058	1,049	-1.4	-8	52	53	53	.7	.4	

1. Percent change calculated using unrounded data.

Acknowledgments

The revised estimates of local area personal income were prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division under the direction of Robert L. Brown, Chief. Hugh W. Knox, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. The preparation of the revised estimates was a divisionwide effort.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and other labor income were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, Lisa C. Ninomiya, Michael G. Pilot, John A. Rusinko, and James M. Scott. Contributing staff members were Susan P. Den Herder, Lisa B. Emerson, John D. Laffman, Lela S. Lester, Russell C. Lusher, Richard A. Lutky, Paul K. Medzerian, Mauricio Ortiz, Michael Phillips, Adrienne T. Pilot, Curtis Roberson, Victor A. Sahadachny, Elizabeth F. Stell, and Jaime Zenzano.

The annual estimates of farm wages and salaries, other labor income, proprietors' income, property income, trans-

fer payments, personal contributions for social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of James M. Zavrel, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Charles A. Jolley, Jeffrey L. Newman, and James P. Stehle. Contributing staff members were Elaine M. Briccetti, Carrie L. Case, Daniel R. Corrin, Ann E. Dunbar, Toan A. Ly, W. Tim McKeel, Suet M. Ng, Ellen M. Wright, and Marianne A. Ziver.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables and text for this publication were prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch under the supervision of Kathy A. Albetski, Chief. Gary V. Kennedy guided the preparation of the materials for the publication. Contributing staff members were H Steven Dolan, Michael J. Paris, Albert Silverman, Nancy E. Smith, Callan S. Swenson, Monique B. Tyes, and Mary C. Williams.

population of Santa Clara County, CA, increased only 0.3 percent.

The growth rates of the 10 slowest growing counties were at least 6.3 percentage points lower than the national average. Growth in the three counties in North Carolina was affected by the flooding caused by Hurricane Floyd, and growth in the three counties in Louisiana and the two in Texas was affected by earnings declines in the mining industry. Of the 10 counties, only Grant County, WA, had population growth, at 1.9 percent, that exceeded the national average.

Highest and lowest levels of per capita personal income for all counties.—Five of the ten counties with the highest per capita personal income in 1999 were part of the New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island consolidated metropolitan statistical area (table D). New York County, NY, at \$81,665, had the highest per capita personal income. All 10 of these counties had per capita personal incomes that were at least 174 percent of the national average of \$28,546.

Of the 10 counties with the lowest per capita personal income, 4 are in Nebraska, 4 in Texas, and 2 in South Dakota. Loup County, NE, which was affected by continuing declines in farm earnings, had the lowest per capita personal income, at \$4,896. All 10 of these counties had per capita personal incomes that were less than 39 percent of the national average.

Source Data and Revisions

This section identifies the principal source data used to revise the estimates for 1997–98 and to prepare the estimates for 1999.³ It also discusses

3. For a detailed description of the sources and methods used to prepare the estimates, see the methodology under "Documents" on the CD-ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–99*, or go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>, select "regional programs," and then select "Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income: Revised Estimates for 1969–97 and New Estimates for 1998."

Table D.—Highest and Lowest Per Capita Personal Income for Counties for 1999

	Dollars		Percent of U.S. total		Percent change
	1998	1999	1998	1999	
United States	27,321	28,546	100	100	4.5
Highest per capita personal income					
New York, NY	75,192	81,665	275	286	8.6
Pitkin, CO	61,500	65,573	225	230	6.6
Teton, WY	54,366	59,632	199	209	9.7
Marin, CA	54,981	57,982	201	203	5.5
Fairfield, CT	53,946	56,643	197	198	5.0
Somerset, NJ	49,937	52,078	183	182	4.3
Westchester, NY	48,772	51,033	179	179	4.6
Arlington, VA	47,062	50,118	172	176	6.5
Morris, NJ	47,613	49,957	174	175	4.9
Alexandria, VA	46,858	49,609	172	174	5.9
Lowest per capita personal income					
Todd, SD	10,738	10,920	39	38	1.7
Maverick, TX	10,406	10,826	38	38	4.0
Presidio, TX	10,642	10,739	39	38	.9
Arthur, NE	7,061	10,655	26	37	50.9
Ziebach, SD	9,498	10,390	35	36	9.4
Keya Paha, NE	10,835	9,993	40	35	-7.8
Edwards, TX	8,673	8,996	32	32	3.7
Starr, TX	8,301	8,588	30	30	3.5
McPherson, NE	6,031	6,940	22	24	15.1
Loup, NE	4,567	4,896	17	17	7.2

Data Availability

This article presents summary estimates of personal income and per capita personal income for 1997–99. More detailed estimates for 1969–99 are also available.

The estimates of personal income and employment for local areas are now available interactively on BEA's Web site. Go to <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/reis/> to access these estimates. The following estimates are available:

- Personal income, per capita personal income, and population for 1969–99
- Personal income by major source and earnings by industry (SIC two-digit) for 1969–99
- Full-time and part-time employment by industry (SIC division) for 1969–99
- Regional economic profiles (featuring a selection of personal income and employment data) for 1969–99
- Transfer payments (by major program) for 1969–99
- Farm income and expenses (including the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and for measures of farm income) for 1969–99
- Counties with the highest and lowest per capita personal incomes in 1999
- Personal income and per capita personal income,

including 1999 rankings by per capita personal income, for 1997–99

- Total wage and salary disbursements, total wage employment, and average wages per job for counties and metropolitan areas for 1969–99

In addition, the entire set of estimates for all areas is now available on a CD-ROM that also includes the quarterly State estimates of personal income for 1969–2000 and an updated description of the sources and methods used to estimate local area personal income. To order the CD-ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–99* (price \$35, product number RCN-0279), call the Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, call 202-606-9666).

The local area personal income estimates are also available through the members of the BEA User Group, which consists of State agencies and universities that help BEA to disseminate the estimates in their States. For a list of the BEA User Group, select "BEA user group members" under "Documents" on the CD-ROM.

For more information, call the Regional Economic Information System at 202-606-5360, fax 202-606-5322, or e-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov.

the metropolitan areas that had the largest revisions to personal income for 1998.

Revised estimates for 1997–98.—For wage and salary disbursements, the estimates were revised to incorporate revised Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) tabulations of wages and salaries paid by employers that are based on reports from the State

unemployment insurance system. For other labor income and for personal contributions for social insurance, revised estimates were mainly based on the revised estimates of wages and salaries.

For nonfarm proprietors' income, the estimates were revised to incorporate individual and partnership tax data for 1997 from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and to incorporate updated data

Alternative Measures of County Employment and Wages

Three widely used measures of annual county employment and wages by place of work are the Census Bureau's employment and payroll data in the *County Business Patterns* (CBP) series, the Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) employment and wage tabulations from the unemployment insurance (UI) program, and BEA's estimates of total wage and salary disbursements and employment.

The CBP data on employment and payrolls are an annual extension of the Census Bureau's quinquennial economic censuses; the data are derived from Federal administrative records and survey information of business establishments. The BLS data on county employment and wages are the product of the Federal-State Covered Employment and Wages, or ES-202, Program; the data are derived from tabulations of monthly employment and quarterly total wages of workers covered by State UI legislation and of Federal workers covered by the unemployment compensation for Federal employees (UCFE) program. BEA's estimates of total employment and total wage and salary disbursements are derived from the BLS data, which account for 95 percent of the wage and salary component of BEA's personal income estimates.

The coverage of the CBP data primarily differs from that of the BLS data because the CBP data exclude most government employees, and the BLS data cover civilian government employees (exhibit A).¹ In addition, the CBP coverage of the employees of educational and membership organizations and of small nonprofit organizations in other industries is more complete than the coverage of these employees in the BLS data. The CBP data also exclude some agricultural production employees and household employees that are covered by the BLS data. Finally, CBP reports employment for the month of March, whereas the BLS employment data are an annual average of monthly data.

The BEA estimates of employment and wages differ from the BLS data because BEA makes adjustments to account for employment and wages not covered, or not fully covered, by the State UI and the UCFE programs. First, BEA adds estimates of employment and wages to the BLS data to bridge small gaps in UI coverage: For nonprofit organizations not participating in the UI program (several industries), for students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for elected officials and members of the judiciary (State and local government), for interns employed by hospitals and by social service agencies, and for insurance agents

Exhibit A.—National Wages and Salaries in the BEA County Estimates and Payrolls and Wages From the Bureau of the Census and BLS

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1998	1999
Total payroll, Census Bureau	1	3,309.4	3,554.7
Plus: Civilian government wages, BLS	2	629.5	657.2
Other differences, net ¹	3	28.2	20.2
Equals: Total wages, BLS	4	3,967.1	4,232.1
Plus: Adjustments:			
For unreported wages and unreported tips on employment tax returns	5	97.6	105.1
For selected industries ²	6	109.3	110.7
Other ³	7	13.7	21.0
Equals: Wage and salary disbursements, BEA	8	4,187.7	4,468.9

1. Includes differences of coverage in private education, membership organizations, and government.

2. Consists of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source data and BLS wages and salaries for agriculture, forestry, and fishing; railroad transportation; health services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; private households; and the Federal Government.

3. Consists of wages and salaries for the insurance agents, for the students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for the nonprofit organizations not participating in the unemployment insurance program, and of other adjustments.
BEA Bureau of Economic Analysis
BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics

classified as statutory employees (insurance agencies). Second, BEA uses additional source data to estimate most or all of the employment and wages for the following: Farms, farm labor contractors, private households, private elementary and secondary schools, religious membership organizations, railroads, military, and U.S. residents who are employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates in the United States. Third, BEA adjusts employment and wages for misreporting under the UI and UCFE programs.²

The Census Bureau released 1999 data on county total employment and payrolls on May 2, 2001, on its Web site.³ BLS released 1999 annual county data on total employment and average annual pay on December 19, 2000, on its Web site.⁴ BEA's revised local area estimates of total wage employment and total wage and salary disbursements for 1998 and 1999 were released May 3, 2001, on its Web site.⁵

2. For more information, see *Local Area Personal Income, 1969–92 M–9–M–13* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1994); The text of this volume is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>; under "Regional," select "Articles."

3. The data are available at <www.census.gov/epcd/cbp/view/cbp-view.html>.

4. The data are available at <www.bls.gov/cewhome.htm>.

5. The data are available at <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/reis/>.

1. The CBP coverage of government employees is limited to those working in government hospitals, depository institutions, Federal and federally sponsored credit agencies, liquor stores, and wholesale liquor establishments.

on net margins of rural electric and telephone cooperatives from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

The 1998 estimates of dividends, interest, and rent and of the adjustment for residence, which is an estimate of the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters, were revised to incorporate IRS tabulations of individual tax return data for 1998.

New estimates for 1999.—The estimates of wage and salary disbursements are largely based on BLS tabulations of employers' 1999 payrolls. The estimates of other labor income and of personal contributions for social insurance are mainly based on the estimates of wages and salaries.

For farm proprietors' income, the estimates of government subsidy payments for all States and of gross receipts for most of the major farm States are based on 1999 data from USDA and from State agricultural statistical agencies. The estimates of the production expenses are mainly based on data from the 1997 Census of Agriculture.

For transfer payments, the estimates of social security benefits are based on 1999 data from the Social Security Administration, and the estimates of veterans benefits are based on 1999 data from the Department of Veterans Affairs. The estimates of Medicare payments are based on 1999 data from the Health Care Finance Administration. The estimates of unemployment compensation and of transfer payments under most of the major means-tested programs—including Medicaid, family assistance, supplemental security income, and food stamps—for most States are based on

1999 data from the State government agencies that administer the programs.

For nonfarm proprietors' income, for dividends, interest, and rent, and for residence adjustment, the 1999 estimates are mainly based on extrapolations of the data that were used to prepare the 1998 estimates. However, newly available data on the impact of Hurricane Floyd from the Federal Emergency Management Agency were used in the preparation of the 1999 estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income and of dividends, interest, and rent.

Rewvisions to personal income for 1998.—For 1998, personal income for the Nation was revised up \$31.9 billion, or 0.4 percent, to \$7,383.5 billion (table E). The revisions to the estimates for metropolitan areas ranged between 3.8 percent for Charlottesville, VA, and -3.3 percent for Kenosha, WI. For Charlottesville, the revision largely reflected upward revisions to dividends, interest, and rent and to nonfarm proprietors' income; for Kenosha, the revision reflected a downward revision to the adjustment for residence, which was based on the incorporation of 1998 IRS wage data. Personal income was revised up for 183 areas, was revised down for 118 areas, and was unrevised for 17 areas.

Together, the five areas with the largest upward revisions and the five areas with largest downward revisions accounted for only 1.4 percent of the Nation's personal income in 1998. Bergen-Passaic, NJ accounted for about half of the personal income of these 10 areas.

Tables 1 through 3 follow. 

Table E.—Largest Percentage Revisions in Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas for 1998

	Millions of dollars			Percent revision ¹	Components ²
	Previously published	Revised	Revision		
United States	7,351,547	7,383,476	31,929	0.4	DIR (.6), OLI (-.4), NFPI (.2)
<i>Areas with the largest upward percent revisions</i>					
Charlottesville, VA	4,259	4,419	160	3.8	DIR (2.2), NFPI (1.6)
New London-Norwich, CT	7,392	7,649	257	3.5	AIR (2.1), NFPI (1.1)
Naples, FL	8,553	8,834	281	3.3	AIR (1.7), DIR (1.6)
Galveston-Texas City, TX	5,954	6,145	191	3.2	NFPI (1.4), AIR (1.2), DIR (.7)
Abilene, TX	2,808	2,890	82	2.9	NFPI (1.7), DIR (1.0)
<i>Areas with the largest downward percent revisions</i>					
Kenosha, WI	3,730	3,607	-123	-3.3	AIR (-2.6), OLI (-.7)
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	53,165	51,584	-1,581	-3.0	AIR (-2.2)
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	3,195	3,110	-85	-2.7	AIR (-2.1)
Fort Walton Beach, FL	4,155	4,054	-101	-2.4	AIR (-1.7), NFPI (-1.0)
Dutchess County, NY	7,913	7,727	-186	-2.4	AIR (-2.7)

1. The revision to personal income as a percent of the previously published estimate.

2. This column shows the revised components of personal income and the adjustment for residence that substantially contributed to the revisions to personal income. The revision is shown as a percentage of the previously published estimate of personal income for the area.

AIR Adjustment for residence

DIR Dividends, interest, and rent

OLI Other labor income

NFPI Nonfarm proprietors' income

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997–99

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in U.S.		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in U.S.			
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999	1997	1998	1999	1999	1999			
United States ³	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	5.4	25,874	27,321	28,546	Corvallis, OR	2,056	2,145	2,184	1.8	26,517	27,559	28,291	88
Metropolitan portion	5,874,694	6,275,812	6,630,149	5.6	27,408	28,987	30,317	Cumberland, MD-WV	1,913	1,970	2,033	3.2	19,198	19,888	20,700	298
Nonmetropolitan portion	1,053,851	1,107,664	1,153,988	4.2	19,719	20,611	21,372	Dallas, TX*	96,196	105,999	113,794	7.4	30,859	33,096	34,690	23
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas																
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI	268,636	287,137	300,846	4.8	30,661	32,544	33,887	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	8,766	9,268	9,397	1.4	24,534	25,903	26,186	139
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	51,476	55,058	57,819	5.0	26,612	28,259	29,485	Dayton-Springfield, OH	24,532	25,414	26,238	3.2	25,514	26,430	27,369	111
Cleveland-Akron, OH	79,514	83,910	87,042	3.7	27,267	28,809	29,905	Daytona Beach, FL	9,787	10,249	10,691	4.3	21,241	21,913	22,520	262
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	135,784	149,021	159,469	7.0	29,067	31,082	32,482	Decatur, AL	3,076	3,272	3,395	3.8	21,711	22,937	23,668	223
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO	72,098	78,651	85,396	8.6	31,103	33,287	35,318	Decatur, IL	2,778	2,935	3,078	5.2	24,337	25,732	27,188	119
Detroit-Arn Arbor-Flint, MI	152,659	161,651	170,312	5.4	28,052	29,645	31,140	Denver, CO*	60,223	65,665	71,359	8.7	31,678	33,906	36,058	16
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	123,660	135,062	141,745	4.9	28,708	30,691	31,543	Des Moines, IA	12,062	13,012	13,801	6.1	27,934	29,791	31,118	45
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA	397,751	425,958	449,834	5.6	25,558	26,966	28,050	Dothan, AL	126,336	133,887	140,825	5.2	28,278	29,596	31,472	42
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	89,755	94,768	99,018	4.5	24,870	25,902	26,682	Dover, DE	2,761	2,929	3,064	4.6	20,565	21,770	22,653	260
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	46,826	49,469	51,847	4.8	28,473	30,070	31,457	Dubuque, IA	2,047	2,189	2,237	2.2	23,217	24,904	25,385	161
New York-No. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA	690,088	733,999	774,748	5.6	34,663	36,705	38,539	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI	5,453	5,786	6,044	4.5	22,933	24,454	25,566	157
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD	175,748	185,987	194,352	4.5	29,404	31,067	32,397	Dutchess County, NY*	7,226	7,727	8,268	7.0	27,410	29,112	30,822	47
Portland-Salem, OR-WA	57,575	61,203	64,589	5.5	27,216	28,462	29,615	Eau Claire, WI	3,164	3,393	3,572	5.3	22,060	23,593	24,724	183
Sacramento-Yolo, CA	43,278	46,428	49,736	7.1	25,771	27,190	28,568	El Paso, TX	10,977	11,653	12,084	3.7	16,016	16,777	17,216	314
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	235,703	254,671	280,844	10.3	35,081	37,378	40,858	Elhart-Goshen, IN	4,054	4,348	4,605	5.9	23,737	25,173	26,360	136
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA	101,627	111,582	121,483	8.9	30,177	32,600	35,052	Elmira, NY	1,996	2,078	2,162	4.0	21,567	22,539	23,563	226
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV	231,206	246,577	263,429	6.8	32,095	33,918	35,797	Endicott, NY	1,261	1,327	1,342	1.1	22,205	23,313	23,559	227
Metropolitan Statistical Areas⁴																
Abilene, TX	2,763	2,890	3,010	4.2	22,726	23,681	24,579	Fayetteville, NC	6,594	6,874	7,172	4.3	23,088	24,186	25,285	167
Akron, OH*	17,624	18,641	19,359	3.9	25,657	27,094	28,079	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR	5,912	6,384	6,901	8.1	21,586	22,893	24,213	206
Albany, GA	2,461	2,563	2,630	2.6	20,952	21,758	22,394	Flagstaff, AZ-UT	2,284	2,442	2,573	5.3	19,069	20,301	21,325	290
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	22,781	24,131	25,136	4.2	26,101	27,717	28,909	Flint, MI*	10,179	10,340	10,677	3.3	23,384	23,733	24,412	200
Albuquerque, NM	16,039	16,757	17,391	3.8	28,825	24,769	25,619	Florence, AL	2,838	2,873	2,959	3.0	20,718	20,949	21,617	284
Alexandria, LA	2,649	2,825	2,918	3.3	20,964	22,335	23,020	Florence, SC	2,635	2,788	2,925	4.9	21,186	22,359	23,360	234
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA	16,002	16,756	17,613	5.1	26,040	27,199	28,483	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	5,804	6,295	6,723	6.8	25,740	27,238	28,386	87
Altoona, PA	2,779	2,895	3,034	4.8	21,219	22,178	23,352	Fort Lauderdale, FL*	40,674	43,207	45,208	4.6	27,541	28,656	29,442	70
Amarillo, TX	4,666	4,956	5,145	3.8	22,639	23,934	24,652	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL	10,173	10,639	11,160	4.9	26,371	27,078	28,761	99
Anchorage, AK	8,018	8,433	8,717	3.4	31,899	32,992	33,813	Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL	8,080	8,545	8,891	4.0	27,744	28,937	29,641	64
Ann Arbor, MI*	16,143	17,423	18,811	8.0	29,949	31,810	33,750	Fort Smith, AR-OK	3,874	4,121	4,366	5.9	20,137	21,276	22,326	268
Anniston, AL	2,253	2,368	2,388	.9	19,231	20,221	20,492	Fort Walton Beach, FL	3,890	4,054	4,204	3.7	23,204	24,053	24,720	184
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	8,534	9,063	9,632	6.3	24,952	26,280	27,670	Fort Wayne, IN	12,026	12,724	13,248	4.1	25,191	26,440	27,355	113
Asheville, NC	5,161	5,518	5,747	4.1	24,465	25,879	26,706	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX*	39,589	43,022	45,675	6.2	25,473	27,028	28,035	95
Athens, GA	3,042	3,280	3,445	5.0	22,037	23,657	24,539	Fresno, CA	16,626	17,288	18,279	5.7	19,264	19,881	20,776	297
Atlanta, GA	105,565	116,171	125,302	7.9	29,064	31,026	32,486	Gadsden, AL	2,011	2,077	2,123	2.2	19,385	19,986	20,518	301
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ*	9,751	10,220	10,576	3.5	29,182	30,418	31,322	Gainesville, FL	4,606	4,926	5,091	3.3	23,313	24,851	25,648	152
Auburn-Opelika, AL	1,809	1,908	2,012	5.5	18,376	18,988	19,696	Galveston-Texas City, TX*	5,766	6,145	6,285	2.3	23,796	25,082	25,296	165
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC	9,856	10,463	10,852	3.7	21,665	22,548	23,549	Gary, IN*	14,872	15,671	16,396	4.6	23,774	24,985	26,093	142
Austin-San Marcos, TX	28,006	32,579	36,437	11.8	26,224	29,494	31,794	Glens Falls, NY	2,564	2,703	2,789	3.2	21,082	22,263	22,939	248
Bakersfield, CA	11,873	12,458	12,777	2.6	19,010	19,724	19,886	Goldsboro, NC	2,141	2,213	2,240	1.2	19,122	19,789	20,050	306
Baltimore, MD*	70,139	74,017	78,309	5.8	28,343	29,834	31,434	Grand Forks, ND-MN	2,133	2,226	2,279	1.1	21,032	23,032	23,870	217
Bangor, ME (NECMA)	2,965	3,131	3,267	4.3	20,443	21,676	22,617	Grand Junction, CO	2,391	2,560	2,712	5.9	21,596	22,679	23,557	228
Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA)	6,297	6,801	7,326	7.7	30,690	32,622	34,470	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI	26,028	27,613	29,055	5.2	25,317	26,584	27,616	106
Baton Rouge, LA	13,110	14,121	14,857	3.8	22,997	24,591	25,316	Great Falls, MT	1,795	1,869	1,915	2.5	22,732	23,790	24,463	195
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	8,209	8,714	8,803	1.0	21,915	23,228	23,395	Greely, CO*	3,196	3,503	3,789	8.2	20,547	21,964	22,852	252
Bellingham, WA	3,336	3,548	3,724	5.0	21,536	22,561	23,228	Green Bay, WI	5,728	6,035	6,301	4.4	26,756	28,079	29,102	75
Benton Harbor, MI	3,755	3,855	4,065	5.5	23,411	24,117	25,454	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC	30,331	32,468	34,080	5.0	26,302	27,806	28,896	79
Bergen-Passaic, NJ*	49,184	51,584	54,521	5.7	36,883	38,586	40,623	Greenville, NC	2,827	2,932	2,974	1.4	22,718	23,158	23,239	239
Billings, MT	2,921	3,086	3,214	4.1	23,193	24,449	25,253	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC	20,521	21,948	23,117	5.3	22,639	23,904	24,869	180
Binghamton, NY	5,627	5,824	6,073	4.3	22,468	23,394	24,542	Hagerstown, MD*	2,841	2,933	3,088	5.3	22,322	23,009	24,162	207
Birmingham, AL	22,994	24,305	25,527	5.0	25,505	26,732	27,896	Hamilton-Middletown, OH*	7,883	8,396	8,823	5.1	24,056	25,374	26,456	133
Bismarck, ND	2,033	2,173	2,267	4.3	22,408	23,750	24,680	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA	16,261	17,107	17,780	3.9	26,461	27,727	28,753	81
Bloomington, IN	2,509	2,678	2,801													

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in U.S.		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in U.S.				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999			
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	9,333	10,056	10,653	5.9	20,893	22,217	23,294	236	Richmond-Petersburg, VA	26,093	27,779	29,413	5.9	27,676	29,174	30,593	51
Lancaster, PA	11,363	12,014	12,563	4.6	25,048	26,307	27,309	114	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA*	61,591	66,105	70,604	6.8	20,201	21,210	22,060	274
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	10,643	10,826	11,458	5.8	23,633	24,043	25,419	160	Roanoke, VA	5,919	6,254	6,488	3.7	25,906	27,437	28,491	85
Laredo, TX	2,407	2,583	2,726	5.5	13,345	13,828	14,112	317	Rochester, MN	3,260	3,589	3,853	7.4	28,456	30,690	32,359	35
Las Cruces, NM	2,613	2,789	2,897	3.8	15,701	16,508	17,003	315	Rochester, NY	28,344	29,453	30,389	3.2	26,162	27,251	28,162	90
Las Vegas, NV-AZ	33,759	37,416	40,723	8.8	26,796	28,334	29,486	68	Rockford, IL	8,720	9,176	9,498	3.5	24,556	25,708	26,484	132
Lawrence, KS	1,890	2,018	2,130	5.6	19,921	20,896	21,658	283	Rocky Mount, NC	3,141	3,283	3,163	-3.7	21,616	22,500	21,510	288
Lawton, OK	2,202	2,300	2,360	2.6	20,253	21,264	22,134	270	Sacramento, CA*	39,412	42,394	45,630	7.4	25,796	27,276	28,718	83
Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA)	2,214	2,318	2,388	3.0	21,934	22,889	23,570	225	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI	9,681	10,005	10,424	4.2	24,061	24,914	26,012	143
Lexington, KY	11,288	12,177	12,831	5.4	25,432	27,089	28,161	91	St. Cloud, MN	3,334	3,708	3,831	3.3	20,600	22,770	23,231	240
Lima, OH	3,375	3,547	3,709	4.6	21,797	22,987	24,072	209	St. Joseph, MO	2,101	2,199	2,310	5.1	21,629	22,591	23,764	220
Lincoln, NE	5,996	6,440	6,772	5.2	25,693	27,340	28,493	84	St. Louis, MO-IL	71,103	75,109	78,051	3.9	27,798	29,321	30,382	57
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	13,748	14,656	15,414	5.2	24,975	26,445	27,571	107	Salem, OR*	7,142	7,565	7,973	5.4	21,989	22,903	23,789	219
Longview-Marshall, TX	4,442	4,661	4,792	2.8	21,429	23,348	22,872	251	Salinas, CA	9,633	10,358	10,927	5.5	26,842	28,252	29,393	72
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA*	235,075	251,637	268,815	4.8	25,758	27,281	28,276	89	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	29,318	31,235	32,967	5.5	23,435	24,725	25,855	149
Louisville, KY-IN	25,985	28,009	29,514	5.4	26,141	28,041	29,342	73	San Angelo, TX	2,211	2,323	2,399	3.3	21,613	22,622	23,453	231
Lubbock, TX	5,129	5,419	5,574	2.9	22,294	23,747	24,459	196	San Antonio, TX	34,572	36,765	38,680	5.2	22,831	23,872	24,716	185
Lynchburg, VA	4,427	4,694	4,939	5.2	21,402	22,605	23,649	224	San Diego, CA	70,957	76,840	83,183	8.3	26,067	27,779	29,489	67
Macon, GA	7,076	7,484	7,857	5.0	22,383	23,449	24,433	198	San Francisco, CA*	70,441	77,548	83,768	8.0	42,150	46,071	49,695	1
Madison, WI	12,142	12,994	13,714	5.5	28,764	30,599	31,999	37	San Jose, CA*	61,593	66,341	76,850	15.8	37,981	40,406	46,649	2
Mansfield, OH	3,733	3,861	3,975	3.0	21,084	21,831	22,509	263	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA	5,452	5,824	6,134	5.3	23,559	24,879	25,888	147
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	6,297	6,746	7,135	5.8	12,493	12,982	13,339	318	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA	10,507	11,259	11,817	5.0	27,164	28,909	30,218	61
Medford-Ashland, OR	3,760	3,980	4,220	6.0	22,044	22,976	24,004	211	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA*	7,140	7,589	8,224	8.4	29,890	31,204	33,539	28
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL	10,581	11,051	11,421	3.4	23,045	23,775	24,282	205	Santa Fe, NM	3,893	4,196	4,366	4.0	27,855	29,739	30,634	50
Memphis, TN-AR-MS	28,090	30,361	31,857	4.9	25,961	27,793	28,828	80	Santa Rosa, CA*	12,445	13,224	14,296	8.1	29,183	30,485	32,492	32
Merced, CA	3,369	3,520	3,687	4.8	17,377	17,842	18,367	312	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL	17,634	18,852	19,626	4.1	32,943	34,719	35,679	17
Miami, FL*	49,081	51,561	53,811	4.4	23,020	23,972	24,733	182	Savannah, GA	6,774	7,332	7,653	4.4	23,879	25,703	26,534	131
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ*	39,916	42,910	45,189	5.3	36,137	38,405	39,969	7	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA	14,151	14,546	15,031	3.3	22,782	23,609	24,581	188
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI*	41,976	44,379	46,512	4.8	28,760	30,405	31,805	38	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA*	76,080	84,641	93,116	10.0	33,484	36,616	39,880	8
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	88,287	95,516	101,242	6.0	31,587	33,748	35,250	20	Sharon, PA	2,475	2,565	2,656	3.5	20,274	21,063	21,864	278
Missoula, MT	1,955	2,085	2,187	4.9	22,006	23,446	24,476	194	Sheboygan, WI	2,692	2,871	3,051	6.3	24,516	26,101	27,705	100
Mobile, AL	10,667	11,274	11,681	3.6	20,242	21,202	21,814	280	Sherman-Denison, TX	2,176	2,314	2,440	5.4	21,616	22,685	23,521	230
Modesto, CA	8,512	9,100	9,517	4.6	20,295	21,318	21,790	282	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	8,358	8,771	9,084	3.6	22,006	23,232	24,053	210
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ*	32,675	34,897	36,620	4.9	30,278	31,919	33,021	30	Sioux City, IA-IA	2,766	2,938	3,032	3.2	22,957	24,414	25,144	171
Monroe, LA	2,942	3,100	3,246	4.7	20,016	21,115	22,128	271	Sioux Falls, SD	4,313	4,663	4,991	7.0	27,270	28,989	30,341	58
Montgomery, AL	7,478	7,855	8,266	5.2	23,416	24,426	25,637	153	South Bend, IN	6,270	6,659	6,919	3.9	24,288	25,791	26,761	124
Muncie, IN	2,609	2,716	2,813	3.6	22,160	23,347	24,362	203	Spokane, WA	9,152	9,538	9,985	4.7	22,567	23,365	24,368	202
Myrtle Beach, SC	3,765	4,061	4,373	7.7	22,226	23,266	24,492	193	Springfield, IL	5,240	5,516	5,713	3.6	23,699	27,036	28,000	96
Naples, FL	8,121	8,834	9,288	5.1	42,117	44,217	44,862	4	Springfield, MO	6,766	7,221	7,562	4.7	22,474	23,697	24,525	192
Nashville, TN	31,474	33,867	35,750	5.6	27,677	29,306	30,510	54	Springfield, MA (NECMA)	14,627	15,295	15,995	4.6	24,763	25,938	27,149	120
Nassau-Suffolk, NY*	95,132	99,841	104,197	4.4	35,771	37,372	38,751	11	State College, PA	2,921	3,052	3,187	4.4	22,049	23,122	24,107	208
New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT*	65,653	70,443	73,991	5.0	40,378	43,207	45,267	3	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	2,625	2,763	2,819	2.0	19,227	20,527	21,151	293
New London-Norwich, CT (NECMA)	7,291	7,649	7,817	2.2	29,190	30,972	31,771	40	Stockton-Lodi, CA	11,002	11,420	12,133	6.2	20,375	20,775	21,544	286
New Orleans, LA	31,462	33,175	33,890	2.2	24,069	25,394	25,960	146	Sumter, SC	1,888	1,966	2,050	4.3	16,944	17,506	18,238	313
New York, NY*	298,362	318,126	338,168	6.3	34,492	36,653	38,814	10	Syracuse, NY	16,982	17,707	18,335	3.5	22,991	24,097	25,017	174
Newark, NJ*	67,668	72,186	75,676	4.8	34,830	37,055	38,715	12	Tacoma, WA	15,573	16,531	17,420	5.4	23,490	24,455	25,289	166
Newburgh, NY-PA*	8,539	9,111	9,596	5.3	23,345	24,628	25,553	158	Tallahassee, FL	6,084	6,524	6,825	4.6	23,550	25,177	26,252	137
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC	35,458	37,229	39,034	4.8	22,883	24,012	24,979	177	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	57,336	60,882	64,120	5.3	25,769	27,006	28,145	92
Oakland, CA*	72,106	77,261	83,769	8.4	31,741	33,374	35,666	18	Terre Haute, IN	2,991	3,155	3,286	4.1	20,049	21,226	22,170	269
Osca, FL	4,842	5,207	5,440	4.5	20,539	21,581	22,115	273	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	2,499	2,572	2,680	4.2	20,293	20,940	21,811	281
Odessa-Midland, TX	5,859	6,198	6,056	-2.3	24,382	25,410	24,999	175	Toledo, OH	15,355	15,896	16,496	3.8	24,155	26,059	27,087	121
Oklahoma City, OK	23,010	24,433	25,568	4.6	22,335	23,542	24,437	197	Topeka, KS	4,114	4,337	4,507	3.9	24,282	25,457	26,394	134
Olympia, WA*	4,749	5															

Table 2.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Economic Area, 1997–99

Area name and code	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name and code	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in U.S.			Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in U.S.		
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999	
United States ³ (000)	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	5.4	25,874	27,321	28,546	.....	Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS (082)	7,462	8,227	8,584	4.3	19,820	21,588	22,189	128
BEA Economic Areas									New Orleans, LA-MS (083)	38,302	40,505	41,262	1.9	22,762	24,009	24,423	75	
Bangor, ME (001)	10,500	11,050	11,508	4.1	19,781	20,898	21,787	138	Baton Rouge, LA-MS (084)	15,390	16,523	17,138	3.7	21,967	23,417	24,118	83	
Portland, ME (002)	17,273	18,304	19,295	5.4	24,178	25,465	26,619	49	Lafayette, LA (085)	11,588	12,314	12,228	-7	19,751	20,814	20,584	159	
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH-RI-VT (003)	233,500	250,506	267,739	6.9	30,673	32,715	34,737	3	Lake Charles, LA (086)	10,153	10,679	11,000	3.0	19,280	20,219	20,777	158	
Burlington, VT-NY (004)	12,945	13,761	14,437	4.9	22,050	23,398	24,433	74	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX (087)	9,424	9,982	10,101	1.2	21,299	22,523	22,720	117	
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY (005)	29,058	30,759	32,027	4.1	24,963	26,480	27,599	34	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA-AR (088)	11,436	11,959	12,400	3.7	20,411	21,449	22,266	126	
Syracuse, NY-PA (006)	40,630	42,457	44,095	3.9	21,323	22,408	23,352	100	Monroe, LA (089)	6,092	6,299	6,601	4.8	18,339	19,002	19,936	164	
Rochester, NY-PA (007)	36,256	37,725	39,041	3.5	24,517	25,572	26,505	50	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR (090)	31,929	33,768	35,344	4.7	20,797	21,893	22,821	113	
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY-PA (008)	34,741	36,156	37,390	3.4	23,138	24,286	25,303	63	Fort Smith, AR-OK (091)	5,844	6,164	6,523	5.8	18,912	19,851	20,873	155	
State College, PA (009)	16,308	16,921	17,645	4.3	20,131	20,978	21,949	137	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO-OK (092)	7,339	7,871	8,470	7.6	20,353	21,457	22,647	118	
New York-No. New Jer.-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA-MA-VT (010)	808,003	857,710	903,996	5.4	33,148	35,069	36,795	2	Joplin, MO-KS-OK (093)	4,979	5,190	5,427	4.6	19,991	20,707	21,557	144	
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA (011)	27,653	29,092	30,265	4.0	25,302	26,460	27,392	39	Springfield, MO (094)	15,578	16,539	17,330	4.8	19,370	20,308	21,061	152	
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atl. City, PA-NJ-DE-MD (012)	202,004	213,622	223,120	4.4	28,619	30,200	31,460	10	Jonesboro, AR-MO (095)	5,353	5,481	5,717	4.3	18,238	18,602	19,411	167	
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA (013)	247,608	264,108	281,784	6.7	31,030	32,802	34,595	4	St. Louis, MO-IL (096)	88,697	93,480	97,151	3.9	25,315	26,633	27,607	32	
Salisbury, MD-DE-VA (014)	6,884	7,368	7,737	5.0	21,220	22,420	23,256	102	Springfield, IL-MO (097)	11,729	12,175	12,465	2.4	22,602	23,453	24,048	84	
Richmond-Petersburg, VA (015)	35,214	37,599	39,694	5.6	25,863	27,320	28,500	25	Columbia, MO (098)	7,852	8,293	8,592	3.6	22,543	23,864	24,385	77	
Staunton, VA-WV (016)	6,504	6,887	7,159	4.0	20,516	21,679	22,475	123	Kansas City, MO-KS (099)	59,583	63,330	66,971	5.7	24,965	26,284	27,546	36	
Roanoke, VA-NC-WV (017)	16,722	17,665	18,503	4.7	21,197	22,326	23,303	101	Des Moines, IA-IL-MO (100)	39,193	40,886	42,176	3.2	23,880	24,852	25,576	56	
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC (018)	42,339	45,132	47,280	4.8	24,441	25,801	26,813	47	Peoria-Pekin, IL (101)	12,440	13,075	13,391	2.4	23,430	24,633	25,230	64	
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC (019)	42,694	45,965	48,670	5.9	25,763	27,145	28,216	28	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL (102)	13,271	13,968	14,157	1.4	23,873	25,121	25,422	60	
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC (020)	38,346	40,267	42,147	4.7	22,528	23,641	24,568	72	Cedar Rapids, IA (103)	9,403	10,116	10,690	5.7	25,751	27,541	28,785	21	
Greenville, NC (021)	16,835	17,263	17,565	1.8	21,366	21,703	22,008	132	Madison, WI-HI-IA (104)	22,434	23,908	25,021	4.7	24,410	25,901	26,906	44	
Fayetteville, NC (022)	10,220	10,575	10,956	3.6	20,628	21,286	21,984	135	La Crosse, WI-MN (105)	4,883	5,202	5,439	4.5	21,067	22,347	23,256	102	
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC (023)	46,735	50,731	54,186	6.8	25,210	26,783	27,986	30	Rochester, MN-WI-IA (106)	7,367	8,027	8,458	5.4	24,304	26,252	27,459	38	
Columbia, SC (024)	19,200	20,535	21,655	5.5	21,642	22,878	23,932	86	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI-IA (107)	119,262	128,789	135,921	5.5	27,928	29,868	31,159	11	
Wilmington, NC-SC (025)	17,037	18,036	18,955	5.1	20,867	21,707	22,523	122	Wausau, WI (108)	10,385	11,018	11,496	4.3	21,689	22,925	23,815	88	
Charleston-North Charleston, SC (026)	11,564	12,440	13,368	7.5	20,248	21,464	22,640	119	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI (109)	7,578	8,024	8,362	4.2	22,106	23,441	24,416	76	
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC (027)	12,011	12,777	13,262	3.8	20,682	21,874	22,585	120	Grand Forks, ND-MN (110)	4,686	5,129	5,141	-2	19,740	22,071	22,469	124	
Savannah, GA-SC (028)	13,893	14,923	15,674	5.0	22,329	23,777	24,676	79	Minot, ND (111)	2,280	2,449	2,433	-7	20,197	21,908	21,985	134	
Jacksonville, FL-GA (029)	40,779	43,804	44,993	2.7	23,068	24,484	24,890	67	Rapid City, SD-MT-NE-ND (115)	4,050	4,267	4,533	6.2	19,282	20,349	21,612	142	
Orlando, FL (030)	74,686	80,041	84,353	5.4	22,533	23,678	24,535	73	Sioux Falls, SD-IA-MN-NE (116)	11,594	12,365	12,965	4.9	23,132	24,672	25,765	53	
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL (031)	145,069	153,272	160,071	4.4	28,101	29,269	30,138	14	Sioux City, IA-NE-SD (117)	5,668	5,972	6,014	2.4	22,816	23,661	24,218	82	
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL (032)	18,294	19,473	20,447	5.0	31,619	32,855	33,654	5	Omaha, NE-IA-MO (118)	26,176	27,446	28,876	5.2	25,887	26,998	28,295	26	
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL (033)	21,193	22,585	23,555	4.3	30,610	32,152	33,096	7	Lincoln, NE (119)	8,835	9,401	9,818	4.4	24,456	25,877	26,895	45	
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL (034)	57,336	60,882	64,120	5.3	25,769	27,006	28,145	29	Grand Island, NE (120)	6,059	6,303	6,517	3.4	21,336	22,262	23,089	108	
Tallahassee, FL-GA (035)	14,178	15,014	15,701	4.6	20,896	22,043	22,944	112	North Platte, NE-CO (121)	1,260	1,367	1,408	3.0	20,838	21,693	21,963	108	
Dothan, AL-FL-GA (036)	6,106	6,514	6,834	4.9	18,957	20,156	21,076	150	Aberdeen, SD (124)	9,849	10,280	10,694	4.0	21,840	22,784	23,707	90	
Albany, GA (037)	8,579	9,053	9,454	4.4	19,325	20,253	21,067	151	Oklahoma City, OK (125)	34,045	35,876	37,388	4.2	20,882	21,705	22,737	116	
Macon, GA (038)	14,827	15,671	16,392	4.6	20,176	21,177	22,024	131	Western Oklahoma, OK (126)	2,553	2,631	2,695	2.4	18,145	18,613	19,179	168	
Columbus, OH (039)	9,451	10,040	10,474	4.3	19,961	21,117	21,960	136	Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX-OK (127)	182,364	198,172	211,068	6.8	26,150	27,865	29,162	20	
Gainesville, GA-AL (040)	130,645	143,240	153,885	7.4	26,814	28,621	29,932	16	Abilene, TX (128)	4,497	4,801	5,037	4.5	20,777	21,244	22,211	127	
Atlanta, GA-AL-NC (040)	26,159	27,873	29,272	5.0	22,232	23,413	24,327	80	San Antonio, TX (129)	9,139	9,554	10,042	5.1	21,335	22,019	22,118	129	
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC-NC (041)	21,159	23,873	27,078	4.7	23,441	24,704	25,606	55	Odessa-Midland, TX (130)	8,455	8,807	8,764	-5	21,335	22,019	22,118	129	
Hickory-Morganton, NC-NC (046)	10,352	11,096	11,665	5.1	21,315	22,609	23,504	95	Hobbs, NM-TX (136)	3,508	3,702	3,761	2.2	20,195	21,164	21,782	139	
Lexington, KY-TN-VA-WV (047)	33,921	35,774	37,228	4.1	18,682	19,609	20,298	161	Great Falls, MT (145)	3,337	3,471	3,547	2.2	20,195	21,164	21,782	140	
Charleston, WV-KY-OH (048)	23,500	24,434	25,068	2.6	19,422	20,247	20,852	157	Missoula, MT (146)	7,642	8,120	8,374	3.1	19,932	21,094	21,616	141	
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN (049)	55,360	59,168	62,088	4.9	25,594	27,466	28,625	23	Spokane, WA-ID-OR (147)	16,661	17,426	18,224	4.6	20,838	21,625	22,452	12	

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹		
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
United States ³	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	5.4	25,874	27,321	28,546	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Metropolitan portion	5,874,694	6,275,812	6,630,149	5.6	27,408	28,987	30,317	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonmetropolitan portion	1,053,851	1,107,664	1,153,988	4.2	19,719	20,611	21,372	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alabama	91,284	96,235	100,385	4.3	21,129	22,118	22,972	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Metropolitan portion	68,158	71,950	75,053	4.3	22,537	23,592	24,482	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonmetropolitan portion	23,126	24,286	25,333	4.3	17,844	18,662	19,424	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autauga	825	880	951	8.0	19,968	20,849	22,033	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Baldwin	2,883	3,100	3,354	8.2	22,387	23,331	24,692	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barbour	485	527	581	10.2	18,150	19,574	21,744	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bibb	322	336	359	6.8	17,302	17,680	18,298	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Blount	842	929	999	7.5	18,748	20,071	21,075	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bullock	170	183	191	4.6	15,006	16,120	16,830	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Butler	343	361	376	4.1	15,768	16,664	17,462	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Calhoun	2,253	2,368	2,388	.9	19,231	20,221	20,492	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chambers	662	692	714	3.2	18,080	18,850	19,631	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cherokee	369	382	392	2.7	17,096	17,505	17,926	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chilton	668	698	744	6.6	18,401	18,907	19,794	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Choctaw	268	279	294	5.1	16,876	17,639	18,914	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clarke	510	524	546	4.3	17,823	18,351	18,989	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clay	256	269	271	.5	18,529	19,279	19,316	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cleburne	244	261	263	.6	17,309	18,289	18,177	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coffee	844	937	976	4.1	20,076	22,201	23,165	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colbert	1,144	1,146	1,185	3.4	21,554	21,652	22,550	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Conecuh	244	253	257	1.6	17,382	18,250	18,721	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coosa	192	200	204	1.7	16,549	17,198	17,384	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Covington	665	696	718	3.2	17,770	18,567	19,105	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crenshaw	237	261	278	6.8	17,290	19,123	20,436	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cullman	1,418	1,520	1,590	4.6	19,135	20,288	21,011	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dale	908	953	987	3.6	18,493	19,473	20,082	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dallas	818	846	885	4.6	17,357	18,082	18,970	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
DeKalb	1,100	1,173	1,240	5.8	19,072	20,123	21,043	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elmore	1,206	1,295	1,401	8.2	19,992	20,895	22,074	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Escambia	632	655	683	4.4	17,259	17,824	18,631	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Etowah	2,011	2,077	2,123	2.2	19,388	19,966	20,518	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fayette	329	329	337	2.4	18,187	18,191	18,612	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Franklin	553	569	622	9.4	18,671	19,156	20,938	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Geneva	441	466	493	5.8	17,731	18,732	19,752	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greene	141	147	153	4.1	14,171	14,932	15,684	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hale	245	264	276	4.8	14,882	15,738	16,380	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Henry	283	297	316	6.2	18,046	18,829	20,017	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Houston	1,852	1,976	2,077	5.1	21,760	23,082	24,120	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jackson	977	1,018	1,077	5.8	19,269	19,828	20,891	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jefferson	17,389	18,214	18,903	3.8	26,339	27,595	28,753	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lamar	274	285	288	1.1	17,151	17,814	17,988	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lauderdale	1,694	1,727	1,774	2.7	20,189	20,507	21,036	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence	589	650	699	7.5	17,695	19,439	20,691	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lee	1,809	1,908	2,012	5.5	18,376	18,988	19,696	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Limestone	1,193	1,291	1,342	4.0	19,508	20,737	21,294	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lowndes	184	190	199	4.4	14,328	14,862	15,252	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macon	351	355	367	3.2	15,216	15,307	15,945	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison	6,838	7,290	7,584	4.0	25,106	26,224	27,049	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marengo	419	447	468	4.8	17,824	19,113	20,209	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marion	549	574	586	2.1	17,745	18,605	19,243	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marshall	1,516	1,576	1,607	1.9	18,961	19,658	19,955	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mobile	7,785	8,174	8,327	1.9	19,548	20,492	20,835	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe	430	436	453	3.8	17,824	18,174	18,807	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montgomery	5,447	5,680	5,914	4.1	25,019	26,126	27,405	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morgan	2,487	2,622	2,696	2.8	22,945	24,009	24,585	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry	171	179	187	4.8	13,599	14,081	14,843	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pickens	344	361	385	6.6	16,402	17,192	18,323	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pike	529	558	600	7.6	18,538	19,466	21,079	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Randolph	349	365	375	2.7	17,464	18,229	18,498	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russell	892	921	965	4.7	17,574	18,292	19,270	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Clair	1,122	1,210	1,302	7.6	18,507	19,510	20,396	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shelby	3,640	3,952	4,323	9.4	26,805	28,061	29,528	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sumter	228	238	248	4.3	14,327	15,070	15,861	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Talladega	1,326	1,392	1,444	3.7	17,302	18,077	18,623	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tallapoosa	803	844	863	2.3	19,940	20,902	21,395	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuscaloosa	3,349	3,587	3,748	4.4	20,947	22,314	23,207	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walker	1,326	1,394	1,447	3.8	18,768	19,635	20,284	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington	297	307	310	1.0	16,891	17,379	17,471	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wilcox	178	188	200	6.6	13,223	13,977	14,934	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winston	435	454	470	3.7	18,166	18,797	19,223	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska	16,488	17,195	17,736	3.1	27,080	27,950	28,629	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Metropolitan portion	8,018	8,433	8,717	3.4	31,899	32,992	33,813	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonmetropolitan portion	8,470	8,762	9,018	2.9	23,692	24,365	24,934	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aleutians East Borough	55	54	61	12.4	24,125	24,267	27,792	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aleutians West Census Area	114	114	127	11.9	27,690	28,815	32,478	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anchorage Borough	8,018	8,433	8,717	3.4	31,899	32,992	33,813	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethel Census Area	269	280	278	-9	17,050	17,508	17,131	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bristol Bay Borough	48	47	47	-1.0	43,885	43,242	43,996	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denali Borough	56	62	72	16.3	28,598	32,098	38,410	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dillingham Census Area	108	113	118	5.2	24,268	25,069	25,935	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairbanks North Star Borough	2,046	2,136	2,200	3.0	24,574	25,357	26,082	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haines Borough	67	69	70	1.8	28,889	29,720	30,681	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Juneau Borough</td													

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999				
Miller	694	723	760	5.1	17,552	18,291	19,305	39	Ventura	19,689	20,591	22,083	7.2	27,265	28,124	29,639	13
Mississippi	939	962	1,000	3.9	18,631	19,051	20,032	31	Yolo	3,866	4,034	4,206	4.3	25,519	26,315	27,037	19
Monroe	172	175	179	2.5	16,687	17,287	17,959	53	Yuba	960	995	1,042	4.7	15,960	16,599	17,485	57
Montgomery	141	148	155	4.6	16,611	17,109	17,713	55	Colorado	108,765	118,496	127,904	7.9	27,951	29,856	31,533	.....
Nevada	169	176	187	6.4	16,784	17,850	18,700	43	Metropolitan portion	94,698	103,158	111,463	8.1	28,989	30,962	32,717	.....
Newton	104	109	114	4.1	12,643	13,406	13,850	75	Nonmetropolitan portion	14,067	15,338	16,441	7.2	22,521	24,073	25,322	.....
Ouachita	503	524	533	1.7	17,972	18,866	19,399	38	Adams	6,920	7,492	8,167	9.0	21,909	23,163	24,670	30
Perry	141	146	152	4.1	14,987	15,170	15,706	71	Alamosa	270	290	308	6.2	18,685	19,943	21,108	46
Phillips	406	413	426	3.3	14,707	15,117	15,766	70	Arapahoe	16,479	17,892	19,369	8.3	35,600	37,860	40,177	3
Pike	196	202	213	5.1	18,745	19,184	20,351	28	Archuleta	138	155	168	8.5	16,231	16,887	17,458	60
Poinsett	431	435	447	2.9	17,546	17,850	18,193	50	Baca	92	113	123	9.6	21,032	26,007	28,550	15
Polk	328	344	362	5.2	18,171	17,715	18,470	46	Bent	93	97	99	1.6	17,237	16,745	17,017	61
Pope	996	1,054	1,103	4.6	19,427	20,249	20,964	19	Boulder	8,679	9,483	10,248	8.1	33,198	35,561	37,523	6
Prairie	160	161	167	3.6	17,249	17,215	17,956	54	Chaffee	278	298	319	7.1	18,546	19,654	20,474	50
Pulaski	9,537	10,167	10,520	3.5	27,336	29,149	30,124	1	Cheyenne	50	58	67	15.8	22,311	24,967	30,122	13
Randolph	273	280	285	1.8	15,473	15,761	15,936	69	Clear Creek	240	259	285	9.7	27,034	28,779	31,049	12
St. Francis	453	473	488	3.3	15,973	16,807	17,580	58	Conejos	110	115	121	5.4	13,964	14,343	14,943	63
Saline	1,569	1,658	1,793	8.2	20,673	21,484	22,884	8	Costilla	55	58	63	8.1	15,343	15,937	17,555	59
Scott	189	198	208	4.9	17,449	18,704	19,515	37	Crowley	69	78	93	19.1	16,091	18,086	20,989	47
Searcy	116	122	127	3.5	14,982	15,831	16,272	68	Custer	60	65	68	4.5	18,215	18,889	18,970	55
Sebastian	2,462	2,621	2,765	5.5	23,236	24,748	26,025	3	Delta	463	486	506	4.0	17,862	18,249	18,591	56
Sevier	273	286	299	4.7	18,812	19,548	20,371	27	Denver	17,573	19,108	20,419	6.9	35,193	38,339	40,856	2
Sharp	265	273	284	3.9	15,906	16,176	16,623	66	Dolores	31	34	37	8.7	18,306	18,515	19,534	52
Stone	174	186	198	6.5	15,844	16,724	17,616	57	Douglas	4,107	4,857	5,561	14.5	32,361	34,335	35,451	7
Union	1,006	1,081	1,118	3.4	22,225	23,904	24,882	4	Eagle	1,134	1,276	1,374	7.6	35,469	37,856	39,304	4
Van Buren	245	252	263	4.4	15,754	16,203	16,757	65	El Paso	11,689	12,776	13,627	6.7	24,356	26,071	27,255	21
Washington	2,896	3,064	3,242	5.8	20,165	21,131	22,115	12	Fremont	702	748	786	5.1	16,273	16,920	17,595	58
White	1,057	1,126	1,185	5.2	16,746	17,429	18,207	49	Garfield	860	946	1,026	8.5	22,797	24,019	25,233	25
Woodruff	154	153	154	-0.2	17,225	17,367	17,649	56	Gilpin	110	119	129	8.8	27,671	28,455	28,945	14
Yell	332	348	361	3.7	17,447	18,343	19,157	40	Gunison	238	257	279	5.1	20,222	22,102	22,958	38
California	861,557	923,752	989,590	7.1	26,742	28,264	29,856	.....	Hinsdale	15	16	17	4.9	21,163	21,421	22,342	42
Metropolitan portion	840,764	902,069	966,803	7.2	26,996	28,548	30,164	.....	Huerfano	117	129	132	2.3	17,449	19,008	19,406	54
Nonmetropolitan portion	20,793	21,683	22,787	5.1	19,358	20,000	20,830	.....	Jackson	27	28	30	8.7	18,124	18,162	19,503	53
Alameda	41,067	44,050	48,315	9.7	29,928	31,531	34,131	8	Jefferson	15,145	16,316	17,844	9.4	30,526	32,580	35,042	8
Alpine	26	27	30	8.4	21,365	22,893	25,480	22	Kiowa	48	56	57	.8	29,124	34,265	34,822	9
Amador	647	677	714	5.5	19,349	20,262	20,915	44	Kit Carson	167	200	209	4.9	23,226	27,302	28,261	17
Butte	3,888	4,064	4,297	5.7	20,141	20,910	22,012	37	Lake	142	152	161	6.1	22,528	23,873	25,185	26
Calaveras	751	789	830	5.2	19,178	19,892	20,719	46	La Plata	969	1,049	1,106	5.5	24,166	25,885	26,878	22
Colusa	393	378	435	15.2	21,346	20,302	23,085	31	Larimer	5,804	6,295	6,723	6.8	25,740	27,238	28,366	16
Contra Costa	31,039	33,210	35,454	6.8	34,507	36,178	37,994	5	Las Animas	240	260	273	4.8	16,598	17,903	18,548	57
Del Norte	425	449	469	4.5	15,631	16,623	17,722	54	Lincoln	91	101	111	10.2	16,177	17,677	19,537	51
El Dorado	4,007	4,359	4,597	5.4	25,882	27,534	28,487	16	Logan	425	449	497	10.6	23,492	25,111	27,711	18
Fresno	14,702	15,277	16,136	5.6	19,586	20,233	21,146	41	Mesa	2,391	2,560	2,712	5.9	21,596	22,679	23,557	35
Glenn	474	445	474	6.7	18,065	16,988	18,015	53	Mineral	14	16	17	7.8	21,484	22,161	23,099	37
Humboldt	2,563	2,699	2,776	2.9	20,896	22,090	22,871	34	Moffat	258	262	274	4.2	20,903	20,887	21,515	44
Imperial	2,308	2,485	2,550	2.6	21,236	21,792	21,550	55	Montezuma	423	464	482	3.8	18,987	20,764	21,254	45
Inyo	410	421	435	3.3	22,427	23,282	24,212	28	Montrose	596	629	659	4.7	19,742	20,433	20,980	49
Kem	11,873	12,458	12,777	2.6	19,010	19,724	19,886	47	Morgan	513	547	590	7.7	20,482	21,811	23,216	36
Kings	1,855	1,843	1,939	5.2	16,219	15,535	15,732	58	Otero	395	414	432	4.4	18,926	20,032	20,962	48
Lake	1,131	1,199	1,270	6.0	20,626	21,765	22,925	32	Ouray	72	78	83	6.3	22,526	23,422	23,900	33
Lassen	542	557	578	3.7	16,199	16,750	17,506	56	Park	272	297	338	13.8	21,518	22,145	23,761	34
Los Angeles	235,075	251,637	263,815	4.8	25,758	27,281	28,276	17	Phillips	99	102	106	4.1	22,904	23,681	25,081	29
Madera	1,924	2,011	2,144	6.6	17,114	17,561	18,358	52	Pitkin	731	821	874	6.5	53,925	61,500	65,573	1
Marin	11,832	12,996	13,728	5.6	50,452	54,981	57,982	1	Prowers	287	323	345	6.9	21,005	23,570	25,046	29
Mariposa	316	336	350	4.3	20,301	21,288	22,452	35	Pueblo	2,715	2,876	3,003	4.4	20,497	21,315	21,924	43
Mendocino	1,843	1,908	1,998	4.7	22,129	22,784	23,758	29	Rio Blanco	133	140	151	7.5	21,139	22,373	24,280	32
Merced	3,369	3,520	3,687	4.8	17,377	17,842	18,367	51	Rio Grande	214	237	263	10.9	18,808	20,671	22,861	39
Modoc	183	185	197	6.8	19,054	19,783	21,427	40	Rout	498	548	597	8.9	28,747	31,315	33,258	11
Mono	241	255	268	4.9	23,174	24,780	25,477	23	Saguache								

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999			
New Castle	14,629	15,805	16,933	7.1	30,573	32,753	34,757	1	224	237	246	4.0	20,192	21,233	21,771	52	
Sussex	2,910	3,163	3,325	5.1	21,734	23,057	23,700	2	210	229	242	5.6	15,797	16,931	17,413	144	
District of Columbia	19,135	19,536	20,308	4.0	36,189	37,467	39,130	.....	268	270	291	7.5	16,971	16,996	18,037	137
Florida	377,673	401,489	419,800	4.6	25,721	26,931	27,781	.....	426	477	520	9.0	18,429	20,384	21,314	61
Metropolitan portion	356,353	378,881	396,135	4.6	26,114	27,338	28,189	.....	690	947	994	5.0	17,854	18,739	19,582	98
Nonmetropolitan portion	21,320	22,607	23,666	4.7	20,549	21,547	22,361	.....	347	361	380	5.4	15,450	15,827	16,386	155
Alachua	4,606	4,926	5,091	3.3	23,313	24,851	25,648	19	321	345	367	6.4	16,617	19,380	19,994	83	
Baker	359	382	389	2.0	17,252	18,126	18,374	50	95	100	107	7.3	18,719	19,888	21,646	56	
Bay	3,126	3,267	3,361	2.9	21,361	22,264	22,719	30	730	777	795	2.4	16,023	16,411	16,904	147	
Bradford	405	433	442	2.0	16,448	17,427	17,757	54	Candler	166	170	176	3.5	18,771	18,647	19,617	96
Brevard	10,581	11,051	11,421	3.4	23,045	23,775	24,282	24	1,556	1,688	1,783	5.6	19,185	20,359	21,031	68	
Broward	40,674	43,207	45,208	4.6	27,541	28,656	29,442	11	894	957	1,035	8.2	18,103	18,876	19,871	89	
Calhoun	183	194	219	13.1	14,778	15,594	17,591	55	141	150	159	6.0	15,204	15,910	16,817	148	
Charlotte	3,061	3,193	3,337	4.5	23,134	23,692	24,356	23	5,669	6,098	6,298	3.3	25,140	27,069	27,910	7	
Citrus	2,170	2,288	2,379	4.0	19,490	20,133	20,492	41	343	367	396	7.9	21,003	22,386	23,792	24	
Clay	2,994	3,236	3,348	3.5	22,389	23,520	23,888	27	407	429	452	5.3	17,794	18,872	19,770	93	
Collier	8,121	8,834	9,288	5.1	42,117	44,217	44,862	1	2,016	2,176	2,265	4.1	22,223	24,040	24,985	17	
Columbia	951	1,014	1,042	2.8	18,421	19,168	19,395	44	55	57	60	6.0	15,841	16,253	17,082	146	
DeSoto	498	541	592	9.5	20,128	21,879	24,017	25	4,173	4,457	4,761	6.8	20,377	21,326	22,277	44	
Dixie	179	192	198	2.9	14,153	14,947	15,321	65	112	120	123	2.6	16,989	17,935	18,379	128	
Duval	18,387	19,648	19,841	1.0	25,181	26,744	26,868	16	17,321	19,477	20,993	7.8	31,418	34,407	35,974	2	
Escambia	5,923	6,211	6,323	1.8	21,150	21,862	22,339	36	656	717	758	5.7	19,414	20,961	21,686	54	
Flagler	946	1,022	1,087	6.4	21,049	21,724	22,144	38	Colquitt	717	758	794	4.8	18,103	18,834	19,504	101
Franklin	184	194	202	4.0	18,254	19,186	20,203	42	Cobb	1,874	2,021	2,140	5.9	21,123	22,241	22,931	33
Gadsden	747	798	834	4.6	16,988	18,123	18,922	46	247	261	278	6.5	16,914	17,393	18,276	133	
Gilchrist	201	221	231	4.4	15,071	15,992	16,416	62	1,748	1,964	2,167	10.3	21,654	23,079	24,237	21	
Glades	137	150	164	9.7	16,263	17,454	18,905	48	176	187	199	6.1	16,443	17,591	19,097	110	
Gulf	227	229	230	3	16,803	16,963	16,931	59	381	398	420	5.4	18,541	19,254	20,343	77	
Hamilton	172	178	185	3.7	13,809	14,063	14,460	66	Dade	246	269	287	6.9	16,871	17,843	18,714	121
Hardee	400	429	471	9.8	18,996	20,387	22,404	35	298	340	378	11.0	21,376	22,850	23,691	25	
Hendry	600	662	732	10.7	20,516	22,508	24,858	20	494	521	539	3.5	18,526	19,285	19,879	88	
Hernando	2,605	2,759	2,879	4.4	21,010	21,795	22,412	34	17,932	19,099	20,050	5.0	30,371	32,214	33,592	3	
Highlands	1,602	1,679	1,775	5.7	21,350	22,413	23,734	26	Dodge	302	322	337	4.6	16,715	17,781	18,581	123
Hillsborough	22,834	24,510	25,679	4.8	25,103	26,485	27,304	14	185	191	195	2.2	17,685	18,333	18,690	122	
Holmes	272	285	292	2.5	14,810	15,314	15,578	64	Dougherty	2,051	2,128	2,162	1.6	21,466	22,399	22,985	32
Indian River	3,560	3,729	3,907	4.8	36,366	37,620	38,974	4	1,903	2,050	2,181	6.4	21,970	22,933	23,917	23	
Jackson	749	784	821	4.7	16,811	17,624	18,438	49	228	240	256	6.8	18,753	19,691	21,115	66	
Jefferson	241	260	274	5.2	18,461	19,718	20,916	40	41	41	46	12.2	18,920	17,500	18,290	132	
Lafayette	98	105	109	3.9	15,761	16,549	16,767	60	Effingham	679	757	835	10.4	19,363	20,695	21,764	53
Lake	4,214	4,516	4,756	5.3	21,682	22,344	22,667	32	367	394	412	4.8	19,125	20,367	21,302	62	
Lee	10,173	10,639	11,160	4.9	26,371	27,078	27,861	12	359	372	386	3.6	17,086	17,722	18,336	129	
Leon	5,337	5,726	5,991	4.6	24,912	26,620	27,748	13	178	191	200	4.5	18,357	19,246	19,774	92	
Levy	533	565	593	4.9	17,142	17,841	18,305	51	310	335	350	4.7	17,100	18,013	18,495	124	
Liberty	101	101	105	4.1	14,974	15,017	15,699	63	2,472	2,738	2,949	7.7	29,065	30,862	31,922	4	
Madison	275	288	300	4.0	15,679	16,238	16,720	61	1,898	1,966	2,096	5.5	22,392	23,331	24,509	19	
Manatee	6,821	7,358	7,691	4.5	29,024	30,704	31,582	9	2,234	2,674	3,053	14.2	29,263	30,950	31,576	6	
Marion	4,842	5,207	5,440	4.5	20,539	21,581	22,115	39	387	422	434	3.0	20,867	22,123	22,492	41	
Martin	4,445	4,692	4,856	3.5	39,065	40,463	41,114	3	28,508	31,212	33,869	8.5	39,392	42,337	45,473	1	
Miami-Dade	49,081	51,581	53,811	4.4	23,020	23,972	24,733	21	Gilmer	335	369	388	5.1	18,621	19,693	19,635	95
Monroe	2,490	2,678	2,754	2.8	30,774	33,125	34,456	7	Glasscock	47	48	50	3.1	19,045	19,139	19,496	102
Nassau	1,342	1,433	1,485	3.6	24,870	25,863	26,141	17	1,724	1,828	1,895	3.6	25,919	27,212	27,888	8	
Okaloosa	3,890	4,054	4,204	3.7	23,204	24,053	24,720	22	Gordon	787	864	915	6.0	19,553	21,022	21,812	51
Okeechobee	562	595	625	4.9	18,203	18,624	19,295	45	364	381	406	6.6	16,923	17,777	18,794	118	
Orange	19,359	21,052	22,292	5.9	24,659	26,168	27,278	15	244	269	286	6.5	18,263	19,663	20,292	78	
Osceola	2,575	2,780	2,973	6.9	18,275	19,073	19,740	43	24,911	25,877	26,787	4.1	18,593	19,395	20,195	51	
Palm Beach	39,883	42,145	43,978	4.3	39,304	40,803	41,907	2	14,271	15,987	17,402	8.8	28,506	30,588	31,893	5	
Pasco	6,837	7,314	7,750	6.0	21,471	22,495	23,435	28	657	732	765	4.6	22,796	24,476	25,631	14	
Pinellas	25,060	26,300	27,811	5.7	28,706	29,979	31,658	8	1,610	1,740	1,821	3.1	21,049	23,065	23,525	26	
Polk	9,333	10,056	10,653	5.9	20,893	22,217	23,294	29	435	466	499	7.2	17,965	18,954	19,923	87	
Putnam	1,168	1,222	1,269	3.9	16,684	17,382	18,079	52	506	555	598	7.6	22,764	24,908	26,403		

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999				
Mitchell	395	426	454	6.6	18,722	20,088	21,392	60	90	92	94	3.0	21,281	22,407	23,087	7	
Monroe	377	409	434	6.0	19,463	20,858	21,662	55	495	525	561	6.9	20,058	20,716	21,907	11	
Montgomery	127	136	145	7.0	16,388	17,551	18,478	125	153	169	175	3.9	14,175	15,191	15,451	41	
Morgan	314	343	361	5.2	21,656	22,717	23,373	27	174	180	186	3.4	14,848	15,103	15,670	39	
Murray	542	587	614	4.6	16,984	17,944	18,098	136	246	261	274	5.1	17,019	17,549	18,078	30	
Muscogee	4,067	4,375	4,542	3.8	22,253	23,984	24,947	18	276	326	349	7.1	20,312	23,878	25,420	3	
Newton	1,030	1,157	1,256	8.6	18,646	19,988	20,737	74	244	259	266	2.8	16,201	17,229	17,690	32	
Ocnee	546	597	644	7.8	23,559	25,194	26,261	11	301	323	338	4.7	15,726	16,534	16,947	36	
Oglethorpe	208	221	234	5.9	18,545	19,350	20,257	79	343	399	424	6.5	19,573	22,196	23,434	6	
Paulding	1,085	1,185	1,314	10.9	15,770	16,033	16,505	151	2,061	2,209	2,361	6.9	20,862	21,805	22,527	8	
Peach	461	490	526	7.3	19,315	20,006	21,028	69	640	673	695	3.3	19,303	20,615	21,391	14	
Pickens	426	488	537	10.0	22,892	24,733	25,541	15	144	149	151	.8	17,890	18,585	18,886	25	
Pierce	278	296	309	4.4	17,925	18,755	19,534	99	Latah	69	73	75	3.1	17,074	18,258	19,074	22
Pike	229	247	265	7.1	18,738	19,505	20,188	80	Lincoln	65	72	76	6.5	17,071	18,972	19,877	19
Polk	644	684	732	7.1	17,958	18,844	19,990	84	Madison	325	340	369	8.4	13,054	13,536	14,861	44
Pulaski	180	187	194	3.8	21,680	22,208	23,202	30	Minidoka	318	328	344	4.9	15,496	16,229	16,955	35
Putnam	349	384	402	4.7	20,689	21,882	22,108	50	Nez Perce	824	862	905	5.0	22,381	23,408	24,519	4
Quitman	40	42	45	6.1	16,223	16,902	18,223	134	Oneida	59	62	63	1.2	14,799	15,350	15,412	42
Rabun	264	285	304	6.5	19,924	21,305	22,185	47	Owyhee	156	168	172	2.0	15,426	16,422	16,504	37
Randolph	134	138	147	6.5	16,812	17,313	18,298	131	Payette	320	353	373	7.1	15,845	17,258	18,128	29
Richmond	4,249	4,476	4,564	2.0	22,165	23,387	23,980	22	Power	139	139	152	8.7	16,841	16,988	18,027	31
Rockdale	1,600	1,680	1,757	4.6	23,891	24,602	25,477	16	Shoshone	251	264	265	.5	17,987	19,041	19,426	20
Schley	67	71	75	5.4	17,370	17,910	18,905	112	Teton	72	80	86	7.1	13,583	14,583	15,020	43
Screven	254	264	277	5.0	17,616	18,275	19,181	108	Twin Falls	1,223	1,301	1,343	3.2	19,876	20,912	21,322	15
Seminole	168	176	189	7.4	17,437	17,998	19,247	107	Valley	177	184	192	4.1	21,893	22,993	24,390	5
Spalding	1,175	1,241	1,293	4.2	20,458	21,542	22,354	43	Washington	155	166	166	-4	15,445	16,265	16,075	38
Stephens	506	530	544	6.2	20,890	21,461	21,461	59	Illinois	340,594	362,170	377,650	4.3	28,356	30,006	31,138	.....
Stewart	92	96	101	4.8	17,053	17,765	18,744	120	Metropolitan portion	301,963	322,082	336,766	4.6	29,812	31,609	32,846	.....
Sunter	637	668	698	4.4	20,234	21,349	22,246	46	Nonmetropolitan portion	38,631	40,088	40,884	2.0	20,521	21,321	21,798	.....
Talbot	96	102	107	4.9	13,890	14,645	15,385	158	Adams	1,542	1,612	1,642	1.8	22,826	23,950	24,523	28
Taliaferro	29	32	33	5.4	15,682	16,560	17,383	145	Alexander	158	164	167	1.8	15,766	16,301	16,828	98
Tattnall	358	370	382	3.3	18,781	19,438	19,943	85	Bond	326	341	347	1.8	19,056	19,745	20,249	75
Taylor	138	149	156	4.6	16,875	18,078	18,774	119	Boone	973	1,073	1,140	6.8	25,651	27,692	28,829	8
Telfair	193	203	211	4.0	16,845	17,570	18,477	126	Brown	106	117	111	-4.9	15,652	16,959	16,045	100
Terrell	169	175	181	3.5	15,196	16,598	16,153	156	Calhoun	770	770	786	2.2	21,565	21,697	22,242	55
Thomas	902	939	997	6.2	21,194	21,882	23,237	29	Carroll	105	105	106	.8	21,113	21,398	21,762	58
Tift	760	812	844	4.0	20,759	22,075	22,837	35	Cass	365	395	395	0	21,574	23,392	23,692	35
Toombs	458	477	502	5.2	17,827	18,477	19,304	106	Champaign	3,915	4,109	4,296	4.6	22,962	24,192	25,233	24
Towns	166	184	195	6.0	20,249	21,712	22,174	48	Christian	792	790	800	1.2	22,093	22,069	22,335	52
Treutlen	91	96	98	2.5	15,342	16,015	16,499	152	Clark	327	333	344	3.2	19,957	20,172	20,772	69
Troup	1,255	1,340	1,429	6.7	21,503	22,874	24,306	20	Clay	291	302	308	2.0	20,246	20,892	21,542	62
Turner	148	158	165	4.3	16,218	17,215	17,831	138	Clinton	758	809	836	3.4	21,470	22,668	23,442	38
Twigs	151	161	169	5.0	15,414	16,912	16,576	150	Coles	1,108	1,158	1,170	1.1	21,255	22,277	22,587	47
Union	286	320	347	8.6	18,142	19,384	20,152	81	Cook	157,029	166,834	173,415	3.9	30,261	32,131	33,398	3
Upson	499	530	552	4.1	18,407	19,574	20,366	76	Crawford	388	401	405	1.0	18,476	19,128	19,407	87
Walker	1,110	1,171	1,230	5.0	17,851	18,681	19,532	100	Cumberland	228	232	234	1.2	20,486	20,839	21,211	68
Walton	940	1,029	1,119	8.8	18,271	18,828	19,136	109	Dekalb	1,973	2,132	2,324	9.0	23,239	24,821	26,717	16
Ware	636	678	695	2.5	17,861	19,156	19,738	94	De Witt	365	374	382	1.9	21,802	22,373	22,884	45
Warren	98	105	107	2.1	16,404	17,317	17,664	142	Douglas	424	435	449	3.4	21,333	21,860	22,613	46
Washington	416	447	471	5.5	20,780	22,280	23,332	28	DuPage	34,867	37,954	39,980	5.3	40,079	43,081	44,793	2
Wayne	447	474	499	5.3	17,903	18,684	19,483	103	Edgar	394	428	418	-2.2	19,833	21,615	21,418	64
Webster	41	42	46	7.6	18,214	19,290	20,728	75	Edwards	144	136	137	1.4	20,528	19,517	20,002	77
Wheeler	83	86	92	6.7	16,586	17,554	18,664	115	Effingham	762	819	833	1.8	22,824	24,498	24,669	27
White	362	389	411	5.7	21,475	22,256	22,598	39	Fayette	378	389	397	2.0	17,085	17,602	18,044	92
Whitfield	1,915	2,073	2,158	4.1	23,588	25,274	25,926	12	Ford	327	329	335	1.6	23,123	23,401	23,820	32
Wilcox	133	140	147	5.3	18,203	18,982	19,834	91	Franklin	676	694	708	2.0	16,660	17,163	17,551	95
Wilkes	207	220	228	3.7	19,498	20,702	21,565	58	Gallatin	749	778	793	2.0	19,305	20,087	20,503	71
Wilkinson	193	203	214	5.2	17,947	18,729	19,614	97	Greene	247	254	255	.3	15,755	16,158	16,197	99
Worth	392	413	425	2.9	17,581	18,393	18,896	113	Grundy	980	1,029	1,081	5.1	27,046	27,999	29,081	5
Hawaii	31,218	31,824	32,641	2.6	26,249	27,732	27,533	.....	Hamilton	153	152	153	1.0	17,764	17,624	17,872	93
Metropolitan portion	24,604	24,967	25,475	2.0	28,180	28,640	29,465	1	Hancock</td								

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999				
Macon	2,778	2,925	3,078	5.2	24,337	25,732	27,188	14	Johnson	2,710	2,974	3,182	7.0	25,350	27,183	28,230	11
Macoupin	1,054	1,082	1,146	6.0	21,563	22,193	23,387	40	Knox	839	863	889	3.0	21,185	21,969	22,759	49
Madison	6,073	6,335	6,563	3.6	23,453	24,443	25,297	23	Kosciusko	1,655	1,784	1,842	3.3	23,487	25,076	25,826	19
Marion	879	913	937	2.7	20,895	21,772	22,420	48	Lafayette	579	613	653	6.6	17,620	18,344	19,215	83
Marshall	289	301	302	.4	22,480	23,324	23,274	42	Lake	11,108	11,679	12,173	4.2	23,074	24,283	25,328	20
Mason	340	359	364	1.5	20,147	21,314	21,689	61	La Porte	2,426	2,522	2,588	2.6	22,125	22,961	23,538	39
Massac	290	304	306	.7	18,743	19,567	19,852	78	Lawrence	931	965	989	2.5	20,480	21,121	21,620	60
Menard	296	315	333	5.7	23,815	25,177	26,187	22	Madison	2,866	2,976	3,112	4.6	21,711	22,678	23,759	38
Mercer	382	394	394	0	21,707	22,373	22,353	50	Marion	22,230	24,038	24,884	3.5	27,285	29,579	30,685	3
Monroe	650	713	751	5.3	25,146	26,767	27,502	13	Marshall	969	1,018	1,075	5.6	21,370	22,342	23,314	43
Montgomery	622	629	639	1.7	19,792	19,998	20,405	73	Martin	204	212	214	1.1	19,333	20,203	20,595	73
Morgan	788	802	829	3.3	21,995	22,656	23,570	37	Miami	641	674	696	3.3	19,283	20,116	20,718	72
Moultrie	289	299	311	4.3	20,028	20,658	21,371	65	Monroe	2,509	2,678	2,801	4.6	21,640	22,978	23,957	36
Ogle	1,118	1,176	1,246	6.0	22,280	23,269	24,461	29	Montgomery	805	834	848	1.7	22,178	22,872	23,184	44
Peoria	4,724	4,971	5,162	3.8	25,924	27,387	28,501	10	Morgan	1,403	1,533	1,638	6.8	21,680	23,387	24,442	29
Perry	384	393	401	2.1	18,001	18,485	18,805	88	Newton	264	275	280	1.8	17,975	18,562	18,835	88
Platt	402	415	436	5.1	24,422	25,231	26,220	21	Noble	908	961	999	3.9	21,652	22,550	23,095	46
Pike	309	330	324	-1.8	17,887	19,080	18,796	89	Ohio	114	119	121	2.1	20,916	21,794	22,220	56
Pope	67	72	77	6.5	14,218	15,038	15,904	101	Orange	343	369	377	2.1	17,701	18,838	18,999	86
Pulaski	120	123	123	1.1	16,579	16,868	16,845	97	Owen	337	357	370	3.7	16,623	17,456	17,944	90
Putnam	143	141	147	4.6	24,702	24,227	25,138	25	Parke	310	321	338	5.3	18,699	19,049	19,985	79
Randolph	608	639	659	3.1	17,984	18,971	19,611	85	Perry	352	380	397	4.4	18,238	19,685	20,788	68
Richland	362	370	372	.4	21,478	22,062	22,320	53	Pike	250	266	279	4.5	19,539	20,637	21,369	65
Rock Island	3,745	3,925	3,953	.7	25,255	26,534	26,798	15	Porter	3,764	3,992	4,223	5.6	26,110	27,237	28,584	9
St. Clair	5,719	5,950	6,085	2.3	21,686	22,730	23,400	39	Posey	647	681	703	3.3	24,444	25,725	26,748	15
Saline	493	512	523	2.2	18,784	19,530	20,073	76	Pulaski	283	292	298	1.9	21,218	21,778	22,030	57
Sangamon	4,944	5,200	5,380	3.5	25,822	27,157	28,121	11	Putnam	640	683	722	5.7	18,872	19,755	20,743	71
Schuylerville	138	145	149	2.4	17,967	19,185	19,845	79	Randolph	549	568	591	3.9	19,974	20,667	21,545	62
Scott	98	100	99	-1.6	17,587	17,828	17,550	96	Ripley	577	618	674	9.0	21,241	22,690	24,372	31
Shelby	432	452	465	2.9	19,072	19,919	20,654	70	Rush	369	374	392	4.7	20,103	20,532	21,542	63
Stark	137	140	140	5.5	21,844	22,134	22,353	50	St. Joseph	6,270	6,659	6,919	3.9	24,288	25,791	26,761	14
Stephenson	1,205	1,300	1,300	0	24,568	26,603	26,648	17	Scott	415	441	468	6.3	18,195	19,110	19,990	78
Tazewell	3,150	3,357	3,414	1.7	24,445	25,959	26,302	20	Shelby	975	1,022	1,067	4.4	22,591	23,585	24,447	28
Union	336	354	368	4.0	18,563	19,640	20,400	74	Spencer	401	441	459	3.9	19,326	20,997	21,654	59
Vermilion	1,694	1,744	1,775	1.8	19,985	20,648	21,182	67	Starke	372	389	396	1.8	15,715	16,262	16,793	91
Wabash	243	245	248	1.4	19,130	19,475	19,831	80	Sullivan	389	405	418	3.2	18,136	18,980	19,420	81
Warren	343	346	346	0	18,112	18,288	18,285	91	Switzerland	138	141	146	3.4	15,973	15,981	16,295	92
Washington	347	359	365	1.7	22,594	23,462	24,020	30	Tippewa	3,130	3,312	3,444	4.0	22,590	23,446	24,175	34
Wayne	324	336	336	0	19,066	19,828	19,811	81	Tipton	395	401	421	4.7	24,018	24,107	25,269	21
White	337	340	344	1.4	21,497	21,772	22,122	56	Union	130	132	137	3.5	17,793	18,256	18,730	89
Whiteside	1,360	1,422	1,419	-2.2	22,621	23,769	23,813	33	Vanderburgh	4,278	4,564	4,743	3.9	25,421	27,208	28,247	10
Will	10,982	11,739	12,669	7.9	24,691	25,506	26,483	19	Vermillion	333	354	366	3.6	19,595	20,865	21,599	61
Williamson	1,217	1,286	1,339	4.1	19,887	20,958	21,755	59	Wabash	2,163	2,278	2,368	3.9	20,458	21,705	22,689	50
Winnebago	6,629	6,928	7,111	2.7	24,829	25,881	26,522	18	Warren	752	777	799	2.9	21,621	22,461	23,144	45
Woodford	827	865	881	2.0	23,755	24,565	24,794	26	Warick	1,215	1,312	1,399	6.6	23,870	25,442	26,616	16
Indiana	139,459	148,515	155,448	4.7	23,748	25,140	26,157	.....	Washington	492	532	563	5.7	18,145	19,152	19,940	80
Metropolitan portion	104,841	112,145	117,656	4.9	24,899	26,474	27,584	.....	Wayne	1,585	1,653	1,717	3.8	22,066	23,136	24,134	35
Nonmetropolitan portion	34,619	36,370	37,792	3.9	20,833	21,759	22,529	.....	Wells	635	649	671	3.3	23,752	24,185	25,016	22
Adams	689	718	757	5.4	21,043	21,748	22,812	48	Iowa	67,938	71,105	73,453	3.3	23,801	24,853	25,598	.....
Allen	8,272	8,817	9,173	4.0	26,252	28,042	28,985	8	Metropolitan portion	32,660	35,028	36,645	4.6	25,722	27,430	28,460	.....
Bartholomew	1,843	1,967	2,041	3.7	26,782	28,333	29,271	5	Nonmetropolitan portion	35,278	36,077	36,807	2.0	22,262	22,775	23,269	.....
Benton	217	214	220	2.8	22,415	21,946	22,518	52	Adair	170	177	182	2.7	20,850	21,865	22,565	54
Blackford	273	275	285	3.4	19,498	19,750	20,456	75	Adams	92	89	89	7.7	20,849	20,208	20,260	85
Boone	1,326	1,457	1,549	6.3	20,836	33,233	34,544	2	Allamakee	272	282	291	3.1	19,386	20,086	20,688	81
Brown	359	395	416	5.3	23,067	24,748	25,990	18	Appanoose	249	257	266	3.2	18,410	18,964	19,750	91
Carroll	443	460	476	3.5	20,054	21,073	21,512	64	Audubon	156	145	137	-5.5	22,792	21,321	20,163	89
Cass	842	879	910	3.5	21,742	22,640	23,362	42	Benton	549	568	592	4.1	21,956	22,373	22,929	46
Dubois	1,033	1,136	1,190	3.8	26,461	28,658	29,424	4	Black Hawk	2,840	2,969	2,988	-6	23,407	24,551	24,905	22
Elkhart	4,054	4,348	4,605	5.9	23,737	25,175	26,360	17	Boone	630	651	666	2.3	24,054	24,941	25,334	19
Fayette	541	559	577	3.3	20,												

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999			
Emmet	246	256	252	-1.8	22,468	23,618	23,666	34	Crawford	736	761	803	5.6	20,154	20,918	22,088	62
Fayette	436	440	436	-8	19,904	20,185	20,239	86	Decatur	81	82	85	4.2	23,017	23,766	25,349	23
Floyd	354	360	363	1.0	21,477	21,964	22,329	57	Dickinson	395	406	417	2.8	19,968	20,692	21,216	79
Franklin	246	251	237	-5.5	22,538	23,101	21,995	62	Doniphan	156	166	176	6.0	19,928	21,072	22,105	61
Fremont	167	161	166	3.1	21,420	20,736	21,553	69	Douglas	1,890	2,018	2,130	5.6	19,921	20,896	21,658	68
Greene	219	216	215	-4	21,728	21,394	21,429	73	Edwards	79	89	92	3.4	23,205	27,001	28,024	14
Grundy	317	314	315	-2.2	25,805	25,678	25,655	15	Ell	58	58	60	3.4	17,157	17,000	17,587	104
Guthrie	239	252	258	2.2	20,864	21,924	22,248	58	Ellis	600	626	650	3.7	22,545	23,559	24,669	29
Hamilton	403	404	403	-1	25,119	25,218	25,365	18	Elsworth	125	132	138	4.3	19,761	21,060	22,157	60
Hancock	263	258	263	1.9	21,891	21,426	21,851	65	Finney	736	771	816	5.8	20,475	21,064	21,826	65
Hardin	434	441	426	-3.3	23,462	24,021	23,483	37	Ford	625	656	687	4.7	21,480	22,270	23,224	48
Harrison	310	306	313	2.4	20,245	19,927	20,558	83	Franklin	480	501	533	6.2	19,569	20,176	21,193	80
Henry	433	453	460	1.4	21,844	22,630	22,841	49	Geary	505	523	543	3.9	20,120	20,723	21,795	66
Howard	214	225	228	1.0	22,082	23,273	23,769	32	Gove	63	74	86	16.4	20,535	24,182	28,310	11
Humboldt	250	244	243	-3	24,162	23,634	23,789	31	Graham	64	75	73	-2.5	19,885	23,426	23,367	46
Ida	174	172	173	4.1	21,757	21,762	21,807	66	Grant	176	168	170	.9	22,410	21,069	21,557	73
Iowa	407	417	441	5.7	26,329	26,866	28,121	6	Gray	125	148	156	4.7	22,812	26,633	27,873	15
Jackson	387	405	418	3.1	19,293	20,113	20,721	80	Greeley	35	45	50	10.9	20,395	26,436	30,124	8
Jasper	860	915	955	4.4	24,034	25,036	26,064	11	Greenwood	143	148	154	3.7	17,780	18,291	19,302	98
Jefferson	379	390	384	-1.6	22,212	22,869	22,892	48	Hamilton	60	73	80	9.5	26,416	30,884	33,738	4
Johnson	2,667	2,869	3,055	6.5	26,172	27,974	29,425	3	Harper	146	141	145	3.1	22,460	21,966	23,021	51
Jones	370	382	394	3.2	18,193	18,945	19,620	92	Harvey	807	832	858	3.1	23,770	24,363	25,041	25
Keokuk	232	222	227	2.5	20,205	19,317	20,033	90	Haskell	122	135	151	11.9	30,460	33,986	37,282	2
Kossuth	398	389	382	-1.9	22,239	21,968	21,666	67	Hodgeman	47	49	54	10.6	21,199	22,183	24,313	33
Lee	828	861	878	1.9	21,406	22,365	22,908	47	Jackson	245	266	279	4.9	20,401	21,932	22,886	52
Linn	4,920	5,396	5,719	6.0	27,100	29,521	30,932	2	Jefferson	367	393	414	5.3	20,475	21,641	22,824	53
Louisa	242	245	250	2.0	20,336	20,500	20,901	78	Jewell	82	87	86	-1.5	20,928	22,590	22,754	54
Lucas	178	185	194	5.1	19,541	20,313	21,277	74	Johnson	15,346	16,802	18,293	8.9	35,627	39,107	41,557	1
Lyon	246	237	235	-7	20,578	19,655	19,533	94	Kearny	93	98	106	8.4	22,320	23,681	25,672	22
Madison	301	323	340	5.1	21,917	23,287	24,107	30	Kingman	184	175	180	3.2	21,462	20,425	20,862	82
Mahaska	474	499	512	2.6	21,742	22,781	23,324	38	Kiowa	74	76	79	4.9	21,515	22,100	23,666	42
Marion	725	761	817	7.3	23,307	24,305	25,923	13	Labette	428	439	452	3.1	18,518	19,025	19,701	96
Marshall	903	939	965	2.9	23,294	24,226	24,891	23	Lane	50	62	64	2.2	22,798	27,699	29,233	9
Mills	366	376	398	5.9	25,525	25,939	27,041	7	Leavenworth	1,352	1,424	1,486	4.4	19,169	20,002	20,712	84
Mitchell	263	255	251	-1.4	23,756	23,097	22,629	53	Lincoln	67	69	69	-6	19,853	20,796	20,629	85
Monona	209	203	211	4.1	20,573	20,160	20,934	77	Linn	160	163	172	5.0	17,709	17,830	18,462	100
Monroe	168	176	182	3.7	20,799	21,890	22,739	51	Logan	60	67	70	3.4	19,940	22,532	23,709	41
Montgomery	267	272	272	-1	22,500	22,958	23,209	41	Lyon	697	726	757	4.2	20,510	21,488	22,388	58
Muscatine	985	1,051	1,079	2.7	24,092	25,639	26,192	10	McPherson	674	684	718	4.9	23,640	23,973	24,914	27
O'Brien	347	347	341	-1.8	23,181	23,290	23,292	39	Marion	244	240	250	4.1	17,812	17,644	18,459	101
Osceola	158	151	156	3.0	22,464	21,758	22,538	55	Marshall	264	273	280	2.6	23,694	24,845	25,691	21
Page	372	375	391	4.2	21,468	21,731	22,816	50	Meade	96	114	124	8.5	21,878	25,754	28,107	13
Palo Alto	232	220	218	-5.5	22,975	21,834	22,028	61	Miami	570	606	639	5.4	21,747	22,900	23,578	45
Plymouth	554	557	575	3.2	22,442	22,645	23,165	44	Mitchell	162	167	170	2.0	23,139	24,004	24,466	31
Pocahontas	206	197	192	-2.5	23,333	22,379	21,910	64	Montgomery	712	729	744	2.0	19,156	19,682	20,226	91
Polk	10,245	11,070	11,736	6.0	28,757	30,775	32,182	1	Morris	115	117	122	4.6	18,536	18,942	19,748	95
Pottawattamie	1,847	1,918	2,004	4.5	21,652	22,250	23,187	43	Morton	78	74	79	6.0	22,882	21,731	22,639	56
Poweshiek	445	461	473	2.8	23,528	24,552	25,319	20	Nemaha	249	246	251	1.8	24,392	24,113	24,612	30
Ringgold	103	101	105	3.3	19,193	19,814	19,534	93	Neosho	341	346	360	3.9	20,273	20,727	21,617	69
Sac	261	240	243	1.1	21,915	20,168	20,619	82	Ness	85	86	86	-6	23,581	23,835	24,114	36
Scott	3,874	4,134	4,220	2.1	24,559	26,169	26,462	9	Norton	123	132	134	2.1	21,227	22,960	23,848	40
Shelby	291	279	282	1.2	22,285	21,569	22,099	60	Osage	314	330	341	3.3	18,467	19,246	19,836	93
Sioux	708	706	712	1.0	22,619	22,456	22,721	52	Osbome	97	96	96	.1	20,613	20,427	20,849	83
Story	1,814	1,911	2,006	5.0	24,211	25,527	26,616	8	Ottawa	119	122	128	5.4	20,471	20,708	21,789	67
Tama	373	379	385	1.5	21,093	21,340	21,638	68	Pawnee	157	162	170	5.0	21,588	22,386	23,638	43
Taylor	127	126	129	2.1	17,902	17,677	18,373	96	Phillips	140	148	148	0	23,018	24,480	24,811	28
Union	249	261	271	3.9	19,923	20,808	21,465	71	Pratt	219	221	225	1.8	22,710	22,822	23,637	44
Van Buren	150	151	149	-1.7	19,211	19,238	18,878	95	Rawlins	61	68	73	8.0	18,962	21,675	24,294	34
Wapello	712	745	760	2.1	20,080	21,048	21,443	72	Reno	1,421	1,472	1,522	3.4	22,548	23,281	23,888	39
Warren	886	936	989	5.7	22,272	23,287	24,363	27	Republic	124	124	127	2.2	20,205	21,218	21,218	78
Washington	490																

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State			
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999		
Kentucky	82,927	87,965	92,000	4.6	21,221	22,358	23,227	Monroe	205	210	215	2.4	18,159	18,874	19,304	51
Metropolitan portion	46,974	50,292	52,846	5.1	24,873	26,453	27,589	Montgomery	393	419	440	-3.5	18,946	19,954	20,335	41
Nonmetropolitan portion	35,953	37,673	39,154	3.9	17,805	18,530	19,143	Morgan	163	171	175	2.0	12,103	12,611	12,784	119
Adair	261	262	264	1.1	15,823	15,899	16,064	Muhlenberg	532	571	593	3.7	16,661	17,825	18,546	56
Allen	269	282	288	2.0	16,639	17,034	17,074	Nelson	714	767	819	6.8	20,290	21,355	22,162	27
Anderson	377	409	427	4.4	20,867	22,112	22,707	Nicholas	111	116	116	-1	15,874	16,583	16,295	85
Ballard	189	195	207	5.9	22,520	22,974	24,259	Ohio	356	379	365	-3.5	16,233	17,199	16,514	81
Barren	758	803	820	2.1	20,661	21,715	21,948	Oldham	1,216	1,312	1,400	6.7	28,120	29,533	30,564	4
Bath	169	178	182	2.3	16,322	16,831	16,973	Owen	172	181	185	2.2	17,040	17,454	17,721	62
Bell	446	453	472	4.2	14,988	15,529	16,260	Owsley	67	69	73	7.0	12,489	12,709	13,663	114
Boone	1,878	2,067	2,247	8.7	24,677	25,920	26,961	Pendleton	234	245	256	4.4	16,917	17,835	18,327	58
Bourbon	469	502	513	2.1	24,286	25,980	26,500	Perry	511	533	560	5.1	16,419	17,194	18,191	59
Boyd	1,146	1,185	1,210	2.0	23,034	23,942	24,767	Pike	1,263	1,321	1,367	3.4	17,421	18,348	19,105	52
Boyle	580	623	642	3.1	21,526	22,981	23,474	Powell	173	182	190	4.1	13,657	14,129	14,325	112
Bracken	140	144	146	1.4	16,751	17,160	17,272	Pulaski	979	1,044	1,088	4.2	17,558	18,534	19,043	54
Breathitt	216	224	237	5.8	13,810	14,258	15,049	Robertson	34	34	33	-3.6	15,420	15,456	14,508	110
Breckinridge	286	296	299	1.2	16,533	16,931	16,870	Rockcastle	229	240	250	3.9	14,557	15,096	15,641	96
Bullitt	1,110	1,215	1,312	7.9	19,179	20,476	21,516	Rowan	321	336	352	4.7	14,821	15,199	15,883	93
Butler	181	189	200	5.6	15,333	15,829	16,600	Russell	258	257	265	3.3	15,833	15,883	16,406	82
Caldwell	250	256	265	3.3	18,749	19,214	19,795	Scott	725	788	823	4.4	24,609	25,605	25,514	12
Calloway	710	746	786	5.5	21,400	22,314	23,622	Shelby	722	785	833	6.1	25,054	26,474	27,251	9
Campbell	1,941	2,047	2,125	3.8	22,178	23,445	24,373	Simpson	306	311	329	5.9	18,955	18,886	19,862	45
Carlisle	107	113	117	3.2	20,010	21,234	21,716	Spencer	153	165	177	7.1	16,737	17,064	16,919	74
Carroll	187	195	202	3.8	19,522	20,258	20,702	Taylor	404	394	389	-1.2	17,689	17,141	16,965	72
Carter	398	421	449	6.6	14,984	15,651	16,564	Todd	207	213	209	-2.0	18,520	18,918	18,498	57
Casey	219	223	228	1.9	15,043	15,111	15,279	Trigg	209	213	220	3.3	17,196	17,148	17,447	64
Christian	1,270	1,295	1,295	0	17,330	17,874	18,005	Trimble	118	120	121	-1.6	16,172	15,966	15,210	100
Clark	700	753	780	3.6	22,111	23,574	24,040	Union	295	292	296	1.3	17,838	17,675	17,948	61
Clay	313	324	341	5.3	13,887	14,238	14,977	Warren	1,956	2,036	2,140	5.1	22,608	23,314	24,401	14
Clinton	134	139	155	11.2	14,459	14,919	16,391	Washington	203	219	222	1.5	18,740	20,063	20,075	42
Crittenden	147	150	155	3.1	15,631	15,693	16,234	Wayne	269	285	285	-2	14,331	14,976	14,839	108
Cumberland	94	98	104	5.9	13,708	14,327	15,105	Webster	248	251	302	20.3	18,285	18,536	22,417	26
Daviss	1,962	2,041	2,132	4.5	21,599	22,437	23,383	Whitley	539	568	599	5.5	15,148	15,857	16,589	78
Edmonson	160	166	174	5.1	14,310	14,614	15,034	Woodford	636	694	722	4.1	12,898	13,137	13,575	116
Elliott	78	80	80	0	11,885	12,168	12,279	Louisiana	92,286	97,512	99,855	2.4	21,208	22,351	22,839	1
Estill	233	249	257	3.5	15,088	15,956	16,589	Metropolitan portion	73,747	78,224	80,030	2.3	22,533	23,845	24,340	
Fayette	6,729	7,263	7,719	6.3	28,087	30,050	31,663	Nonmetropolitan portion	18,540	19,289	19,824	2.8	17,190	17,823	18,287	
Fleming	208	218	222	1.8	15,732	16,194	16,339	Acadia	962	1,021	1,019	-1	16,704	17,654	17,591	44
Floyd	683	718	738	2.6	15,748	16,564	17,058	Allen	362	385	410	6.5	15,200	15,889	16,923	50
Franklin	1,178	1,248	1,308	4.8	25,469	26,845	28,072	Ascension	1,513	1,665	1,776	6.7	21,624	23,228	23,982	9
Fulton	155	151	152	0.7	20,285	20,017	20,412	Assumption	416	434	427	-1.5	18,224	18,842	18,389	37
Gallatin	114	121	127	4.9	16,816	16,889	17,101	Avoyelles	639	650	694	6.8	15,703	15,928	17,036	49
Garrard	230	243	248	2.0	16,900	17,482	17,313	Beauregard	554	582	600	3.1	17,403	18,188	18,583	34
Grant	355	375	397	5.7	17,922	18,472	19,063	Bienvenue	263	273	282	3.1	16,600	17,292	17,888	41
Graves	693	730	727	-4.4	19,436	20,304	20,060	Bossier	1,924	2,029	2,144	5.7	20,583	21,969	22,958	11
Grayson	365	387	404	4.4	15,685	16,305	16,962	Caddo	5,667	5,933	6,105	2.9	23,254	24,469	25,278	6
Green	165	169	167	-1.4	15,630	16,037	15,768	Calcasieu	3,826	4,036	4,116	2.0	21,347	22,408	22,792	12
Greenville	683	705	723	2.6	18,398	19,066	19,681	Caldwell	167	168	176	4.6	16,126	16,196	16,792	54
Hancock	189	191	199	4.2	21,275	21,285	22,147	Cameron	169	183	180	-1.5	18,932	20,259	20,099	25
Hardin	1,770	1,866	1,952	4.6	19,698	20,603	21,317	Catahoula	165	168	184	9.2	14,948	15,244	16,867	51
Harlan	490	495	510	3.1	13,886	14,218	14,887	Calhoun	277	286	295	3.2	16,261	16,801	17,549	46
Harrison	328	348	351	8.0	19,006	19,828	19,847	Concordia	337	329	353	7.3	16,308	15,852	17,162	47
Hart	251	268	273	1.9	15,169	16,048	16,211	De Soto	470	496	521	4.9	18,748	18,865	20,709	18
Henderson	977	1,051	1,072	2.0	21,970	23,622	24,142	East Baton Rouge	9,640	10,193	10,463	2.7	24,201	25,893	26,604	2
Henry	277	292	293	2.3	18,825	19,791	19,913	East Carroll	136	132	147	11.2	15,162	14,873	16,812	53
Hickman	102	111	151	35.2	19,439	21,447	29,283	East Feliciana	371	394	416	5.5	17,856	18,811	19,696	26
Hopkins	885	926	953	2.9	19,142	19,956	20,638	Evangeline	545	555	564	1.7	15,991	16,246	16,440	57
Jackson	170	179	184	2.7	13,249	13,847	14,104	Franklin	338	333	357	7.1	15,301	15,062	16,213	59
Jefferson	18,742	20,207	21,179	4.8	27,917	30,088	31,474	Grant	293	311	327	5.2	15,749	16,426	17,047	48
Jessamine	758	826	865	4.8	21,008	22,571	23,191	Iberia	1,415	1,511	1,503	-6	19,597	20,720	20,470	23
Johnson	378	389	400	3.0	15,733	16,210	16,680	Ibererville	597	627	649	3.6	19,175	19,919	20,695	19
Kenton	3,659	3,826	4,091	6.9	25,035	26,077	27,790	Jackson	282	292	301	3.0	18,073	18,749	19,497	29
Knott	256	266	276	3.6	14,807											

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State					
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1999	1997	1998	1999		
St. Martin	739	773	772	−2.4	15,787	16,294	16,200	60	Alpena	653	682	701	2.8	21,335	22,383	22,913	33
St. Mary	1,062	1,133	1,092	−3.6	18,649	19,792	19,221	32	Antrim	453	486	516	6.2	21,617	22,630	23,514	32
St. Tammany	4,466	4,831	5,064	4.8	24,229	25,596	26,245	4	Arenac	295	302	316	4.5	18,028	18,417	19,075	65
Tangipahoa	1,626	1,734	1,776	2.4	17,056	17,886	18,072	40	Baraga	147	156	164	5.0	17,463	18,183	18,939	66
Tensas	115	116	120	3.0	17,149	17,583	18,276	38	Barry	1,258	1,316	1,389	4.0	23,178	24,162	25,048	22
Terrebonne	2,000	2,176	2,114	−2.8	19,397	20,774	20,107	24	Bay	2,597	2,672	2,772	3.7	23,526	24,294	25,311	18
Union	406	415	430	3.7	18,632	18,818	19,394	31	Benzie	297	312	333	6.5	20,701	21,176	21,801	44
Vermilion	910	970	948	−2.3	17,626	18,635	18,138	39	Berrien	3,755	3,855	4,065	5.5	23,411	24,117	25,454	17
Vernon	946	972	1,012	4.1	18,287	18,919	19,629	27	Branch	834	852	927	8.8	19,056	19,499	21,154	47
Washington	754	781	800	2.4	17,477	18,118	18,534	35	Calhoun	3,222	3,305	3,384	2.4	23,104	23,474	23,939	29
Webster	767	809	836	3.3	17,991	18,941	19,529	28	Cass	1,012	1,054	1,110	5.4	20,311	21,085	22,150	38
West Baton Rouge	451	480	501	4.4	22,127	23,290	24,550	7	Charlevoix	566	587	629	7.2	23,481	23,944	25,124	21
West Carroll	182	182	190	4.5	14,909	14,995	15,645	62	Cheboygan	479	506	534	5.5	20,411	21,260	22,111	39
West Feliciana	189	209	220	5.3	14,215	15,265	15,876	61	Chippewa	623	640	678	5.9	16,520	16,893	17,895	73
Winn	262	267	270	1.0	14,773	15,111	15,431	63	Clare	478	496	529	6.7	16,501	16,798	17,658	77
Maine	27,773	29,354	30,803	4.9	22,304	23,529	24,582	.....	Clinton	1,490	1,635	1,693	5.9	23,693	24,347	25,526	16
Metropolitan portion	12,321	13,060	13,729	5.1	24,738	26,112	27,337	.....	Crawford	232	237	255	7.6	16,693	16,789	17,894	74
Nonmetropolitan portion	15,452	16,294	17,074	4.8	20,681	21,801	22,740	.....	Delta	809	847	853	6	20,782	21,761	21,950	43
Androscoggin	2,214	2,318	2,388	3.0	21,934	22,892	23,570	8	Dickinson	602	622	648	4.3	22,174	22,967	24,062	28
Aroostook	1,348	1,411	1,468	4.0	17,319	18,415	19,352	13	Eaton	2,371	2,415	2,509	3.9	23,619	23,902	24,691	24
Cumberland	7,143	7,611	8,074	6.1	28,331	29,913	31,484	1	Emmet	717	763	800	4.8	25,290	26,659	27,588	11
Franklin	547	571	600	5.1	18,861	19,784	20,842	10	Genesee	10,179	10,340	10,677	3.3	23,384	23,733	24,412	26
Hancock	1,155	1,232	1,279	3.8	23,295	24,717	25,749	4	Gladwin	430	464	493	6.4	17,284	18,293	19,194	64
Kennebec	2,601	2,715	2,819	3.8	22,493	23,588	24,468	6	Gogebic	327	332	350	5.5	18,682	19,228	20,524	54
Knox	882	948	993	4.7	23,308	24,968	25,989	3	Grand Traverse	1,688	2,002	2,125	6.1	25,497	26,976	28,195	9
Lincoln	778	802	835	4.2	24,581	25,252	26,149	2	Gratiot	793	785	839	6.8	19,829	19,561	20,962	51
Oxford	989	1,032	1,069	3.5	18,395	19,166	19,685	12	Hillsdale	909	934	999	6.9	19,585	20,058	21,236	46
Penobscot	2,965	3,131	3,267	4.3	20,443	21,676	22,617	9	Houghton	650	667	706	5.7	18,176	18,741	19,904	59
Piscataquis	309	319	329	3.3	16,840	17,528	18,225	15	Huron	820	846	913	7.8	23,241	23,988	25,863	14
Sagadahoc	791	843	883	4.7	22,304	23,637	24,335	7	Ingham	6,783	6,868	7,314	6.5	23,625	24,025	25,654	15
Somerset	855	898	934	4.0	16,333	17,124	17,743	16	Ionia	1,090	1,122	1,212	8.0	16,500	16,825	18,055	71
Waldo	647	693	737	6.4	17,937	18,958	19,933	11	Iosco	479	493	516	4.5	18,719	19,177	19,883	60
Washington	619	651	675	3.7	17,236	18,303	19,098	14	Iron	243	249	261	4.6	18,656	19,334	20,325	56
York	3,929	4,180	4,453	6.6	22,631	23,881	25,078	5	Isabella	1,100	1,151	1,227	6.5	19,051	19,716	20,748	52
Maryland	148,826	158,218	168,168	6.3	29,222	30,841	32,517	.....	Jackson	3,394	3,504	3,730	6.5	21,824	22,444	23,719	31
Metropolitan portion	140,353	149,102	158,634	6.4	29,727	31,354	33,090	.....	Kalamazoo	6,045	6,320	6,507	3.0	26,345	27,525	28,308	7
Nonmetropolitan portion	8,473	9,115	9,934	4.6	22,803	24,331	25,244	.....	Kalkaska	266	269	279	3.8	17,270	17,281	17,651	78
Allegany	1,444	1,482	1,527	3.0	19,881	20,541	21,453	21	Kent	14,547	15,453	16,307	5.5	26,881	28,366	29,628	5
Anne Arundel	13,832	14,785	15,667	6.0	29,441	31,146	32,607	5	Keweenaw	37	37	38	3.1	18,053	17,723	17,897	72
Baltimore	22,458	23,701	24,784	4.6	31,190	32,847	34,236	4	Lake	155	161	171	6.2	15,267	15,448	16,088	82
Calvert	1,816	1,947	2,130	9.4	26,197	27,128	28,888	9	Lapeer	1,898	2,018	2,129	5.5	21,852	22,872	23,822	30
Caroline	518	551	577	4.8	17,593	18,656	19,431	22	Leelanau	482	513	546	6.4	25,618	26,813	28,205	8
Carroll	3,853	4,125	4,404	6.8	26,233	27,555	28,888	9	Lenawee	2,151	2,282	2,448	7.2	21,975	23,146	24,532	25
Cecil	1,859	1,982	2,134	7.7	23,025	24,072	25,333	17	Livingston	4,154	4,607	4,963	7.7	29,281	31,489	32,763	3
Charles	2,957	3,107	3,350	7.8	25,662	26,315	27,701	14	Mackinac	255	264	276	4.3	22,988	23,949	24,835	23
Dorchester	595	629	651	3.6	19,926	21,246	21,916	20	Macomb	21,355	22,063	23,122	4.8	27,272	28,039	29,192	6
Frederick	4,978	5,468	6,141	12.3	27,197	29,300	32,174	6	Manistee	426	445	489	9.8	18,304	18,958	20,660	53
Garrett	519	546	569	4.1	17,650	18,662	19,360	23	Marquette	1,265	1,317	1,394	5.8	20,329	21,041	22,207	37
Harford	5,413	5,718	6,081	6.4	25,486	26,648	27,907	13	Mason	551	575	604	5.1	19,841	20,603	21,608	45
Howard	7,959	8,611	9,290	9.7	34,765	36,623	38,212	2	Mecosta	664	691	723	4.6	16,847	17,216	17,758	75
Kent	480	517	538	4.0	25,307	27,202	28,165	12	Memorinee	489	515	538	4.5	20,000	21,107	22,015	40
Montgomery	33,703	36,389	38,855	6.8	40,673	43,363	45,595	1	Midland	2,321	2,490	2,601	4.5	28,586	30,533	31,726	4
Prince George's	20,617	21,778	23,099	6.0	26,780	28,032	29,547	8	Missaukee	222	234	260	11.0	16,302	16,883	18,388	68
Queen Anne's	1,037	1,133	1,219	7.6	26,604	28,537	29,952	7	Monroe	3,442	3,667	3,942	7.5	24,224	25,579	27,203	12
St. Mary's	2,150	2,410	2,509	4.1	25,170	27,503	28,263	11	Montcalm	979	997	1,055	5.8	16,407	16,458	17,184	81
Somerset	370	394	421	6.8	15,148	16,249	17,360	24	Montmorency	161	168	177	5.5	16,094	16,824	17,716	76
Talbot	1,056	1,130	1,186	5.0	32,250	34,072	35,359	3	Muskegon	3,363	3,508	3,693	5.3	20,271	21,022	21,977	42
Washington	2,841	2,933	3,088	5.3	22,322	23,009	24,162	19	Newaygo ..								

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹		
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Beltrami	720	773	807	4.3	18,599	19,999	20,573	74	Metropolitan portion	21,101	22,831	24,035	53
Benton	681	758	787	3.8	20,209	22,224	22,590	53	Nonmetropolitan portion	30,496	32,147	33,237	34
Big Stone	115	122	126	3.7	20,173	21,574	22,690	51	Adams	646	674	697	34
Blue Earth	1,276	1,378	1,450	5.2	23,780	25,656	26,918	13	Alcom	608	644	669	38
Brown	614	644	679	5.5	22,559	23,790	25,248	23	Amite	190	206	212	31
Carlton	628	666	693	4.0	20,369	21,268	21,990	62	Attala	303	318	328	31
Carver	1,885	2,113	2,295	8.7	29,858	32,590	34,249	3	Benton	116	120	123	26
Cass	474	518	545	5.3	18,335	19,680	20,170	80	Bolivar	662	681	686	7
Chippewa	294	319	329	3.0	22,482	24,436	25,221	24	Calhoun	262	274	289	58
Chisago	906	1,010	1,087	7.6	22,897	24,675	25,693	19	Carroll	164	174	182	50
Clay	1,005	1,081	1,122	3.8	19,454	20,990	21,702	66	Chickasaw	312	325	345	62
Clearwater	137	146	153	5.4	16,561	17,659	18,824	85	Choctaw	127	135	142	56
Cook	114	121	125	3.8	24,049	25,368	26,226	15	Claiborne	162	171	176	32
Cottonwood	265	275	275	-1	21,851	22,865	23,127	47	Claire	283	299	310	36
Crow Wing	1,094	1,175	1,242	5.7	21,408	22,713	23,606	36	Clay	369	393	405	31
Dakota	9,977	10,869	11,600	6.7	29,801	31,775	33,225	4	Coahoma	537	538	561	42
Dodge	378	419	426	2.2	22,197	24,390	24,593	30	Copiah	429	454	471	37
Douglas	672	724	769	6.2	21,879	23,303	24,582	31	Covington	284	302	315	42
Fairbault	350	362	364	.8	21,326	22,235	22,431	57	DeSoto	2,079	2,331	2,602	116
Fillmore	412	446	464	4.1	19,912	21,467	22,435	56	Forrest	1,405	1,487	1,544	38
Freeborn	667	698	719	3.1	21,129	22,111	22,835	49	Franklin	113	118	121	24
Goodhue	1,078	1,151	1,197	4.0	25,225	26,697	27,611	9	George	289	331	343	36
Grant	129	135	141	4.4	20,987	22,094	23,128	46	Greene	155	164	164	1
Hennepin	39,898	42,816	45,039	5.2	37,824	40,433	42,313	1	Grenada	405	434	448	33
Houston	433	470	489	4.0	22,529	24,411	25,103	25	Hancock	725	795	859	79
Hubbard	318	340	361	6.0	19,082	20,135	21,186	70	Harrison	3,757	4,080	4,331	62
Isanti	628	679	723	6.5	21,278	22,606	23,416	39	Hinds	5,827	6,078	6,268	31
Itasca	846	888	921	3.8	19,414	20,214	20,861	73	Holmes	284	292	294	4
Jackson	244	255	252	-1.4	20,945	22,216	22,122	60	Issaquena	23	23	23	0
Kanabec	250	265	279	5.2	17,881	18,739	19,347	83	Itawamba	384	413	439	63
Kandiyohi	953	1,025	1,063	3.7	23,249	25,079	26,036	16	Jackson	2,491	2,807	2,830	8
Kittson	104	124	134	8.3	19,392	23,301	25,843	17	Jasper	265	288	300	42
Koochiching	317	331	339	2.4	20,896	21,971	22,753	50	Jefferson	92	97	100	30
Lac Qui Parle	171	182	182	.1	21,092	22,807	23,356	42	Jefferson Davis	197	210	214	17
Lake	219	233	241	3.3	20,542	21,849	22,354	58	Jones	1,239	1,330	1,374	33
Lake of the Woods	88	93	94	1.2	19,376	20,352	20,333	77	Kemper	167	173	172	-7
Le Sueur	555	603	638	5.7	22,178	23,828	25,045	26	Lafayette	628	677	721	65
Lincoln	113	130	128	-1.6	17,177	20,072	19,935	81	Lamar	656	705	746	59
Lyon	566	637	667	4.7	23,986	26,093	27,483	10	Lauderdale	1,629	1,686	1,726	24
McLeod	848	931	931	4.1	25,160	26,195	26,944	12	Lawrence	216	228	234	21
Mahnomen	81	88	92	4.6	15,806	17,386	18,045	86	Leake	344	373	374	2
Marshall	199	213	211	-9	18,927	20,697	20,887	72	Lee	1,671	1,783	1,860	43
Martin	517	534	535	.2	23,310	24,281	24,551	32	Leflore	661	680	704	35
Meeker	435	463	491	6.1	20,232	21,278	22,558	54	Lincoln	549	591	623	32
Mille Lacs	386	415	446	7.6	18,631	19,688	20,900	71	Lowndes	1,186	1,242	1,281	16
Morrison	538	593	618	4.2	17,675	19,440	20,245	79	Madison	1,690	1,854	1,979	68
Mower	864	917	958	4.5	23,290	24,715	25,793	18	Marshall	540	563	588	44
Murray	188	210	207	-1.4	19,627	22,000	21,719	65	Monroe	613	639	674	55
Nicollet	664	721	745	3.4	22,254	24,458	25,464	21	Montgomery	198	206	213	32
Nobles	430	450	461	1.3	21,833	23,593	24,110	34	Neshoba	522	553	569	29
Norman	142	164	175	7.2	18,590	21,704	23,327	43	Newton	386	418	424	16
Olmsted	3,260	3,589	3,853	7.4	28,455	30,690	32,359	6	Noxubee	193	200	209	45
Pennington	301	328	336	2.6	22,048	24,188	24,800	28	Oktibbeha	674	719	763	61
Pine	422	450	478	6.2	17,823	18,672	19,406	82	Panola	497	515	543	54
Pipestone	206	219	217	-8	20,426	21,774	21,729	64	Pearl River	716	762	798	47
Polk	632	695	720	3.6	19,786	22,348	23,376	41	Perry	156	165	171	34
Pope	214	232	243	4.6	19,554	21,290	22,324	59	Pike	640	679	695	24
Ramsey	15,011	16,022	16,707	4.3	30,965	32,988	34,360	2	Pontotoc	407	438	474	81
Red Lake	70	79	80	-3	16,263	18,734	18,941	84	Prentiss	370	384	397	33
Redwood	376	389	403	3.5	22,617	23,598	24,545	33	Quitman	144	142	150	54
Renville	359	396	403	4.5	21,034	22,778	23,967	35	Rankin	2,472	2,693	2,876	68
Rice	1,157	1,223	1,279	4.5	21,588	22,572	23,254	44	Scott	449	487	501	28
Rock	215	220	226	2.3	21,817	22,671	23,448	37	Sharkey	87	89	86	-4.1
Roseau	334	351	349	-5	20,543	21,808	21,696	67	Simpson	443	469	473	7
St. Louis	4,610	4,891	5,118	4.6	23,680	25,282	26,460	14	Smith	273	300	305	15
Scott	2,080	2,340	2,580	10.3	27,256	29,577	31,091	7	Stone	200	213	221	39
Sherburne	1,207	1,370	1,484	8.3	20,804	22,705	23,420	38	Tallahatchie	211	201	208	17
Sibley	268	289	302	4.5	18,305	19,723	20,426	75	Tate	467	475	485	23
Stearns	2,653	2,950	3,044	3.2	20,705	22,915	23,402	40	Tippah	343	365	381	45
Steele	804	877	902	2.9	25,580	27,651	28,146	8	Tishomingo	288	305	317	40
Stevens	226	236	246	4.1	22,435	23,565	24,678	29	Tunica	152	160	160	53
Swift	223	244	247	1.2	20,599	21,243	21,780	63	Union	428	458	489	67
Todd	376	404	421	4.2	15,670	16,812	17,369	87	Walthall	209	221	228	32
Traverse	93	97	96	-8	21,920	22,746	22,987	48	Warren	1,142	1,210	1,236	21
Wabasha	464	512	534	4.4	22,455	24,491	25,274	22	Washington	1,147	1,184	1,184	0
Wadena	237	254	270	6.3	18,248	19,347	20,370	76	Wayne	324	350	350	-2
Waseca	400	424	429	1.3	21,650	22,883	23,140	45	Wilkinson	130	134	136	12
Washington	5,433	6,056	6,594	8.9	28,308	30,791	32,547	5	Winston	130	134	136	14,157
Watowwan	249	257	261	1.8	21,447	22,279	22,617	52	Yalobusha	202	210	219	42
Wilkin	146	152	164	8.0	19,811	20,566	22,478	55	Yazoo	436	469	478	1.9
Winona													

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State			
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998–99			
Missouri	131,144	138,352	144,389	4.4	24,254	25,444	26,404	Ralls	188	186	184	-1.3	21,416	20,985	20,047	49
Metropolitan portion	98,969	104,910	109,625	4.5	26,926	28,399	29,499	Randolph	420	448	464	3.5	17,525	18,745	19,448	60
Nonmetropolitan portion	32,175	33,443	34,764	4.0	18,582	19,182	19,841	Ray	440	458	475	3.7	18,888	19,369	20,005	51
Adair	452	460	473	2.8	18,574	18,984	19,542	Reynolds	100	105	109	3.4	14,989	15,798	16,395	98
Andrew	323	340	354	4.2	21,023	21,845	22,718	Ripley	184	193	201	4.1	13,296	13,756	14,199	115
Atchison	149	147	147	-3	20,944	20,919	20,895	St. Charles	6,622	7,184	7,736	7.7	25,085	26,401	27,586	6
Audrain	515	550	543	-1.3	21,965	23,366	23,175	St. Clair	145	151	154	2.2	15,926	16,620	16,615	97
Barry	560	597	622	4.1	17,107	18,007	18,739	Ste. Genevieve	337	355	369	4.0	19,821	20,457	21,152	35
Barton	232	232	240	3.4	19,439	19,212	19,759	St. Francois	914	977	1,016	4.0	16,727	17,654	18,215	78
Bates	286	290	303	4.6	18,148	18,330	18,888	St. Louis	35,241	37,461	38,737	3.4	35,179	37,560	38,886	1
Benton	260	273	283	3.9	15,694	16,092	16,338	Saline	504	506	514	1.6	22,086	22,312	22,556	23
Bollinger	168	172	181	5.2	14,646	14,908	15,311	Schuylerville	64	65	65	.4	14,596	14,584	14,773	112
Boone	3,125	3,321	3,459	4.1	24,441	25,754	26,568	Scotland	93	91	91	-2	19,192	18,850	18,429	74
Buchanan	1,778	1,859	1,956	5.2	21,743	22,732	23,964	Scott	774	801	844	5.3	19,180	19,893	20,813	39
Butler	790	837	872	4.2	19,578	20,690	21,590	Ralls	188	186	184	-1.3	21,416	20,985	20,047	49
Caldwell	149	152	155	1.9	17,105	17,298	17,394	Randolph	420	448	464	3.5	17,525	18,745	19,448	60
Callaway	725	763	804	5.3	19,621	20,354	21,199	Ray	440	458	475	3.7	18,888	19,369	20,005	51
Camden	684	738	784	6.3	20,582	21,746	22,667	Reynolds	100	105	109	3.4	14,989	15,798	16,395	98
Cape Girardeau	1,480	1,573	1,672	6.3	22,420	23,744	24,886	Ripley	184	193	201	4.1	13,296	13,756	14,199	115
Carroll	205	199	207	3.6	20,050	19,555	20,440	St. Charles	6,622	7,184	7,736	7.7	25,085	26,401	27,586	6
Carter	95	95	98	3.5	14,961	14,911	15,652	St. Clair	145	151	154	2.2	15,926	16,620	16,615	97
Cass	1,691	1,823	1,940	6.5	21,667	22,621	23,351	Ste. Genevieve	337	355	369	4.0	20,457	21,152	21,552	35
Cedar	212	221	224	1.2	16,251	16,761	16,712	St. Francois	914	977	1,016	4.0	16,727	17,654	18,215	78
Chariton	169	166	165	-6	19,143	19,202	19,297	St. Louis	35,241	37,461	38,737	3.4	35,179	37,560	38,886	1
Christian	890	966	1,043	8.0	18,923	19,718	20,309	Saline	504	506	514	1.6	22,086	22,312	22,556	23
Clark	130	121	120	-8	17,391	16,262	16,306	Shelby	110	118	124	4.7	13,535	14,228	14,898	111
Clay	4,529	4,864	5,134	5.5	26,026	27,568	28,503	Stoddard	141	133	129	-3.1	20,737	19,757	19,397	62
Clinton	397	427	453	6.2	21,249	22,397	23,210	Stone	544	539	579	7.6	18,409	18,143	19,552	56
Cole	1,746	1,851	1,938	4.7	25,390	26,740	27,884	Sullivan	136	140	136	-2.4	20,203	19,982	19,856	53
Cooper	304	320	325	1.6	18,967	19,978	20,150	Taney	686	738	782	6.0	20,161	21,416	22,035	26
Crawford	376	395	412	4.4	17,128	17,695	18,373	Texas	312	329	341	3.5	13,966	14,713	15,166	106
Dade	140	144	148	3.2	17,762	18,350	18,703	Vernon	368	378	378	2.9	19,071	18,871	19,420	61
Dallas	235	256	271	5.6	15,588	16,744	17,388	Warren	480	504	536	6.3	20,249	20,553	21,060	36
Daviess	156	150	148	-1.7	19,985	18,986	18,323	Washington	342	356	371	4.1	15,082	15,461	15,883	101
DeKalb	161	165	169	2.2	14,559	14,747	14,969	Beaverhead	171	177	184	3.7	19,057	20,148	20,943	20
Dent	250	265	269	1.5	17,722	18,781	18,900	Big Horn	159	167	168	.7	12,603	13,269	13,386	56
Douglas	178	186	191	2.6	14,521	14,982	15,393	Blaine	100	109	111	1.7	13,940	15,361	15,661	52
Dunklin	605	596	618	3.7	18,419	18,229	19,007	Broadwater	74	76	80	4.7	18,177	18,469	19,172	30
Franklin	1,994	2,118	2,236	5.6	21,961	23,061	24,007	Carbon	181	191	199	4.6	19,153	20,263	20,889	21
Gasconade	292	310	320	3.1	19,571	20,925	21,357	Carter	20	19	25	2.9	13,040	12,846	17,261	42
Gentry	141	133	130	-1.8	20,490	19,189	18,983	Cascade	1,795	1,869	1,915	2.5	22,732	23,790	24,463	5
Greene	5,431	5,776	6,015	4.1	24,074	25,492	26,496	Chouteau	107	107	113	5.0	20,406	20,668	22,220	14
Grundy	205	204	211	3.2	20,100	20,048	20,802	Custer	239	244	247	1.2	19,750	20,278	20,889	21
Harrison	162	165	164	-5	19,152	19,485	19,502	Daniels	50	50	58	16.2	24,168	25,168	29,731	1
Henry	391	411	428	4.3	18,518	19,320	20,120	Dawson	170	182	190	4.5	18,948	20,600	21,887	15
Hickory	122	126	130	3.7	14,180	14,631	14,951	Deer Lodge	170	174	175	.3	16,961	17,469	17,968	40
Holt	116	115	113	-1.6	20,527	20,777	20,370	Fallon	60	62	62	.2	20,130	20,939	21,607	18
Howard	182	192	194	1.3	18,677	18,720	20,114	Fergus	234	241	246	2.4	18,791	19,955	20,232	23
Howell	599	639	664	4.0	16,863	17,689	18,420	Flathead	1,468	1,617	1,620	2	20,454	22,495	22,265	13
Iron	174	177	182	2.6	15,818	16,242	16,619	Gallatin	1,340	1,456	1,534	5.4	21,880	23,271	24,017	8
Jackson	16,677	17,607	18,494	5.0	25,494	26,879	28,258	Garfield	21	22	26	2.7	14,425	15,290	18,660	35
Jasper	2,084	2,199	2,293	4.2	21,070	22,078	22,865	Glacier	183	195	192	-1.8	14,494	15,558	15,205	53
Jefferson	3,815	4,037	4,279	6.0	19,786	20,653	21,600	Golden Valley	16	16	17	3.0	15,038	15,900	16,134	49
Johnson	832	872	931	6.7	17,641	18,296	19,365	Granite	48	50	51	2.1	17,944	18,716	19,127	31
Knox	82	78	74	-5.2	18,750	17,873	17,133	Hill	341	359	364	1.5	19,467	20,679	21,365	19
Laclede	550	588	612	4.0	18,051	18,986	19,473	Jefferson	210	225	240	6.6	21,349	22,220	23,111	9
Lafayette	701	714	736	3.1	21,570	21,853	22,445	Judith Basin	40	41	42	2.6	17,313	17,875	18,428	36
Lawrence	554	578	599	3.6	16,910	17,449	17,882	Lake	416	426	446	4.2	16,377	16,755	17,234	43
Lewis	178	173	174	.3	17,603	16,980	16,965	Lewis and Clark	1,204	1,258	1,315	4.5	22,587	23,483	24,325	6
Lincoln	701	751	818	9.0	19,888	20,505	21,685	Liberty	43	44	45	1.8	18,217	19,160	20,032	25
Linn	273	276	278	.8	19,605	19,988	20,038	Lincoln	292	309	314	1.8	15,619	16,512	16,711	46
Livingston	324	332	337	1.6	22,731	23,446	24,013	McCone	33	36	42	16.9	16,256	18,150	21,620	17
McDonald	315	322	340	5.3	16,005	16,532	16,850	Madison	113	119	127	7.3	16,444	17,248	18,399	37

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State			
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999			
Wibaux	16	18	19	3.0	14,050	15,989	16,793	45	16	6.8	10,428	10,053	11,147			
Yellowstone	2,921	3,066	3,214	4.1	23,193	24,449	25,253	2	126	127	20,394	20,197	20,852			
Nebraska	40,724	42,970	45,061	4.9	24,591	25,874	27,047	.....	147	153	4,0	23,504	24,464	25,819		
Metropolitan portion	23,563	25,117	26,627	6.0	27,593	29,166	30,632	.....	11	11	6.4	13,933	14,079	14,755		
Nonmetropolitan portion	17,160	17,853	18,434	3.3	21,395	22,327	23,136	.....	116	121	2.1	16,027	16,889	17,535		
Adams	682	714	751	5.2	23,023	24,270	25,649	16	95	99	97	-2.4	20,082	21,466		
Antelope	163	170	169	-.6	22,166	23,278	23,285	33	Webster	79	82	83	.6	19,554	20,475	
Arthur	2	3	4	45.9	4,426	7,061	10,655	90	Wheeler	25	21	21	-3.8	26,719	23,062	
Banner	14	12	13	10.7	16,248	13,622	15,892	83	York	351	365	373	2.0	24,003	25,109	
Blaine	5	6	7	18.7	7,697	9,701	11,576	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boone	135	136	137	1.1	20,969	21,304	21,620	56	Sioux	16	15	16	6.8	10,428	10,053	
Box Butte	283	299	311	4.0	21,844	23,408	24,519	22	Stanton	126	126	127	1.0	20,394	20,197	
Boyd	43	44	43	-1.8	16,286	17,044	17,031	82	Thayer	147	153	159	4.0	23,504	24,464	
Brown	65	63	64	1.4	18,090	17,911	18,336	77	Thomas	11	11	12	6.4	13,933	14,079	
Buffalo	855	923	962	4.2	21,298	22,892	23,897	27	Thurston	116	121	124	2.1	16,027	16,889	
Burt	165	165	173	4.5	20,873	20,847	21,830	52	Valley	95	99	97	-2.4	20,082	21,466	
Butler	177	182	188	3.3	20,544	21,020	21,900	50	Washington	473	505	537	6.2	25,750	27,067	
Cass	558	599	635	5.9	23,346	24,472	25,554	17	Wayne	188	201	208	3.4	19,892	21,546	
Cedar	205	205	209	2.0	20,913	21,308	21,769	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chase	106	114	115	.2	24,834	26,804	26,932	7	Nevada	47,258	51,971	56,094	7.9	28,204	29,804	31,004
Cherry	108	113	120	6.3	16,821	17,920	18,938	74	Metropolitan portion	41,149	45,483	49,315	8.4	28,610	30,263	31,477
Cheyenne	218	227	245	8.1	22,829	23,923	26,017	11	Nonmetropolitan portion	6,109	6,488	6,779	4.5	25,744	26,940	27,947
Clay	158	159	164	3.1	22,144	22,315	23,140	35	Churchill	486	523	544	4.1	21,315	22,591	23,262
Colfax	205	212	216	2.3	19,494	19,864	20,248	68	Clark	30,838	34,227	37,278	8.9	27,907	29,474	30,628
Cuming	278	286	304	6.1	27,805	28,640	30,414	2	Douglas	1,311	1,449	1,541	6.3	36,340	39,371	40,972
Custer	259	263	264	.6	21,385	21,963	22,344	43	Eilo	1,053	1,076	1,100	2.2	23,121	23,385	24,189
Dakota	365	396	409	3.4	19,600	21,073	21,370	59	Esmeralda	19	19	20	1.8	16,442	16,817	17,563
Dawes	143	154	162	5.4	16,049	17,354	18,384	76	Eureka	42	41	39	-6.4	22,457	20,778	20,885
Deuel	45	49	51	2.2	22,024	24,478	25,704	15	Humboldt	403	411	417	1.5	21,820	21,645	22,155
Dixon	135	138	141	2.0	21,399	21,921	22,200	47	Lander	158	151	149	-2.9	20,721	21,188	21,358
Dodge	801	823	861	4.6	22,800	23,317	24,457	23	Lincoln	81	89	90	2.0	19,721	21,188	21,358
Douglas	13,582	14,420	15,283	6.0	30,789	32,523	34,246	1	Lyon	600	668	726	8.7	20,801	22,154	23,071
Dundy	64	64	66	2.5	27,793	28,180	30,240	3	Mineral	131	132	131	-.8	23,048	24,769	25,327
Fillmore	182	181	184	1.8	26,339	26,088	26,663	9	Nye	581	658	733	11.3	21,560	22,970	24,668
Franklin	71	76	75	-.8	18,659	20,441	20,496	66	Pershing	112	116	112	-2.9	23,373	23,911	23,363
Frontier	57	62	65	4.8	18,013	20,025	20,654	64	Storey	75	81	85	5.4	25,940	27,286	28,403
Furnas	112	115	122	5.9	20,592	21,165	22,498	41	Washoe	9,729	10,597	11,303	6.7	31,765	33,857	35,343
Gage	515	548	567	3.6	22,556	24,024	24,979	19	White Pine	204	210	214	2.0	19,959	20,845	21,771
Garden	46	46	49	6.7	20,659	21,857	23,740	28	Carson City	1,436	1,523	1,612	5.8	29,503	30,973	32,206
Garfield	41	42	44	3.1	20,039	20,776	21,739	54	New Hampshire	32,397	35,095	37,626	7.2	27,613	29,596	31,325
Gosper	45	50	52	5.7	19,946	21,344	23,259	34	Metropolitan portion	21,006	22,776	24,682	8.4	28,657	30,670	32,762
Grant	7	9	11	21.8	9,696	11,707	14,874	86	Nonmetropolitan portion	11,392	12,319	12,943	5.1	25,876	27,795	28,908
Greeley	52	55	55	-1.0	17,855	19,354	19,495	71	Belknap	1,374	1,484	1,561	5.2	26,317	28,033	29,082
Hall	1,162	1,227	1,272	3.7	22,589	23,715	24,573	20	Carroll	1,029	1,122	1,180	5.2	26,557	28,484	29,376
Hamilton	207	211	215	2.1	21,968	22,320	22,525	40	Cheshire	1,707	1,858	1,938	4.3	23,766	25,803	26,771
Harlan	73	74	78	4.7	19,333	20,057	21,181	60	Coos	708	779	795	2.1	21,352	23,705	24,303
Hayes	21	25	26	4.1	19,573	23,717	24,537	21	Grafton	2,110	2,319	2,446	5.5	27,066	31,751	31,125
Hitchcock	57	57	63	9.7	16,579	16,615	18,634	75	Hillsborough	10,489	11,390	12,358	8.5	29,331	31,423	33,650
Holt	251	245	256	4.3	20,628	20,383	21,502	57	Merrimack	3,531	3,711	4,003	6.1	27,894	29,483	30,805
Hooker	9	10	11	8.8	13,088	13,914	15,318	85	Rockingham	8,008	8,697	9,451	8.7	30,036	32,134	34,305
Howard	117	121	124	2.5	18,088	18,658	18,996	73	Strafford	2,508	2,689	2,874	6.9	23,061	24,559	25,972
Jefferson	174	182	188	3.6	20,631	21,753	22,700	37	Sullivan	933	986	1,020	3.4	23,457	24,737	25,345
Johnson	84	86	92	6.5	18,190	18,846	20,174	70	New Jersey	260,705	276,473	290,004	4.9	32,369	34,151	35,612
Keamey	173	173	180	3.7	25,708	25,275	26,176	10	Metropolitan portion	260,705	276,473	290,004	4.9	32,369	34,151	35,612
Keith	170	180	192	6.4	19,693	20,788	21,633	55	Atlantic	7,049	7,396	7,689	4.0	29,841	31,075	32,086
Keya Paha	11	11	10	-9.8	11,252	10,835	9,993	91	Bergen	36,981	38,909	41,153	5.8	43,437	45,538	48,017
Kimball	82	89	89	.7	20,286	21,819	22,224	46	Camden	11,793	12,525	13,052	4.2	28,101	29,730	30,747
Knox	182	182	187	2.8	19,442	19,780	20,631	69	Cape May	13,176	13,692	14,104	3.0	26,108	27,152	28,035
Lancaster	5,996	6,440	6,772	5.2	25,693	27,340	28,493	5	Cumberland	3,032	3,110	3,208	2.2	27,591	28,821	29,455
Lincoln	719	781	792	1.5	21,479	23,328	24,300	31	Essex	23,846	25,156	26,026	3.5	31,765	33,617	34,824
Logan	14	14	14	-2.6	15,948	16,290	16,642	84	Mercer	11,631	12,441	13,230	6.3	35,260	37,531	39,626
Loup	3	3	3	4.3	4,327	4,567	4,896	93	Middlesex	22,326	23,568	24,602	4.4	31,553	33,071	34,267
McPherson	3	3	4	13.6	6,096	6,031	6,940	92	Morris	20,086	21,544	22,841	6.0	33,656	35,716	37,356
Madison	791	811	821	1.3	22,727	23,461	24,030	26	Ocean	20,160	21,855	23,157	6.0			

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State			Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State		
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999	
Lea	1,013	1,055	1,043	-1.1	18,068	18,696	18,948	14	Metropolitan portion	129,227	139,235	147,414	5.9	25,991	27,525	28,690	.....
Lincoln	297	316	330	4.6	18,549	19,200	19,678	9	Nonmetropolitan portion	50,464	52,820	54,695	3.5	20,541	21,235	21,768	.....
Los Alamos	668	697	720	3.3	36,656	38,150	39,387	1	Alamance	2,837	3,017	3,231	7.1	24,023	25,213	26,679	16	
Luna	321	335	345	2.9	13,622	13,974	14,158	31	Alexander	620	681	719	5.6	20,235	21,760	22,478	43	
McKinley	857	915	980	7.1	12,749	13,588	14,643	30	Alleghany	219	239	256	7.2	22,422	24,383	26,021	17	
Mora	58	61	63	3.6	11,989	12,618	12,763	33	Anson	481	503	521	3.7	19,788	20,621	21,511	56	
Otero	973	994	1,027	3.3	17,576	18,303	18,945	15	Ashe	466	493	520	5.6	19,508	20,489	21,423	58	
Quay	173	175	185	5.2	17,186	17,524	18,699	16	Avery	338	356	379	6.1	21,593	22,760	23,946	30	
Rio Arriba	517	548	583	6.3	13,755	14,491	15,272	28	Beaufort	889	926	942	1.7	20,098	20,810	20,859	62	
Roosevelt	295	320	339	6.0	16,275	17,966	19,486	10	Bertie	367	390	393	.9	17,915	19,107	19,283	80	
Sandoval	1,695	1,801	1,873	4.0	19,738	20,456	20,747	6	Bladen	635	611	608	-5	20,740	19,820	19,656	76	
San Juan	1,816	1,919	1,993	3.8	17,557	18,073	18,131	18	Brunswick	1,273	1,380	1,437	4.1	19,340	20,168	20,178	69	
San Miguel	424	448	459	2.4	14,707	15,605	16,110	25	Buncombe	4,827	5,165	5,376	4.1	25,070	26,560	27,393	15	
Santa Fe	3,225	3,499	3,646	4.2	26,536	28,488	29,346	2	Burke	1,629	1,754	1,835	4.6	19,939	21,300	22,085	49	
Sierra	203	212	212	.2	18,610	19,266	19,265	12	Cabarrus	2,943	3,224	3,505	8.7	25,320	26,793	28,071	12	
Socorro	237	254	262	3.1	14,591	15,540	15,866	27	Caldwell	1,580	1,690	1,796	6.2	20,932	22,267	23,497	33	
Taos	456	485	500	3.1	17,172	18,122	18,430	17	Camden	130	139	145	4.0	19,463	20,461	21,115	61	
Torrance	234	256	273	6.5	15,183	15,988	16,629	24	Carteret	1,326	1,394	1,448	3.9	22,338	23,308	24,128	27	
Union	93	95	97	2.5	22,877	23,751	24,862	4	Caswell	396	414	425	2.8	17,932	18,875	18,951	83	
Valencia	1,062	1,134	1,234	8.8	17,103	17,779	18,961	13	Catawba	3,389	3,615	3,795	5.0	26,004	27,300	28,253	11	
New York	553,543	585,829	616,978	5.3	30,510	32,261	33,901	.....	Chatham	1,218	1,334	1,397	4.7	27,124	29,274	30,046	6
Metropolitan portion	524,045	554,699	584,380	5.4	31,458	33,256	34,953	.....	Cherokee	374	401	426	6.3	16,801	17,624	18,384	88
Nonmetropolitan portion	29,499	31,130	32,499	4.4	19,886	21,037	21,991	.....	Chowan	291	300	311	3.6	20,550	21,103	21,711	53
Albany	8,592	9,096	9,459	4.0	29,173	31,042	32,392	7	Clay	154	167	177	5.8	18,439	19,530	20,252	67	
Allegany	840	878	899	2.4	16,531	17,354	17,775	61	Cleveland	1,881	1,983	2,035	2.6	20,447	21,310	21,647	54	
Bronx	22,712	23,388	24,263	3.7	19,072	19,632	20,319	51	Columbus	1,073	1,058	1,049	-8	20,481	20,062	19,815	73	
Broome	4,567	4,720	4,919	4.2	23,054	24,015	25,196	22	Craven	1,999	2,099	2,173	3.5	22,720	23,635	24,312	26	
Cattaraugus	1,557	1,601	1,657	3.5	18,286	18,851	19,620	54	Cumberland	6,594	6,874	7,172	4.3	23,088	24,186	25,285	19	
Cayuga	1,642	1,680	1,724	2.6	19,926	20,451	21,096	45	Curtin	366	395	427	8.0	21,366	22,226	23,319	36	
Chautauqua	2,692	2,819	2,869	1.8	19,317	20,380	20,877	47	Dare	620	680	728	7.1	22,213	23,606	24,566	21	
Chemung	1,996	2,078	2,162	4.0	21,567	22,539	23,563	29	Davidson	3,094	3,325	3,481	4.7	22,243	23,562	24,365	25	
Chenango	966	1,008	1,054	4.6	18,712	19,768	20,787	48	Davie	842	910	964	5.9	27,042	28,429	29,473	10	
Clinton	1,560	1,663	1,734	4.2	19,487	20,848	21,744	42	Duplin	989	961	830	-3.6	23,082	19,967	19,133	82	
Columbia	1,520	1,621	1,691	4.3	24,016	25,687	26,840	16	Durham	5,493	5,872	6,057	3.1	27,481	29,026	29,677	8	
Cortland	915	947	979	3.5	19,004	19,633	20,402	51	Edgecombe	1,062	1,101	938	-14.8	19,439	20,011	17,153	96	
Delaware	858	909	952	4.7	18,460	19,597	20,533	50	Forsyth	8,399	8,998	9,466	5.2	29,371	31,277	32,775	3	
Dutchess	7,226	7,727	8,268	3.0	27,410	29,112	30,822	9	Franklin	904	980	1,034	5.5	20,744	21,988	22,667	41	
Erie	23,398	24,396	25,245	3.5	24,817	26,128	27,263	14	Gaston	4,093	4,356	4,527	3.9	22,367	23,694	24,449	24	
Essex	747	781	812	4.1	19,832	20,790	21,661	43	Gates	178	186	189	1.7	17,836	18,336	18,586	87	
Franklin	839	885	922	4.2	17,087	18,193	19,013	57	Graham	125	131	138	5.4	16,340	17,217	18,116	91	
Fulton	1,117	1,168	1,217	4.2	20,899	22,008	23,024	33	Granville	875	935	985	5.3	20,786	21,348	22,102	47	
Genesee	1,301	1,351	1,383	2.4	21,329	22,256	22,868	34	Greene	359	339	328	-3.2	19,946	18,437	17,688	92	
Greene	965	1,021	1,076	5.4	20,251	21,208	22,251	37	Guilford	10,997	11,790	12,299	4.3	28,761	30,416	31,425	4	
Hamilton	110	114	118	3.6	21,285	22,035	22,821	35	Halifax	1,004	1,082	1,167	1.6	17,756	18,901	19,377	79	
Herkimer	1,228	1,284	1,314	2.3	18,889	20,063	20,740	49	Harnett	1,498	1,597	1,665	4.2	18,565	19,383	19,705	75	
Jefferson	2,216	2,328	2,401	3.2	19,720	20,967	21,843	40	Haywood	1,074	1,121	1,160	3.4	21,056	21,777	22,301	44	
Kings	51,984	53,834	55,791	3.6	22,938	23,755	24,596	24	Henderson	2,011	2,148	2,285	6.4	25,168	26,448	27,782	13	
Lewis	439	461	472	2.4	15,919	16,829	17,314	62	Hertford	380	398	400	0	17,172	18,120	18,161	90	
Livingston	1,320	1,396	1,437	3.0	20,232	21,269	21,829	41	Hoke	403	411	425	4.5	13,735	13,544	13,560	100	
Madison	1,486	1,592	1,649	3.6	21,109	22,443	23,186	32	Hyde	111	111	103	-7.4	20,286	18,931	17,613	93	
Monroe	20,374	21,127	21,799	3.2	28,391	29,551	30,599	10	Iredell	2,569	2,777	2,965	6.8	23,523	24,458	25,233	20	
Montgomery	1,068	1,136	1,175	3.4	20,839	22,380	23,325	31	Jackson	574	632	669	5.8	19,361	21,084	22,097	48	
Nassau	52,532	55,165	57,419	4.1	40,429	42,402	43,997	3	Johnston	2,309	2,467	2,670	8.2	22,624	23,147	24,085	29	
New York	105,325	116,286	126,732	9.0	66,330	75,192	81,665	1	Jones	190	182	170	-6.7	20,165	19,409	18,194	89	
Niagara	4,913	5,077	5,261	3.6	22,383	23,312	24,339	25	Lee	1,147	1,216	1,273	4.6	23,805	24,723	25,740	18	
Oneida	5,049	5,272	5,492	4.2	21,717	22,852	23,910	27	Lenoir	1,268	1,284	1,250	-2.7	21,506	21,816	21,244	59	
Onondaga	11,427	11,919	12,362	3.7	24,806	26,028	27,097	15										

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹		
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998–99
Stokes 846 889 929 4.5 19,842 20,546 21,170 60	Clermont 4,044 4,396 4,708 7.1 23,399 25,009 26,340 21												
Surry 1,420 1,530 1,594 4.2 21,403 22,755 23,465 34	Clinton 951 1,013 1,056 4.3 24,104 25,228 25,949 22												
Swain 191 198 211 6.5 15,720 16,154 17,104 97	Columbiana 2,159 2,261 2,355 4.2 19,393 20,282 21,159 58												
Transylvania 636 675 706 4.6 22,812 23,719 24,473 23	Coshcohton 714 743 765 2.9 19,746 20,579 21,130 59												
Tyrell 67 65 -2 17,713 16,273 16,581 99	Crawford 989 1,018 1,031 1.2 20,949 21,575 21,924 52												
Union 2,285 2,320 2,708 7.5 21,565 22,868 23,522 32	Cuyahoga 40,714 42,880 44,226 3.1 29,311 31,063 32,241 4												
Vance 776 812 857 5.5 18,637 19,317 20,168 70	Darke 1,234 1,248 1,280 2.6 22,741 23,078 23,678 40												
Wake 17,351 19,157 20,988 9.6 31,446 33,587 35,759 2	Defiance 936 953 983 3.2 23,395 23,920 24,793 31												
Warren 291 308 320 3.8 16,080 16,431 16,991 98	Delaware 2,983 3,314 3,633 9.6 32,270 33,742 35,042 1												
Washington 255 250 254 1.5 18,556 18,510 18,906 85	Erie 2,020 2,106 2,197 4.3 25,703 26,923 28,210 10												
Watauga 807 873 916 4.9 19,826 21,349 22,122 46	Fairfield 2,941 3,177 3,384 6.5 24,201 25,629 26,704 19												
Wayne 2,141 2,213 2,240 1.2 19,789 20,050 20,050 71	Fayette 553 572 585 2.2 19,398 20,072 20,597 64												
Wilkes 1,303 1,405 1,493 6.3 20,914 22,382 23,455 35	Franklin 28,382 30,195 31,677 4.9 27,891 29,557 30,820 5												
Wilson 1,540 1,634 1,689 3.4 22,718 23,944 24,550 22	Fulton 997 1,027 1,063 3.5 24,084 24,562 25,191 27												
Yadkin 724 752 783 4.2 20,988 21,542 22,222 45	Gallia 587 621 646 4.1 17,724 18,688 19,438 70												
Yancey 288 307 325 6.0 17,476 18,476 19,277 81	Geauga 2,727 2,896 3,049 5.3 31,163 32,693 34,027 2												
North Dakota 13,332 14,500 14,747 1.7 20,801 22,733 23,273	Greene 3,676 3,885 4,044 4.1 25,178 26,282 27,114 16												
Metropolitan portion 6,443 6,854 7,153 4.4 23,412 24,807 26,011	Huronsey 705 744 763 2.5 17,348 18,193 18,641 75												
Nonmetropolitan portion 6,889 7,646 7,594 -7 18,836 21,084 21,174	Hamilton 25,865 27,572 28,535 3.5 30,369 32,544 33,953 3												
Adams 47 51 50 -.9 16,986 18,706 18,982 35	Hancock 1,755 1,841 1,950 5.9 25,588 26,685 28,091 12												
Barnes 209 240 233 -3.1 17,344 20,101 19,632 32	Hardin 593 614 631 2.8 18,702 19,376 19,950 69												
Benson 89 106 94 -11.4 12,961 15,463 13,846 50	Harrison 276 291 300 3.1 17,068 18,045 18,669 74												
Billings 11 15 15 -.5 10,288 14,067 14,166 49	Henry 685 692 712 2.9 22,928 23,144 23,833 36												
Bottineau 131 150 125 -16.9 17,682 20,612 17,261 43	Highland 719 754 774 2.7 18,112 18,659 18,847 73												
Bowman 68 74 72 -2.7 20,442 22,395 22,029 16	Hocking 515 533 559 5.0 17,951 18,419 19,174 71												
Burke 44 50 48 -4.2 18,679 22,234 22,074 15	Holmes 602 642 674 4.9 16,148 16,962 17,591 63												
Burleigh 1,582 1,678 1,751 4.4 23,840 25,078 25,993 5	Huron 1,292 1,336 1,375 2.9 21,550 22,188 22,720 46												
Cass 2,909 3,121 3,327 6.6 25,296 26,703 28,100 3	Jackson 554 582 608 4.5 17,073 17,873 18,628 76												
Cavalier 101 120 132 9.3 19,786 23,964 27,292 4	Jefferson 1,399 1,500 1,526 1.8 18,405 20,107 20,720 62												
Dickey 103 121 111 -8.1 18,238 21,396 19,625 33	Knox 1,068 1,109 1,124 1.3 20,278 20,772 20,850 60												
Divide 43 53 50 -4.8 17,716 22,275 21,879 17	Lake 6,094 6,399 6,650 3.9 26,944 28,211 29,276 6												
Dunn 41 50 52 -2.1 11,351 14,037 14,444 48	Lawrence 1,065 1,106 1,138 3.0 16,547 17,155 17,691 82												
Eddy 46 52 51 -2.1 16,021 18,145 18,106 39	Licking 3,191 3,407 3,670 7.7 24,497 25,247 26,891 17												
Emmons 63 81 76 -6.2 14,422 16,635 17,601 41	Logan 1,061 1,112 1,170 5.2 23,143 23,992 24,988 30												
Foster 73 88 85 -3.6 19,389 23,172 22,452 12	Miami 6,603 6,954 7,253 4.3 23,422 24,684 25,712 23												
Golden Valley 27 31 29 -6.2 14,146 16,532 16,089 45	Montgomery 14,991 15,445 15,908 5.0 26,210 27,089 28,113 11												
Grand Forks 1,501 1,559 1,559 0 21,605 23,351 24,105 6	Monroe 2,521 2,588 2,692 4.0 25,798 26,356 27,271 15												
Grant 32 41 39 -5.0 10,494 13,985 13,774 51	Nelson 253 267 274 2.6 16,556 17,340 17,702 81												
Griggs 51 66 59 -10.8 17,955 23,313 21,306 22	Marion 1,392 1,445 1,480 2.4 20,666 21,539 22,136 50												
Hettinger 54 61 59 -2.3 18,130 20,896 20,892 26	Medina 3,705 4,006 4,264 6.4 26,167 27,847 28,954 8												
Kidder 42 53 48 -8.0 14,403 18,245 17,290 42	Meigs 362 384 394 2.7 15,105 16,038 16,426 84												
LaMoure 80 96 87 -9.8 16,478 20,135 18,444 37	Mercer 930 971 959 -1.3 22,699 23,828 23,376 42												
Logan 36 47 45 -2.6 14,937 19,798 19,969 30	Miami 2,521 2,588 2,692 4.0 25,798 26,356 27,271 15												
McHenry 91 105 92 -12.5 14,713 17,303 15,414 46	Montgomery 14,991 15,445 15,908 5.0 26,210 27,089 28,113 11												
Mchintosh 61 73 72 -1.6 16,986 21,159 21,188 23	Monroe 253 267 274 2.6 16,556 17,340 17,702 81												
McKenzie 91 106 111 4.5 15,802 18,618 19,955 31	Nelson 1,019 1,060 1,088 2.7 19,344 19,892 20,364 66												
McLean 182 202 194 -3.7 18,660 20,759 20,229 28	Pike 475 502 514 2.4 17,271 18,095 18,535 77												
Mercer 205 208 212 1.9 21,592 22,135 23,021 10	Portage 3,342 3,518 3,660 4.0 22,229 23,323 24,146 34												
Morton 452 496 516 4.1 18,515 20,137 21,004 25	Priebe 896 936 968 3.5 20,871 21,703 22,272 48												
Mountrail 115 133 131 -1.0 17,250 20,100 20,139 29	Putnam 816 828 868 4.7 23,287 23,500 24,643 33												
Nelson 65 85 77 -9.2 17,000 22,762 21,059 24	Richland 2,744 2,843 2,945 3.6 21,133 21,924 22,721 45												
Oliver 34 38 38 -3 15,308 17,473 17,778 40	Noble 193 203 208 2.5 13,378 13,761 14,028 88												
Pembina 202 241 245 1.8 23,383 26,371 29,339 1	Ottawa 1,029 1,090 1,130 3.7 25,252 26,576 27,370 13												
Pierce 83 96 89 -7.6 17,961 20,629 19,284 34	Paulding 397 401 401 1.6 19,660 19,629 19,961 68												
Ramsey 249 280 273 -2.5 20,202 23,153 22,878 11	Perry 522 544 559 2.8 15,258 15,885 16,313 86												
Ransom 117 120 128 7.0 20,137 20,744 22,398 13	Pickaway 1,019 1,060 1,088 2.7 19,344 19,892 20,364 66												
Renville 48 61 46 -24.2 16,760 21,682 16,533 44	Pike 475 502 514 2.4 17,271 18,095 18,535 77												
Richland 379 390 414 8.9 20,717 21,003 23,091 9	Portage 3,342 3,518 3,660 4.0 22,229 23,323 24,146 34												
Rolette 201 213 212 -3 14,278 15,048 14,916 47	Priebe 896 936 968 3.5 20,871 21,703 22,272 48												
Sargent 103 104 122 17.5 23,235 23,346 28,435 2	Putnam 816 828 868 4.7 23,287 23,500 24,643 33												
Sheridan 25 34 30 -11.7 14,398 20,358 18,276 38	Richland 2,744 2,843 2,945 3.6 21,133 21,924 22,721 45												
Sioux 41 43 46 5.5 10,041 10,466 11,023 53	Noble 1,410 1,483 1,537 3.6 18,832 19,664 20,291 67												
Slope 6 12 11 -10.6 7,600 13,633 12,097 52	Sandusky 1,346 1,394 1,441 3.4 21,575 22,454 23,315 43												
Stark 438 467 481 3.0 19,340 20,585 21,402 21	Scioto 1,432 1,485 1,525 2.7 17,637 18,386 18,978 72												
Steele 43 53 45 -16.4 19,057 23,953 20,440 27	Seneca 1,233 1,263 1,297 2.7 20,486 21,061 21,695 55												
Stulman 439 502 494 5.0 18,205 23,930 23													

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change ²	Dollars			Rank in State		Millions of dollars			Percent change ²	Dollars			Rank in State
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999
Canadian	1,761	1,874	1,974	5.3	20,875	21,943	22,821	10	Josephine	1,399	1,467	1,548	5.6	19,115	19,775	20,666	27
Carter	912	958	984	2.7	20,574	21,602	22,104	14	Klamath	1,223	1,265	1,325	4.7	19,485	20,036	20,886	25
Cherokee	602	633	665	4.9	15,663	16,232	16,825	63	Lake	144	144	146	.9	19,802	20,154	20,285	28
Choctaw	222	229	247	8.0	14,643	15,177	16,472	65	Lane	7,173	7,617	7,972	4.7	23,059	24,309	25,315	6
Cimarron	60	61	73	26.9	19,662	20,438	26,534	4	Lincoln	951	994	1,022	2.9	20,932	21,949	22,728	14
Cleveland	4,031	4,324	4,550	5.2	20,356	21,514	22,362	11	Linn	2,125	2,222	2,287	2.9	20,515	21,268	21,709	19
Coal	79	78	86	9.1	12,902	13,006	13,960	77	Malheur	537	569	556	-2.3	18,917	19,913	19,530	31
Comanche	2,202	2,300	2,360	2.6	21,253	21,264	22,134	13	Marion	5,847	6,166	6,499	5.4	22,073	22,929	23,828	9
Cotton	117	120	124	4.1	17,390	18,002	18,826	42	Morrow	161	168	177	5.3	16,838	16,888	16,841	33
Craig	243	255	268	5.0	16,849	17,637	18,511	45	Multnomah	18,375	19,475	20,324	4.4	29,263	30,885	32,095	2
Creek	1,119	1,202	1,232	2.5	16,905	17,916	18,076	52	Polk	1,295	1,399	1,474	5.3	21,619	22,789	23,617	11
Custer	483	499	511	2.3	18,887	19,510	19,960	27	Sherman	30	27	21	-19.2	16,561	14,821	12,035	35
Delaware	583	610	642	5.3	17,261	17,779	18,366	48	Tillamook	476	500	525	5.0	19,553	20,577	21,492	20
Dewey	92	96	94	-2.1	18,447	19,508	19,347	35	Umatilla	1,289	1,384	1,471	6.3	20,013	21,106	22,024	18
Ellis	79	82	86	5.6	18,879	19,263	20,580	21	Union	493	514	527	2.5	19,682	20,664	21,239	22
Garfield	1,261	1,327	1,342	1.1	22,208	23,313	23,559	7	Wallowa	148	145	145	0	19,837	19,759	19,973	30
Garvin	507	516	531	2.9	18,897	19,253	19,871	29	Wasco	503	527	548	3.9	21,760	22,806	23,454	12
Grady	743	779	802	2.9	16,351	17,030	17,411	58	Washington	11,524	12,198	12,908	5.8	29,450	30,441	31,537	3
Grant	118	118	116	-1.9	21,753	22,169	22,181	12	Wheeler	25	27	26	-3.1	15,410	17,169	16,750	34
Greer	121	125	130	4.3	18,781	19,612	20,361	23	Yamhill	1,749	1,852	1,942	4.9	21,908	22,583	23,280	13
Harmon	60	62	67	8.4	17,131	17,788	20,083	26	Pennsylvania	313,457	328,589	343,263	4.5	26,087	27,377	28,619	.....
Harper	89	85	89	5.3	24,565	23,929	24,972	6	Metropolitan portion	275,613	289,035	301,964	4.5	27,139	28,496	29,797	.....
Haskell	179	184	200	8.4	15,795	16,218	17,487	57	Nonmetropolitan portion	37,844	39,553	41,299	4.4	20,341	21,273	22,204	.....
Hughes	209	206	213	3.6	14,897	14,620	15,180	73	Adams	1,903	2,000	2,105	5.2	22,226	23,082	24,004	28
Jackson	539	564	576	2.1	18,989	19,758	20,276	24	Allegheny	38,879	40,093	42,070	4.9	30,366	31,620	33,474	5
Jefferson	119	117	125	6.8	17,906	17,732	19,115	36	Armstrong	1,479	1,531	1,632	6.6	20,158	20,876	22,353	39
Johnston	139	144	156	8.1	13,464	13,987	15,101	75	Beaver	4,069	4,199	4,405	4.9	21,931	22,786	24,111	26
Kay	1,011	1,030	1,026	-4.2	21,622	22,121	22,091	15	Bedford	875	925	973	5.1	17,756	18,727	19,575	62
Kingfisher	287	294	287	-2.4	21,272	21,781	21,234	17	Berks	9,180	9,635	10,022	3.8	25,941	27,082	27,921	10
Kiowa	175	188	195	4.0	16,184	17,603	18,601	44	Blair	2,779	2,895	3,034	4.8	21,219	22,178	23,352	32
Latimer	178	180	192	6.4	17,326	17,512	18,769	43	Bradford	1,181	1,231	1,279	3.9	18,940	19,731	20,577	60
Le Flore	754	791	830	4.9	16,246	16,955	17,741	54	Bucks	18,038	19,225	20,184	5.0	30,967	32,704	33,978	3
Lincoln	533	546	578	5.7	17,161	17,445	18,157	51	Butler	3,861	4,154	4,423	6.5	22,854	24,320	25,637	17
Logan	576	612	656	7.2	19,264	20,346	21,560	16	Cambria	3,163	3,229	3,392	5.1	20,101	20,751	22,060	44
Love	132	136	145	6.5	15,943	16,918	16,918	62	Cameron	130	134	142	6.0	22,851	23,804	25,412	21
McClain	463	475	504	6.2	17,957	18,115	18,885	39	Carbon	1,225	1,272	1,349	6.0	20,828	21,668	22,951	35
McCurtain	557	591	620	4.9	16,108	17,003	17,822	53	Centre	2,921	3,052	3,187	4.4	22,049	23,122	24,107	27
McIntosh	287	291	312	7.3	15,275	15,319	16,216	68	Chester	16,512	17,915	19,014	6.1	39,723	42,466	44,219	2
Major	152	150	152	1.3	19,494	19,195	19,817	31	Clarion	799	854	892	4.5	19,116	20,461	21,422	52
Marshall	202	212	226	7.0	16,756	17,275	18,297	49	Clearfield	1,577	1,639	1,694	3.4	19,497	20,304	20,987	57
Mayes	652	697	721	3.4	17,585	18,531	18,835	41	Clinton	705	731	765	4.6	19,065	19,803	20,803	58
Murray	196	203	210	3.4	15,825	16,461	16,825	63	Columbie	1,276	1,324	1,382	4.4	19,897	20,718	21,705	48
Muskogee	1,231	1,290	1,365	5.8	17,636	18,410	19,474	33	Crawford	1,753	1,836	1,900	3.5	19,630	20,569	21,318	53
Noble	214	223	232	3.8	18,926	19,663	20,465	22	Cumberland	5,881	6,141	6,334	3.1	28,322	29,299	30,065	9
Nowata	159	161	162	7.7	16,041	16,144	16,093	69	Dauphin	6,766	7,125	7,471	4.9	27,541	29,027	30,421	7
Oklfuskee	163	170	177	4.2	14,357	14,882	15,708	71	Delaware	16,792	17,826	18,367	3.0	30,882	32,853	33,919	4
Oklahoma	15,116	16,045	16,739	4.3	23,962	25,354	26,297	5	Elk	816	838	856	2.1	23,438	24,221	24,917	23
Okmulgee	575	605	624	3.1	14,919	15,637	16,076	70	Erie	6,323	6,505	6,768	4.0	22,622	23,391	24,433	25
Osage	723	751	758	-.9	17,025	17,595	17,634	56	Fayette	2,788	2,909	3,044	4.6	19,213	20,150	21,172	54
Ottawa	552	567	601	6.1	17,975	18,347	19,466	34	Forest	85	89	94	5.9	17,210	17,948	19,050	65
Pawnee	286	301	312	3.8	17,657	18,369	18,878	40	Franklin	2,831	2,980	3,077	3.3	22,205	23,233	23,886	29
Payne	1,234	1,278	1,348	5.5	18,995	19,574	20,610	19	Fulton	270	291	315	7.9	18,610	20,058	21,519	50
Pittsburg	729	758	799	5.4	16,966	17,626	18,381	47	Greene	713	741	763	2.9	16,904	17,555	18,135	66
Pontotoc	639	665	701	5.5	18,462	19,200	20,218	25	Huntingdon	747	770	805	4.5	16,706	17,202	17,982	67
Pottawatomie	1,062	1,102	1,145	3.9	17,335	17,695	18,274	50	Indiana	1,763	1,877	1,946	3.6	19,772	21,236	22,151	41
Pushmataha	153	156	164	4.8	13,307	13,610	14,175	76	Jefferson	930	968	1,004	3.7	20,012	20,965	21,782	46
Roger Mills	65	66	71	7.5	18,149	18,521	19,839	30	Juniata	404	428	449	4.9	18,433	19,363	20,230	61
Rogers	1,289	1,400	1,454	3.9	19,636	20,580	20,610	19	Lackawanna	4,968	5,098	5,260	3.2	23,626	24,465	25,471	18
Seminole	377	387	403	4.2													

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State			Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State		
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999	
Wayne	888	942	996	5.7	19,646	20,735	21,610	49	Fall River	138	145	156	7.5	19,877	21,100	22,830	38	
Westmoreland	8,780	9,089	9,550	5.1	23,497	24,407	25,766	16	Faulk	54	61	59	-3.4	21,083	24,153	23,506	33	
Wyoming	581	603	628	4.2	19,840	20,625	21,438	51	Grant	184	190	197	3.6	22,841	23,637	24,804	20	
York	9,085	9,556	9,931	3.9	24,497	25,572	26,370	14	Gregory	99	104	102	-1.1	19,783	20,913	20,876	47	
Rhode Island	26,293	27,676	29,066	5.0	26,640	28,020	29,335	.....	Haakon	47	58	61	5.3	19,035	24,551	26,366	11
Metropolitan portion	23,638	25,104	26,326	4.9	26,371	27,736	29,000	.....	Hamlin	93	108	112	3.8	17,391	20,283	20,693	49
Nonmetropolitan portion	2,455	2,571	2,740	6.6	29,572	31,137	33,001	.....	Hand	79	88	96	9.0	18,785	21,226	23,245	34
Hanson	48	59	59	-4	16,518	19,928	19,465	.....	Hanson	48	59	59	-4	16,518	19,928	19,465	54
Bristol	1,491	1,589	1,665	4.8	30,398	32,296	33,901	1	Harding	18	18	21	20.4	11,933	11,910	14,781	58	
Kent	4,377	4,562	4,779	4.8	27,133	28,262	29,476	4	Hughes	388	414	429	6.2	25,232	26,986	27,760	6	
Newport	2,455	2,571	2,740	6.6	29,572	31,137	33,001	2	Hutchinson	172	190	184	-3.1	21,281	23,613	22,845	37	
Providence	14,664	15,403	16,090	4.5	25,529	26,848	28,025	5	Hyde	30	36	39	9.7	18,685	22,250	24,912	19	
Washington	3,306	3,551	3,793	6.8	27,740	29,394	30,975	3	Jackson	38	39	40	3.1	13,222	13,339	13,560	63	
South Carolina	81,045	86,563	91,463	5.7	21,384	22,645	23,538	.....	Jerauld	51	54	58	8.4	22,574	24,365	27,421	7
Metropolitan portion	58,924	63,161	66,900	5.9	22,227	23,478	24,520	.....	Jones	25	29	31	7.0	19,742	23,341	25,463	16
Nonmetropolitan portion	22,121	23,401	24,563	5.0	19,422	20,360	21,223	.....	Kingsbury	127	138	141	2.6	21,868	23,898	24,634	22
Abbeville	448	467	459	-1.6	18,342	18,938	18,598	34	Lake	236	257	261	1.8	22,096	24,031	24,443	24	
Aiken	2,988	3,160	3,301	4.4	22,422	23,581	24,377	8	Lawrence	436	437	443	1.5	19,661	19,932	20,748	48	
Allendale	176	182	196	7.5	15,272	15,998	17,321	39	Lincoln	457	493	512	3.9	23,453	24,106	23,653	28	
Anderson	3,351	3,549	3,733	5.2	21,128	22,083	22,930	14	Lyman	68	78	77	-1.6	17,619	20,592	20,226	51	
Bamberg	271	288	303	5.4	16,360	17,490	18,606	33	McCook	118	127	127	-1	20,906	22,586	22,825	39	
Barnwell	430	514	520	1.2	19,741	23,543	23,858	10	McPherson	49	56	57	1.2	17,534	20,444	20,999	46	
Beaufort	3,173	3,453	3,694	7.0	29,594	31,363	32,699	1	Marshall	103	107	121	12.8	22,284	23,461	26,659	10	
Berkeley	2,110	2,250	2,419	7.5	16,175	16,354	17,001	42	Meade	461	504	548	8.8	21,135	23,324	25,614	13	
Calhoun	265	278	294	5.8	19,193	19,743	20,643	23	Mallette	25	27	28	4.4	12,550	13,194	13,755	62	
Charleston	7,159	7,754	8,345	7.6	22,839	24,490	26,085	5	Miner	61	62	66	6.7	20,896	22,003	24,560	23	
Cherokee	864	924	995	7.6	17,789	18,777	19,861	28	Minnehaha	3,856	4,170	4,478	7.4	27,806	29,700	31,355	3	
Chester	570	600	636	6.0	16,888	17,469	18,215	36	Moody	145	155	157	1.6	22,230	23,806	24,431	25	
Chesterfield	716	741	795	7.3	17,608	18,052	19,146	30	Pennington	1,980	2,073	2,211	6.6	22,765	23,738	25,088	17	
Clarendon	480	508	535	5.2	15,638	16,513	17,298	40	Perkins	66	72	76	5.7	18,755	20,651	21,987	40	
Colleton	618	647	685	5.9	16,656	17,316	18,182	37	Potter	68	78	83	5.8	23,257	27,348	29,207	4	
Darlington	1,240	1,307	1,345	2.9	18,857	19,703	20,223	25	Roberts	173	173	181	5.1	17,394	17,499	18,510	55	
Dillon	489	502	510	1.8	16,552	16,885	17,174	41	Sanborn	62	66	67	2.4	22,372	24,109	25,048	18	
Dorchester	1,676	1,790	1,919	7.2	19,379	20,328	21,187	17	Shannon	120	134	141	4.8	9,931	11,000	11,280	64	
Edgefield	340	369	395	7.1	17,254	18,429	19,751	29	Spink	180	184	207	12.4	23,596	24,423	27,867	5	
Fairfield	418	446	472	5.8	18,707	19,887	20,888	20	Stanley	55	64	68	6.8	18,754	21,809	23,527	32	
Florence	2,635	2,788	2,925	4.9	21,186	22,359	23,360	12	Todd	92	100	104	3.9	9,953	10,738	10,920	65	
Georgetown	1,065	1,140	1,203	5.5	20,329	21,289	21,892	15	Tripp	125	134	137	2.3	18,346	19,921	20,684	50	
Greenville	9,013	9,821	10,356	5.4	25,805	27,744	28,852	2	Turner	189	206	201	-2.6	21,906	23,952	23,233	35	
Greenwood	1,398	1,449	1,504	3.8	22,109	22,780	23,601	11	Union	361	392	404	2.9	30,296	31,971	32,352	2	
Hampton	346	369	394	6.6	18,118	19,293	20,613	24	Walworth	116	126	134	6.5	20,590	22,524	23,907	27	
Horry	3,765	4,061	4,373	7.7	22,226	23,266	24,492	7	Tennessee	125,457	133,615	140,094	4.8	23,326	24,595	25,548	.....
Jasper	287	306	323	5.5	16,904	17,935	18,719	32	Metropolitan portion	93,094	99,511	104,414	4.9	25,473	26,976	28,045	.....
Kershaw	941	999	1,043	4.5	19,673	20,543	21,169	18	Nonmetropolitan portion	32,363	34,104	35,680	4.6	18,774	19,558	20,267	.....
Lancaster	1,086	1,136	1,200	5.7	18,794	19,292	20,150	26	Anderson	1,678	1,737	1,788	2.9	23,512	24,501	25,181	9	
Laurens	1,273	1,326	1,369	3.2	20,415	20,999	21,607	16	Bedford	682	725	766	5.7	19,866	20,991	21,945	30	
Lee	268	273	279	2.1	13,236	13,451	13,725	46	Benton	299	306	320	4.5	18,388	18,813	19,409	56	
Lexington	4,854	5,237	5,568	6.3	24,212	25,543	26,643	4	Bledsoe	174	189	201	6.6	16,498	17,543	18,396	66	
McCormick	142	150	155	2.8	14,922	15,781	16,098	44	Blount	2,149	2,310	2,407	4.2	21,549	22,828	23,416	17	
Marion	565	588	616	4.7	16,211	17,028	17,867	38	Bradley	1,870	1,971	2,090	6.0	22,730	23,644	24,839	11	
Marlboro	442	448	467	4.2	14,904	15,145	15,837	45	Campbell	598	619	637	2.8	15,788	16,227	16,556	86	
Newberry	654	683	721	5.6	19,095	19,826	20,958	19	Cheatham	686	751	804	7.0	19,958	21,313	22,258	27	
Oconee	1,382	1,480	1,569	6.0	21,804	23,079	24,104	9	Chester	242	260	275	5.9	16,743	17,714	18,531	63	
Orangeburg	1,578	1,661	1,740	4.8	18,018	18,939	19,884	27	Clayborne	489	517	549	6.4	16,907	17,509	18,471	64	
Pickens	2,029	2,135	2,251	5.4	19,344	19,942	20,816	22	Clay	118	123	128	4.4	16,177	16,908	17,663	77	
Richland	7,533	8,147	8,600	5.6	24,975	26,722	27,988	3	Cooke	516	553	578	4.4	16,303	17,322	17,891	74	
Saluda	322	337	354	5.1	19,022	19,782	20,847	21	Coffee	964	1,017	1,056	3.8	21,256	22,205	22,778	22	
Spartanburg	5,264	5,519	5,783	4.8	21,477	22,327	23,165	13	Crockett	279	286	293	2.3	20,189	20,431	20,817	37	
Sumter	1,888	1,966	2,050	4.3	16,944	17,506	18,											

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State			Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State		
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999	
Hickman	344	365	388	6.4	17,200	17,652	18,237	69	Cameron	4,230	4,520	4,700	4.0	13,314	13,948	14,280	236	
Houston	120	127	131	3.4	15,407	16,149	16,595	85	Camp	245	267	287	7.4	22,350	24,400	26,184	31	
Humphreys	300	317	333	5.1	17,821	18,809	19,385	57	Carson	154	169	186	10.0	23,084	25,243	27,586	25	
Jackson	175	185	191	3.2	18,286	19,288	19,847	51	Cass	606	622	650	4.4	19,781	20,235	21,219	113	
Jefferson	737	797	841	5.6	17,455	18,265	18,649	62	Castro	233	235	241	2.2	28,092	28,300	29,103	16	
Johnson	219	234	245	4.7	13,209	14,033	14,666	93	Chambers	531	579	600	3.7	22,827	24,323	25,012	45	
Knox	9,253	9,843	10,294	4.6	24,779	26,271	27,376	5	Cherokee	904	953	969	3.7	21,123	22,016	22,659	83	
Lake	98	95	102	7.6	11,809	11,566	12,556	95	Childress	118	117	125	7.1	15,397	15,417	16,599	221	
Lauderdale	418	428	442	3.3	17,382	17,700	18,234	70	Clay	199	207	217	4.5	19,048	19,693	20,620	133	
Lawrence	738	763	782	2.5	18,875	19,418	19,745	53	Cochran	83	71	86	21.4	21,066	18,022	22,667	82	
Lewis	169	173	178	2.7	15,653	15,932	15,997	89	Coke	62	64	66	4.2	18,274	18,905	19,839	154	
Lincoln	556	592	622	5.0	18,989	19,946	20,878	36	Coleman	181	177	181	2.2	18,642	18,568	19,127	174	
Loudon	832	904	967	7.0	21,767	23,170	24,247	13	Collin	13,870	16,248	18,296	12.6	34,826	37,932	40,068	2	
McMinn	849	898	946	5.4	18,470	19,429	20,395	42	Collingsworth	62	61	67	8.9	18,640	18,734	21,013	122	
McNairy	432	460	480	4.2	18,237	19,192	19,729	54	Colorado	411	431	448	4.1	21,795	22,789	23,539	67	
Macon	298	311	323	3.9	16,722	17,225	17,441	78	Comal	1,800	1,971	2,138	8.5	25,555	26,805	27,844	22	
Madison	2,001	2,140	2,249	5.1	23,601	24,937	25,921	6	Comanche	253	270	287	6.6	18,653	19,921	21,157	115	
Marion	504	526	559	6.3	19,006	19,719	20,783	40	Concho	48	47	56	21.0	15,544	15,075	18,818	180	
Marshall	539	572	615	7.6	21,002	21,762	23,274	19	Cooke	692	740	789	6.6	21,072	22,483	23,639	64	
Maury	1,384	1,445	1,528	5.8	20,282	20,763	21,693	32	Coryell	1,132	1,144	1,194	4.3	15,384	15,496	16,212	222	
Meigs	154	160	168	4.5	15,882	16,096	16,541	87	Cottle	37	37	42	11.8	19,106	19,397	22,000	94	
Monroe	578	619	652	5.3	17,036	17,750	18,314	68	Crane	77	74	74	-7	17,301	16,757	17,233	211	
Montgomery	2,646	2,796	3,034	8.5	21,280	21,990	23,442	16	Crockett	64	65	66	.8	14,144	14,507	14,986	231	
Moore	96	100	102	1.7	18,475	19,452	19,842	52	Crosby	143	129	129	.6	19,544	17,804	18,346	188	
Morgan	265	275	283	2.8	14,340	14,749	15,153	92	Culberson	41	42	45	6.7	13,147	13,925	14,803	232	
Obion	695	715	742	3.8	21,683	22,216	23,010	20	Dallam	196	179	196	10.0	30,704	27,246	29,646	13	
Overton	309	328	339	2.9	16,139	16,823	17,193	80	Dallas	65,628	71,130	75,112	5.6	32,538	34,777	36,425	4	
Perry	139	139	146	4.8	18,622	18,519	19,336	58	Dawson	284	266	305	13.7	19,295	18,352	21,132	116	
Pickett	78	83	86	4.0	16,870	17,875	18,349	67	Deaf Smith	418	434	489	12.5	21,790	22,761	25,986	34	
Polk	257	272	288	4.6	17,466	18,238	19,055	61	Delta	99	102	111	8.5	19,923	20,596	22,226	90	
Putnam	1,233	1,323	1,396	5.5	21,131	22,404	23,372	18	Denton	9,445	10,772	11,908	10.5	25,954	28,099	29,471	14	
Rhea	447	471	504	7.1	16,157	16,920	17,935	73	DeWitt	356	379	394	4.0	18,108	19,346	20,430	140	
Roane	992	1,049	1,087	3.6	19,885	21,006	21,728	31	Dickens	45	44	45	3.4	19,881	19,594	20,822	126	
Robertson	1,080	1,166	1,252	7.3	20,963	21,930	22,818	21	Dimmit	119	126	132	4.7	11,447	12,148	12,789	247	
Rutherford	3,791	4,040	4,353	7.7	23,725	24,327	25,397	8	Donley	71	68	71	5.5	18,640	17,622	18,627	183	
Scott	290	306	329	7.5	14,640	15,244	16,253	88	Duval	174	179	180	.5	12,844	13,145	13,184	245	
Sequatchie	171	183	200	9.3	16,928	17,458	18,430	65	Eastland	321	341	360	5.8	18,064	19,318	20,603	134	
Sevier	1,334	1,415	1,492	5.4	21,240	21,988	22,679	23	Ector	2,346	2,516	2,420	-3.8	19,110	20,160	19,558	162	
Shelby	23,678	25,555	26,647	4.3	27,377	29,448	30,524	3	Edwards	31	32	33	4.0	8,497	8,673	8,996	253	
Smith	308	326	339	3.8	19,187	19,960	20,207	46	Ellis	2,242	2,437	2,644	8.5	22,303	23,489	24,577	50	
Stewart	180	190	201	5.9	16,054	16,473	17,099	81	El Paso	10,977	11,553	12,084	3.7	16,016	16,777	17,216	212	
Sullivan	3,395	3,511	3,620	3.1	22,601	23,351	24,095	14	Erath	614	674	707	4.9	19,591	21,473	22,455	86	
Sumner	2,772	2,984	3,155	5.7	22,745	24,074	25,034	10	Falls	285	283	308	8.9	16,133	16,163	17,844	194	
Tipton	824	880	927	5.3	17,927	18,594	19,167	60	Fannin	527	554	590	6.5	18,924	19,547	20,584	138	
Trousdale	106	114	121	5.9	15,691	16,623	17,323	79	Fayette	460	484	516	6.7	21,876	22,739	24,143	58	
Unicoi	335	348	360	3.4	19,461	20,216	20,785	39	Fisher	91	76	92	20.6	21,039	17,828	21,920	96	
Union	230	246	259	5.4	14,399	15,164	15,610	91	Floyd	173	179	205	14.1	21,183	21,886	25,248	42	
Van Buren	74	80	84	4.7	14,575	15,971	16,779	84	Foard	32	33	39	18.9	19,013	19,493	23,817	82	
Warren	740	774	809	4.5	20,702	21,427	22,225	28	Fort Bend	8,009	8,811	9,372	6.4	25,015	26,159	26,496	30	
Washington	2,252	2,372	2,452	3.4	22,200	23,216	23,849	15	Franklin	177	191	206	7.8	18,569	19,651	20,744	129	
Wayne	241	249	258	3.8	14,601	15,136	15,737	90	Freestone	283	294	313	6.4	16,172	16,678	17,747	198	
Weakley	627	647	659	1.9	19,122	19,650	19,993	50	Frio	206	221	227	2.7	13,028	13,958	14,263	237	
White	369	397	413	3.9	16,629	17,482	18,045	72	Gaines	266	272	295	8.6	18,054	18,293	19,999	151	
Williamson	3,846	4,319	4,733	9.6	34,225	36,697	38,236	1	Galveston	5,766	6,145	6,285	2.3	23,796	25,082	25,296	39	
Wilson	1,943	2,085	2,228	6.8	23,859	24,849	25,755	7	Garza	85	83	87	6.0	18,097	17,936	19,373	169	
Texas	468,950	508,438	537,857	5.8	24,228	25,793	26,834	.....	Gillespie	441	471	496	5.3	22,285	23,569	24,326	56
Metropolitan portion	412,865	449,651	475,859	5.8	25,309	27,016	28,057	.....	Glasscock	26	19	26	41.4	18,135	13,389	18,130	191
Nonmetropolitan portion	56,084	58,766	61,993	5.5	18,434	19,159	20,103	.....	Goliad	105	111	120	7.7	15,886	15,939	16,840	218

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999				
Irion	29	31	32	3.1	17,166	17,782	18,663	182	Schleicher	50	44	45	1.4	16,440	14,821	15,197	229
Jack	136	143	147	2.9	18,607	19,225	19,677	159	Scurry	349	339	338	-3	19,235	18,839	19,159	172
Jackson	293	298	327	9.7	21,425	21,796	23,944	59	Shackelford	69	72	73	2.0	20,932	21,813	22,720	80
Jasper	675	706	721	2.0	20,288	21,125	21,519	106	Shelby	459	494	520	5.2	20,335	21,601	22,916	76
Jeff Davis	30	33	35	4.8	13,592	14,162	14,534	234	Sherman	98	112	133	18.6	33,938	39,241	46,027	1
Jefferson	5,530	5,863	5,894	-5	22,907	24,307	24,423	54	Smith	4,018	4,346	4,533	4.3	24,249	25,860	26,711	29
Jim Hogg	81	84	85	1.3	16,520	16,763	17,113	214	Somervell	152	171	189	10.4	24,563	26,820	26,582	18
Jim Wells	655	679	691	1.7	16,462	16,947	17,172	213	Starr	432	460	486	5.6	7,943	8,301	8,588	25
Johnson	2,244	2,441	2,611	7.0	19,712	20,649	21,299	111	Stephens	187	196	201	2.6	18,847	20,102	20,621	132
Jones	304	298	316	6.0	16,259	16,003	16,768	219	Sterling	19	21	21	-7	13,644	15,313	15,845	226
Karnes	217	221	227	3.1	14,230	14,535	15,054	230	Stonewall	35	38	37	-2.3	19,220	20,976	21,468	107
Kaufman	1,308	1,430	1,546	8.2	20,535	21,816	22,720	80	Sutton	73	78	76	-2.0	16,556	17,394	17,767	201
Kendall	528	559	602	7.8	25,929	26,382	27,555	26	Swisher	196	208	222	6.8	23,533	25,144	26,912	28
Kenedy	8	9	12	35.8	19,330	19,564	27,548	27	Tarrant	34,680	37,631	39,863	5.9	26,163	27,792	28,835	17
Kent	16	17	18	3.8	18,432	19,621	20,961	124	Taylor	2,763	2,890	3,010	4.2	22,726	23,681	24,579	49
Kerr	1,022	1,079	1,119	3.7	24,360	25,292	25,887	35	Terrell	21	21	26	23.8	17,444	18,104	21,887	97
Kimble	69	72	75	3.4	16,708	17,434	17,618	205	Terry	268	252	278	10.0	20,632	19,577	21,712	103
King	6	5	7	22.1	16,489	14,939	20,588	135	Throckmorton	40	44	51	15.6	23,153	25,670	29,829	12
Kinney	41	46	50	6.6	12,300	13,367	14,292	235	Titus	507	530	559	5.4	20,188	20,665	22,065	92
Kleberg	521	545	560	2.8	17,253	18,113	18,882	179	Tom Green	2,211	2,323	2,399	3.3	21,613	22,622	23,453	69
Knox	82	84	87	3.4	18,989	19,996	21,290	112	Travis	19,941	23,310	25,905	11.1	28,817	32,869	35,632	5
Lamar	953	995	1,050	5.5	20,912	21,688	22,798	79	Trinity	217	227	241	6.1	17,408	17,976	18,918	177
Lamb	293	313	325	3.8	19,762	21,217	22,029	93	Tyler	328	339	346	2.1	16,244	16,648	16,889	215
Lampasas	270	293	315	7.6	15,459	16,506	17,805	195	Upshur	628	659	692	5.0	17,696	18,396	18,932	176
La Salle	74	79	83	5.1	12,359	13,034	13,801	243	Upton	67	66	66	-5	17,547	17,502	18,460	187
Lavaca	384	401	423	5.5	20,517	21,260	22,349	88	Uvalde	420	444	465	4.6	16,476	17,451	17,872	192
Lee	260	274	289	5.3	17,661	18,440	19,442	167	Val Verde	618	667	704	5.5	14,424	15,289	15,926	225
Leon	257	272	301	10.5	17,840	18,793	20,215	146	Van Zandt	819	876	933	6.4	19,017	19,932	20,771	127
Liberty	1,145	1,207	1,261	4.5	17,802	18,526	18,778	181	Victoria	1,867	2,003	2,075	3.6	23,149	24,535	25,273	41
Limestone	390	399	426	6.6	18,849	19,251	20,655	131	Walker	887	937	977	4.3	16,309	17,092	17,769	196
Lipscomb	77	77	78	1.3	25,668	25,884	25,691	36	Waller	525	573	604	5.5	19,622	21,036	21,534	105
Live Oak	187	189	197	3.8	18,463	18,666	19,459	164	Ward	202	211	203	-4.0	17,198	17,887	17,621	204
Llano	297	317	349	10.0	22,553	23,595	25,214	43	Washington	727	776	810	4.3	25,262	26,663	27,827	23
Loving	4	4	4	-6	33,886	32,905	33,566	7	Webb	2,407	2,583	2,726	5.5	13,345	13,828	14,112	239
Lubbock	5,129	5,419	5,574	2.9	22,294	23,747	24,459	53	Wharton	822	872	925	6.1	20,538	21,731	22,956	75
Lynn	140	115	135	17.4	21,156	21,148	20,313	142	Wheeler	136	141	149	5.8	25,547	26,718	28,090	21
McCulloch	158	161	166	3.3	18,074	18,461	18,891	178	Wichita	2,895	3,023	3,142	3.9	22,494	23,528	24,499	51
McLennan	4,241	4,498	4,755	5.7	20,956	22,135	23,281	71	Wilbarger	275	296	325	9.6	19,348	21,055	23,145	72
McMullen	18	19	21	7.3	22,394	24,440	26,030	32	Willacy	226	236	250	6.3	11,563	12,023	12,746	248
Madison	215	223	228	2.4	18,297	18,817	19,213	171	Williamson	4,978	5,885	6,878	16.9	23,670	26,312	28,552	19
Marion	162	168	174	3.5	15,333	15,455	15,840	227	Wilson	555	621	686	10.5	18,363	19,842	21,113	120
Martin	84	70	84	19.5	16,854	14,024	16,857	217	Winkler	132	136	135	-3	16,775	17,034	17,458	207
Mason	60	61	64	4.1	16,548	16,632	17,443	209	Wise	870	959	1,057	10.2	20,496	21,637	22,635	84
Matagorda	702	742	767	3.4	18,556	19,539	20,286	144	Wood	623	656	687	4.8	18,329	19,102	19,942	153
Maverick	461	496	527	6.2	9,867	10,406	10,826	251	Yoakum	157	142	161	13.2	19,681	17,815	20,587	136
Medina	628	675	722	6.9	17,485	18,292	19,139	173	Young	395	423	428	12.2	22,436	24,071	24,364	55
Menard	35	34	36	4.7	15,005	14,837	15,948	224	Zapata	134	144	143	-8	12,026	12,586	12,494	249
Midland	3,513	3,682	3,635	-1.3	29,890	30,910	30,681	11	Zavala	117	122	135	10.2	9,937	10,304	11,351	250
Milam	429	451	494	9.4	17,788	18,653	20,312	143	Utah	43,696	46,824	49,573	5.9	21,156	22,291	23,276	.....
Mills	91	94	101	7.6	19,361	19,841	21,457	109	Metropolitan portion	35,038	37,462	39,622	5.8	22,085	23,276	24,335	.....
Mitchell	143	142	154	8.1	16,440	16,089	17,489	206	Nonmetropolitan portion	8,658	9,362	9,951	6.3	18,079	19,062	19,838	.....
Montague	337	353	368	4.1	18,301	19,013	19,610	161									
Montgomery	6,474	7,394	7,993	8.1	25,098	27,204	27,788	24									
Moore	385	408	444	8.8	19,998	20,812	22,475	85									
Morris	258	263	267	1.8	19,376	19,654	20,346	141									
Motley	23	20	24	20.2	17,871	15,071	18,299	189									
Nacogdoches	1,041	1,102	1,156	4.9	18,385	19,587	20,585	137									
Navarro	812	861	909	5.7	19,767	20,687	21,720	102									
Newton	212	223	232	4.1	14,701	15,616	16,163	223									
Nolan	305	305	315	3.3	18,608	18,558	19,382	168									
Nueces	6,719	7,049	7,213	2.3	21,299	22,328	22,864	77									
Ochiltree	200	232	254	9.9	22,736	26,345	29,301	15									
Oldham	49	52	58	11.1	21,775	23,977	26,023	33									
Orange	1,741	1,838	1,866	1.5	20,592	21,688	21,886	98									

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹									
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State		Millions of dollars		Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in State							
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999							
Caledonia.....	556	586	609	3.9	19,450	20,513	21,119	11	Wythe.....	496	521	548	5.2	18,858	19,825	20,673	69			
Chittenden.....	3,860	4,138	4,375	5.7	27,257	29,045	30,391	1	Independent Cities:											
Essex.....	99	105	109	3.1	15,245	15,996	16,340	14	Alexandria.....	4,984	5,388	5,824	8.1	43,843	46,858	49,609	2			
Franklin.....	825	871	919	5.5	18,945	19,805	20,679	12	Chesapeake.....	4,411	4,678	4,997	6.8	22,505	23,458	24,646	33			
Grand Isle.....	144	152	167	9.7	23,341	24,470	26,243	6	Hampton.....	2,797	2,900	3,053	5.3	20,146	21,210	22,250	50			
Lamotte.....	481	512	538	5.0	22,477	23,676	24,529	7	Newport News.....	3,654	3,847	3,959	2.9	20,906	21,610	22,099	52			
Orange.....	541	567	590	4.0	19,490	20,350	21,165	10	Norfolk.....	4,866	4,919	5,057	2.8	20,662	21,659	22,390	47			
Orleans.....	460	489	514	5.0	18,189	19,294	20,146	13	Portsmouth.....	1,946	1,995	2,077	4.1	19,570	20,144	21,130	61			
Rutland.....	1,404	1,480	1,515	2.4	22,451	23,656	24,272	8	Richmond.....	5,552	5,719	5,862	2.5	29,108	29,940	30,900	12			
Washington.....	1,343	1,415	1,504	6.4	23,872	25,180	26,726	4	Roanoke.....	2,170	2,312	2,390	3.4	22,855	24,653	25,600	29			
Windham.....	1,027	1,095	1,130	3.2	23,910	25,645	26,480	5	Suffolk.....	1,290	1,397	1,505	7.7	21,101	22,288	23,224	42			
Windsor.....	1,407	1,502	1,559	3.8	25,505	27,120	28,109	2	Virginia Beach:											
Virginia													11,188	11,745	12,291	4.7	25,952	27,271	28,356	17
Metropolitan portion.....	180,190	192,605	204,769	6.3	26,763	28,369	29,794	Combination Areas: ⁴											
Nonmetropolitan portion.....	151,900	162,732	173,520	6.6	28,922	30,691	32,274	.....	Albermarle + Charlotteville.....	3,422	3,773	3,920	3.9	29,640	32,417	33,513	9		
28,290	29,874	31,250	4.6	19,105	20,089	20,883	.....	Alleghany, Clifton Frg., + Covington	497	518	514	-8	21,042	22,161	22,136	51			
Accomack.....	585	623	649	4.1	18,212	19,321	20,194	73	Augusta, Staunton + Waynesboro	2,249	2,374	2,478	4.4	21,746	22,830	23,612	38			
Amelia.....	192	209	220	5.3	18,849	20,100	20,768	67	Bedford + Bedford City.....	1,451	1,546	1,656	7.1	23,477	24,418	25,782	27			
Amherst.....	520	543	561	3.4	17,388	18,099	18,482	90	Campbell + Lynchburg.....	2,456	2,605	2,722	4.5	21,332	22,783	23,823	37			
Appomattox.....	242	252	261	3.5	18,618	19,168	19,587	79	Carroll + Galax.....	615	634	666	5.0	17,821	18,413	19,419	80			
Arlington.....	7,603	8,217	8,763	6.6	43,663	47,062	50,118	1	Dinwiddie, Col. Hts. + Petersburg	1,786	1,876	1,970	5.0	23,328	24,443	25,824	25			
Bath.....	107	112	119	6.3	21,907	22,705	24,067	35	Fairfax, Fairfax City + Falls Church ...	39,409	42,822	46,124	7.7	41,591	44,679	47,241	3			
Bland.....	106	111	113	1.8	15,578	16,327	16,650	101	Frederick + Winchester.....	1,774	1,955	2,091	6.9	23,058	25,050	26,451	22			
Botetourt.....	643	694	734	5.9	22,771	24,207	25,166	31	Greenville + Emporia.....	285	300	308	2.6	16,824	17,997	18,100	92			
Brunswick.....	260	279	291	4.3	15,612	16,046	16,886	105	Henry + Martinsville.....	1,462	1,511	1,541	2.0	20,399	21,242	21,613	56			
Buchanan.....	506	507	513	1.1	17,232	17,484	17,999	94	James City + Williamsburg.....	1,714	1,908	2,039	6.9	30,932	33,560	34,888	6			
Buckingham.....	223	238	246	3.2	15,293	16,285	16,659	100	Montgomery + Radford.....	1,646	1,721	1,836	6.7	18,039	18,612	19,817	76			
Caroline.....	421	444	483	8.7	19,417	20,208	21,887	55	Pittsylvania + Danville.....	2,071	2,163	2,241	3.6	19,030	19,982	20,833	65			
Charles City.....	126	135	141	4.1	18,183	18,875	19,419	80	Prince George + Hopewell.....	1,089	1,134	1,194	5.3	21,467	22,100	23,192	43			
Charlotte.....	199	218	224	3.0	16,375	17,656	18,045	93	Pr. William, Manassas + Manassas Park	7,804	8,257	8,976	8.7	26,415	27,268	28,747	15			
Chesterfield.....	6,990	7,460	8,013	7.4	28,290	29,820	31,627	11	Roanoke + Salem	3,106	3,248	3,364	3.6	29,498	30,789	31,978	10			
Clarke.....	333	362	385	6.2	26,142	28,486	29,958	13	Rockbridge, Buena Vista + Lexington											
Craig.....	91	96	101	5.5	18,602	19,649	20,454	70	Rockingham + Harrisonburg	2,006	2,155	2,261	4.9	20,676	22,178	23,262	41			
Culpeper.....	776	831	898	7.8	23,922	25,114	26,699	21	Southampton + Franklin	559	584	601	2.9	21,128	22,460	23,272	40			
Cumberland.....	139	148	155	4.9	17,876	18,845	19,690	78	Spotsylvania + Fredericksburg	2,513	2,702	2,967	9.8	24,763	26,288	27,945	18			
Dickenson.....	252	263	270	3.0	14,703	15,562	16,172	104	Washington + Bristol	1,334	1,410	1,489	5.6	20,113	21,187	22,385	48			
Essex.....	181	187	199	6.5	19,714	20,545	21,783	59	Wise + Norton	775	797	826	3.6	17,904	18,451	18,677	87			
Fauquier.....	1,757	1,873	2,008	7.2	33,221	34,732	36,373	5	York + Poquoson	1,619	1,723	1,815	5.3	23,792	24,970	25,922	24			
Floyd.....	207	221	232	4.9	15,909	16,899	17,466	98	Washington:											
Fluvanna.....	355	384	415	8.2	19,894	20,298	21,157	60	Metropolitan portion.....	150,203	162,555	174,877	7.6	26,802	28,579	30,380	.....		
Franklin.....	828	899	939	4.4	18,836	20,161	20,765	68	Nonmetropolitan portion.....	130,522	142,007	153,527	8.1	28,112	30,105	32,136	.....		
Giles.....	304	316	326	3.2	18,789	19,432	19,963	74	Adams.....											
Gloucester.....	709	764	798	4.5	20,626	21,869	22,516	45	Asotin.....	305	318	319	.3	19,919	20,745	20,941	22			
Goochland.....	538	579	606	4.5	31,555	33,292	34,306	7	Benton.....	427	445	458	3.1	20,340	20,891	21,615	18			
Grayson.....	269	281	289	3.0	16,406	17,106	17,570	96	Chelan.....	3,149	3,289	3,447	4.8	23,287	24,158	25,004	11			
Greene.....	241	262	281	7.5	17,979	18,634	19,166	83	Clallam.....	1,427	1,493	1,550	3.8	23,983	24,821	25,483	7			
Halifax.....	633	666	698	4.8	17,200	18,123	18,897	84	Clark.....	1,408	1,457	1,517	4.2	22,125	22,665	23,454	14			
Hanover.....	2,090	2,260	2,429	7.4	26,372	27,465	28,437	16	Jefferson.....	8,096	8,688	9,454	8.8	25,483	26,534	28,116	3			
Henrico.....	7,220	7,847	8,367	6.6	29,930	32,457	34,198	8	Kitsap.....	80	84	84	-1	19,085	20,282	20,257	28			
Highland.....	54	55	55	1.4	21,160	21,986	22,348	49	Clallam.....	1,642	1,738	1,899	9.2	23,035	24,228	25,834	5			
Isle of Wight.....	671	721	765	6.1	23,484	24,708	25,810	26	King.....	588	634	675	6.4	22,861	24,131	25,223	9			
King and Queen.....	131	135	141	4.8	20,246	20,755	21,610	59	Franklin.....	828	840	840	.1	18,148	18,051	17,961	37			
King George.....	415	439	473	7.8	24,536	25,553	26,769	20	Garfield.....	45	47	43	-8.8	19,567	20,178	20,237	36			
King William.....	289	297	313	5.5	23,183	23,153	24,008	36	Grant.....	1,342	1,418	1,399	-1.3	19,434	20,064	19,424	32			
Lancaster.....	303	320	334	4.4	26,822	28,217	29,430	14	Grays Harbor.....	1,317	1,352	1,409	4.2	19,356	20,045	21,004	21			
Lee.....	375	387	392	1.2	15,588	16,232	16,449	102	Island.....	1,642	1,738	1,899	9.2	23,035	24,228	25,834	5			
Loudoun.....	4,373	5,113	5,861	14.6	32,590	35,383														

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				
	Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State			Millions of dollars		Percent change ²		Dollars		Rank in State		
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999	
West Virginia	35,202	36,623	37,802	3.2	19,389	20,215	20,921	.....	Forest	166	174	183	5.1	17,372	18,016	18,948	66
Metropolitan portion	16,842	17,569	18,184	3.5	22,175	23,165	24,006	.....	Grant	931	999	1,023	2.4	18,884	20,275	20,747	49
Nonmetropolitan portion	18,360	19,053	19,619	3.0	17,385	18,090	18,694	.....	Green	718	766	798	4.1	21,675	22,901	23,572	31
Barbour	231	235	244	3.7	14,397	14,598	15,263	47	Green Lake	436	469	481	2.6	22,518	24,036	24,603	27	
Berkeley	1,469	1,552	1,673	8.2	21,269	21,848	23,040	9	Iowa	432	472	504	6.9	19,514	21,124	22,204	38	
Boone	475	498	522	4.9	18,021	19,023	19,843	16	Iron	124	129	134	3.9	19,314	20,360	21,305	44	
Braxton	204	212	218	3.2	15,396	16,003	16,522	37	Jackson	341	358	391	9.1	19,367	20,197	21,920	39	
Brooke	497	513	524	2.3	18,974	19,707	20,248	14	Jefferson	1,658	1,763	1,850	5.0	22,610	23,950	24,988	24	
Cabell	2,112	2,178	2,226	2.2	22,199	23,145	23,794	6	Juneau	439	453	474	4.7	18,379	19,023	19,672	59	
Calhoun	102	107	110	3.5	12,850	13,437	13,841	54	Kenosha	3,363	3,607	3,820	5.9	23,523	24,985	26,111	15	
Clay	137	143	149	3.9	13,012	13,637	14,048	52	Keweenaw	383	418	430	3.0	19,483	21,014	21,544	42	
Doddridge	113	119	126	5.4	15,277	15,923	16,902	35	La Crosse	2,415	2,571	2,667	3.7	23,662	25,100	26,034	16	
Fayette	796	820	832	1.5	16,671	17,407	17,787	28	Lafayette	275	294	303	3.0	16,821	18,186	18,923	68	
Gilmer	116	120	122	1.5	16,262	16,756	17,088	32	Langlade	385	400	417	4.3	18,720	19,527	20,295	54	
Grant	193	203	211	4.0	17,408	18,223	18,913	25	Lincoln	584	611	610	-1.1	19,767	20,530	20,379	52	
Greenbrier	658	680	693	1.9	18,554	19,249	19,630	19	Manitowoc	1,865	1,994	2,057	3.2	22,705	24,454	24,865	26	
Hampshire	286	301	315	4.9	15,113	15,701	16,246	40	Marathon	2,879	3,060	3,214	5.1	23,554	24,859	26,009	17	
Hancock	729	751	769	2.4	21,240	22,074	22,786	10	Marquette	838	880	914	3.9	19,525	20,453	21,236	45	
Hardy	210	219	233	6.4	17,892	18,503	19,469	22	Menominee	255	267	279	4.4	17,060	17,649	18,158	70	
Harrison	1,549	1,597	1,677	5.1	21,792	22,550	23,851	5	Milwaukee	23,969	25,027	25,992	3.9	26,112	27,456	28,681	8	
Jackson	485	509	519	2.1	17,584	18,192	18,361	27	Monroe	739	782	816	4.2	18,866	19,803	20,529	51	
Jefferson	965	1,043	1,121	7.6	23,617	25,155	26,529	3	Oconto	588	631	666	5.7	18,624	18,612	19,381	63	
Kanawha	5,113	5,344	5,481	2.6	25,164	26,523	27,508	1	Ozaukee	818	867	904	4.3	22,966	24,245	25,076	22	
Lewis	274	286	298	4.0	15,662	16,267	17,058	33	Pepin	3,902	4,114	4,451	8.2	25,287	26,307	26,084	10	
Lincoln	295	307	319	3.8	13,311	13,844	14,261	51	Pierce	3,038	3,276	3,463	5.7	37,653	40,374	42,223	1	
Logan	695	707	695	-1.7	16,841	17,237	17,291	29	Portage	131	140	148	5.8	18,277	19,560	20,227	55	
McDowell	413	411	410	-3	13,527	13,714	14,002	53	Race	786	852	909	6.6	22,368	23,990	25,207	19	
Marion	1,068	1,086	1,123	3.4	18,775	19,235	20,077	15	Rusk	771	832	882	6.0	20,163	21,460	22,411	35	
Marshall	630	654	681	4.1	17,759	18,573	19,485	21	Sauk	1,384	1,447	1,495	3.3	21,405	22,323	22,999	32	
Mason	421	439	449	2.3	16,246	16,935	17,283	31	Sauk	329	341	347	1.6	20,873	21,720	22,292	37	
Mercer	1,272	1,326	1,363	2.8	19,670	20,610	21,256	11	Sauk	4,850	5,090	5,335	4.8	26,208	27,434	28,720	7	
Mineral	469	489	507	3.7	17,360	18,074	18,722	26	Sauk	316	335	348	3.9	17,681	18,743	19,599	60	
Mingo	532	546	544	-4	16,372	17,111	17,268	30	Sauk	3,498	3,657	3,794	3.7	23,295	24,267	25,103	21	
Monongalia	1,692	1,794	1,868	4.1	21,756	23,166	24,258	4	Sauk	248	273	286	4.7	16,223	17,985	18,943	67	
Monroe	193	197	203	2.9	14,668	14,971	15,281	46	Sauk	1,546	1,678	1,802	7.4	26,927	28,481	29,893	5	
Morgan	250	268	284	5.9	18,416	19,578	20,455	13	Sauk	1,160	1,251	1,322	5.7	21,882	23,431	24,355	28	
Nicholas	420	438	463	5.6	15,223	15,906	16,814	36	Sauk	292	309	326	5.4	18,183	19,200	20,058	57	
Ohio	1,217	1,269	1,294	2.0	20,053	20,631	21,118	2	Sauk	725	777	808	3.9	18,830	20,022	20,611	50	
Pendleton	144	150	157	5.0	17,988	18,581	19,581	20	Sauk	2,692	2,871	3,051	6.3	24,516	26,101	27,705	12	
Pleasants	144	151	149	-0.7	19,186	20,081	19,843	16	Sauk	344	376	392	4.1	17,867	19,545	20,334	53	
Pocahontas	164	176	180	2.0	18,108	19,366	19,811	18	Sauk	506	544	580	6.6	19,163	20,523	21,730	41	
Preston	437	457	473	3.4	14,679	15,338	15,855	44	Sauk	448	477	497	4.2	16,433	17,418	17,923	71	
Putnam	1,095	1,163	1,228	5.6	21,756	22,712	23,642	7	Sauk	426	460	489	6.3	20,208	21,655	22,544	34	
Raleigh	1,526	1,589	1,633	2.8	19,302	20,054	20,687	12	Sauk	1,924	2,052	2,169	5.7	22,818	24,002	25,064	23	
Randolph	503	517	543	5.0	17,521	18,021	18,934	24	Sauk	278	295	313	6.1	18,251	19,146	19,875	58	
Ritchie	157	163	169	3.6	15,302	15,715	16,124	41	Sauk	3,070	3,293	3,496	6.2	27,286	28,911	30,210	4	
Roane	227	239	245	2.3	14,776	15,617	15,878	43	Sauk	11,899	12,783	13,561	6.1	34,152	36,210	37,834	2	
Summers	192	200	203	1.5	13,914	14,369	14,647	49	Sauk	1,108	1,214	1,269	4.5	22,143	24,023	24,956	25	
Taylor	222	229	234	2.6	14,505	14,886	15,259	48	Sauk	387	407	421	3.5	18,033	18,799	19,309	65	
Tucker	124	123	127	3.2	16,070	16,237	16,931	34	Sauk	3,761	4,024	4,180	3.9	25,126	26,825	27,759	11	
Tyler	150	155	159	2.7	15,003	15,797	16,336	39	Sauk	1,912	2,039	2,150	5.4	25,218	26,800	28,205	9	
Upshur	355	375	388	3.5	14,954	15,941	16,499	38	Sauk	11,433	11,962	12,644	5.7	23,818	24,919	26,363	.....
Wayne	638	653	669	2.5	15,153	15,559	15,988	42	Sauk	3,662	3,866	4,080	5.5	25,729	27,258	28,724	.....
Webster	129	130	132	1.5	12,483	12,729	13,183	55	Sauk	7,771	8,097	8,564	5.8	23,013	23,939	25,369	.....
Wetzel	337	345	351	1.9	18,223	18,820	19,271	23	Sauk	640	672	704	4.8	21,556	22,977	24,239	10	
Wirt	81	84	89	5.0	14,285	14,780	15,382	45	Sauk	202	209	221	6.0	18,173	18,432	19,738	23	
Wood	1,908	1,961	2,004	2.2	21,895	22,625	23,212	8	Sauk	762	802	855	6.5	23,765	24,778	26,112	6	
Wyoming	391	400	394	-1.3	14,120	14,613	14,606	50	Sauk	340								

BEA CURRENT AND HISTORICAL DATA

National, International, and Regional Estimates

This section presents an extensive selection of economic statistics prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and a brief selection of collateral statistics prepared by other Government agencies and private organizations. Series originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Series from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers and are subject to their copyrights.

BEA's economic statistics are available on three Web

sites. BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> contains data, articles, and news releases from the national, international, and regional programs. The Federal Statistical Briefing Room (FSBR) on the White House Web site at <www.whitehouse.gov/fsbr> provides key economic statistics, including gross domestic product. The Commerce Department's STAT-USA Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov> provides detailed databases and news releases from BEA and from other Federal Government agencies by subscription.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] estimates.

National Estimates

A. Selected NIPA tables [A, Q]

S. Summary tables.....	D-2
1. National income and product	D-3
2. Personal income and outlays	D-7
3. Government current receipts and expenditures....	D-8
4. Foreign transactions.....	D-12
5. Saving and investment.....	D-14
6. Income and employment by industry.....	D-17
7. Quantity and price indexes.....	D-18
8. Supplemental tables	D-25
B. Other NIPA and NIPA-related tables	
B.1 Personal income [A, M]	D-29
B.2 Disposition of personal income [A, M]	D-29
B.3 Gross domestic product by industry[A].....	D-30
B.4 Personal consumption expenditures by type [A]	D-31
B.5 Private fixed investment in structures by type [A].....	D-32
B.6 Private fixed investment in equipment and software by type [A].....	D-32
B.7 Consumption and wage and salary accruals by industry [A].....	D-33
B.8 Employment by industry [A]	D-34
B.9 Wage and salary accruals by employee and by industry [A].....	D-35
B.10 Farm sector output, gross product, and national income [A].....	D-36
B.11 Housing sector output, gross product, and national income [A].....	D-36
B.12 Net stock of private fixed assets by type [A]	D-37
C. Historical measures	
C.1 Real and price estimates for major NIPA aggregates	D-38
D. Domestic perspectives [A, Q, M].....	
E. Charts	

Selected NIPA series.....	D-43
Other indicators of the domestic economy	D-49

International Estimates

F. Transactions tables

F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M]	D-51
F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q].....	D-52
F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q].....	D-53
F.4 Private services transactions [A]	D-56

G. Investment tables [A]

G.1 U.S. international investment position	D-57
G.2 USDIA: Selected items	D-58
G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies	D-59
G.4 FDIUS: Selected items	D-60
G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies	D-61

H. International perspectives [A, Q, M]

I. Charts	
The United States in the international economy	D-64

Regional Estimates

J. State and regional tables

J.1 Personal income [Q]	D-65
J.2 Personal income and disposable personal income [A]	D-66
J.3 Per capita personal income and disposable personal income [A]	D-67
J.4 Gross state product [A].....	D-68

K. Local area table

K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A]	D-69
---	------

L. Charts

Selected regional estimates.....	D-71
----------------------------------	------

Appendices

A: Additional information about the NIPA estimates

Statistical conventions.....	D-73
Reconciliation tables [A, Q].....	D-74

B: Suggested reading

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of gross domestic product and its components; these estimates were released on April 27, 2001, and include the "advance" estimates for the first quarter of 2001.

The selected set of NIPA tables shown in this section presents quarterly estimates, which are updated monthly; in most of these tables, annual estimates are also shown.

The news release on gross domestic product is available within minutes of the time of release, and the "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day, on BEA's Web site <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site <www.stat-usa.gov>.

The "Selected NIPA Tables" are also available on printouts or diskettes from BEA. To order NIPA subscription products, call the BEA Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, 202-606-9666).

S. Summary Tables

Table S.1.—Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures

[Percent]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Gross domestic product	4.2	5.0	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.2	1.0	2.0	
Personal consumption expenditures	5.3	5.3	5.9	7.6	3.1	4.5	2.8	3.1	
Durable goods	12.4	9.6	13.0	23.6	-5.0	7.6	-3.1	11.9	
Non durable goods	5.6	5.0	7.4	6.0	3.6	4.7	1.0	2.6	
Services	3.7	4.5	3.8	5.2	4.6	3.7	4.9	1.7	
Gross private domestic investment	6.6	10.2	17.9	5.1	21.7	1.8	-4.1	-11.5	
Fixed investment	9.2	9.3	7.2	16.4	11.2	3.1	-.9	1.6	
Nonresidential	10.1	12.6	9.5	21.0	14.6	7.7	-.1	1.1	
Structures	-1.4	9.1	9.7	22.3	4.4	14.6	10.4	11.0	
Equipment and software	14.1	13.7	9.5	20.6	17.9	5.6	-3.3	-2.1	
Residential	6.4	-5	.5	3.2	1.3	-10.6	-3.6	3.3	
Change in private inventories									
Net exports of goods and services									
Exports	2.9	9.0	10.3	6.3	14.3	13.9	-6.4	-2.2	
Goods	4.0	11.6	12.6	6.0	19.0	21.0	-9.9	-3.7	
Services .....	.5	2.9	4.6	6.9	3.5	-2.8	3.4	1.8	
Imports	10.7	13.5	10.7	12.0	18.6	17.0	-1.2	-10.4	
Goods	12.5	13.9	11.2	11.2	20.0	16.2	-2.1	-11.7	
Services	1.7	11.5	8.2	16.6	10.6	22.3	4.0	-3.2	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	3.3	2.8	8.5	-1.1	4.8	-1.4	2.9	4.0	
Federal	2.5	1.5	13.2	-14.2	17.2	-9.0	3.8	5.7	
National defense	2.0	.2	12.6	-19.8	16.9	-9.7	8.9	4.9	
Nondefense	3.4	3.8	14.4	-3.3	17.8	-7.9	-4.6	7.0	
State and local	3.8	3.5	6.1	6.6	-1.1	2.9	2.5	3.1	
Addenda:									
Final sales of domestic product	4.6	4.8	6.4	6.7	3.9	2.4	1.7	4.6	
Gross domestic purchases	5.2	5.7	8.4	5.6	6.5	3.0	1.5	.6	
Final sales to domestic purchasers	5.6	5.5	6.6	7.5	4.7	3.2	2.1	3.0	
Gross national product	4.1	5.1	8.3	5.1	5.6	2.1	1.7		
Disposable personal income	3.2	2.8	4.5	1.9	3.7	2.6	.7	2.0	

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2.—Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic product	4.2	5.0	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.2	1.0	2.0	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures	3.52	3.56	4.08	5.03	2.14	2.99	1.87	2.11	
Durable goods .....	.96	.77	1.04	1.79	-.42	.61	-.26	.92	
Non durable goods	1.10	1.01	1.47	1.19	.74	.93	.21	.52	
Services	1.46	1.78	1.58	2.04	1.83	1.46	1.92	.67	
Gross private domestic investment	1.15	1.80	3.04	.92	3.66	.33	-.78	-.22	
Fixed investment	1.53	1.59	1.26	2.68	1.93	.55	-.17	.28	
Nonresidential	1.26	1.62	1.22	2.54	1.87	1.02	-.02	.15	
Structures	-.05	.28	.29	.63	.14	.44	.33	.36	
Equipment and software	1.30	1.33	.94	1.91	1.73	.58	-.35	-.21	
Residential .....	.27	-.02	.03	.14	.06	-.47	-.15	.14	
Change in private inventories	-.37	.21	1.78	-.176	1.73	-.22	-.62	-.248	
Net exports of goods and services	-1.03	-.87	-.37	-.94	-1.00	-.90	-.55	1.38	
Exports .....	.32	.96	1.09	.67	1.48	1.45	-.74	-.24	
Goods .....	.30	.87	.94	.46	1.37	1.54	-.84	-.29	
Services .....	.02	.09	.15	.21	.11	-.09	.10	.06	
Imports	-1.35	-1.83	-1.45	-1.61	-2.48	-2.35	.19	1.62	
Goods	-1.32	-1.59	-1.28	-1.28	-2.26	-1.90	.28	1.54	
Services	-.04	-.24	-.17	-.33	-.22	-.44	-.09	.07	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment .....	.59	.50	1.50	-.18	.85	-.24	.50	.69	
Federal .....	.16	.09	.79	-.93	.97	-.57	.22	.33	
National defense .....	.08	.01	.48	-.86	.60	-.38	.32	.18	
Nondefense .....	.08	.08	.30	-.07	.37	-.18	-.10	.15	
State and local .....	.43	.41	.71	.75	-.12	.33	.28	.35	

NOTE.—More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

1. National Product and Income

Table 1.1.—Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999			2000		2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	9,299.2	9,963.1	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,039.4	10,114.4	10,243.6
Personal consumption expenditures	6,268.7	6,757.3	6,446.2	6,621.7	6,706.3	6,810.8	6,890.2	6,999.4
Durable goods	761.3	820.3	787.6	826.3	814.3	824.7	815.8	837.7
Nondurable goods	1,845.5	2,010.0	1,910.2	1,963.9	1,997.6	2,031.5	2,046.9	2,069.8
Services	3,661.9	3,927.0	3,748.5	3,831.6	3,894.4	3,954.6	4,027.5	4,091.9
Gross private domestic investment	1,650.1	1,832.7	1,723.7	1,755.7	1,852.6	1,869.3	1,853.3	1,797.7
Fixed investment	1,606.8	1,778.2	1,651.0	1,725.8	1,780.5	1,803.0	1,803.5	1,811.7
Nonresidential	1,203.1	1,362.2	1,242.2	1,308.5	1,359.2	1,390.6	1,390.4	1,389.7
Structures	285.6	324.2	290.4	308.9	315.1	330.1	342.8	357.6
Equipment and software	917.4	1,038.0	951.8	999.6	1,044.1	1,060.5	1,047.6	1,032.2
Residential	403.8	416.0	408.8	417.3	421.3	412.4	413.1	422.0
Change in private inventories	43.3	54.5	72.7	29.9	72.0	66.4	49.8	-14.1
Net exports of goods and services	-254.0	-370.7	-299.1	-335.2	-355.4	-389.5	-402.7	-361.0
Exports	990.2	1,097.3	1,031.0	1,051.9	1,092.9	1,130.8	1,113.7	1,106.6
Goods	699.2	788.6	734.6	747.5	783.6	821.9	801.5	793.1
Services	291.0	308.7	296.4	304.4	309.2	308.9	312.2	313.5
Imports	1,244.2	1,468.0	1,330.1	1,387.1	1,448.3	1,520.3	1,516.4	1,467.6
Goods	1,048.6	1,248.6	1,127.3	1,176.1	1,233.9	1,294.7	1,289.6	1,238.2
Services	195.6	219.5	202.8	211.0	214.4	225.6	226.8	229.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,634.4	1,743.7	1,688.8	1,710.4	1,742.2	1,748.8	1,773.6	1,807.6
Federal	568.6	595.2	591.6	580.1	604.5	594.2	602.0	618.3
National defense	365.0	377.0	380.8	366.6	381.9	375.0	384.4	393.1
Nondefense	203.5	218.2	210.7	213.5	222.6	219.2	217.6	225.2
State and local	1,065.8	1,148.6	1,097.3	1,130.4	1,137.7	1,154.6	1,171.6	1,189.2

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2.—Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	8,875.8	9,318.5	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,439.9
Personal consumption expenditures	5,978.8	6,294.3	6,101.0	6,213.5	6,260.6	6,329.8	6,373.3	6,422.6
Durable goods	817.8	896.0	851.8	898.2	886.7	903.2	896.0	921.5
Nondurable goods	1,779.4	1,869.0	1,818.1	1,844.8	1,861.1	1,882.6	1,887.4	1,899.6
Services	3,390.8	3,543.9	3,443.0	3,487.2	3,526.7	3,559.3	3,602.5	3,617.6
Gross private domestic investment	1,669.7	1,839.8	1,751.6	1,773.6	1,863.0	1,871.1	1,851.5	1,795.8
Fixed investment	1,621.4	1,771.7	1,666.6	1,730.9	1,777.6	1,791.3	1,787.1	1,794.2
Nonresidential	1,255.3	1,413.7	1,301.8	1,365.3	1,412.5	1,438.8	1,438.3	1,442.2
Structures	259.2	282.9	260.6	274.0	277.0	286.6	293.8	301.6
Equipment and software	1,003.1	1,140.5	1,050.1	1,100.4	1,146.6	1,162.4	1,152.7	1,146.7
Residential	368.3	366.3	368.5	371.4	372.6	362.3	359.0	361.9
Change in private inventories	45.3	60.9	80.9	36.6	78.6	72.5	55.7	-7.1
Net exports of goods and services	-322.4	-412.4	-352.5	-376.8	-403.4	-427.7	-441.7	-404.9
Exports	1,033.0	1,126.3	1,068.4	1,084.8	1,121.8	1,158.8	1,139.8	1,133.6
Goods	752.2	839.4	786.5	798.1	833.5	874.2	851.8	843.8
Services	281.7	289.9	283.7	288.5	291.0	288.9	291.4	292.7
Imports	1,355.3	1,538.7	1,420.9	1,461.7	1,525.2	1,586.4	1,581.5	1,538.5
Goods	1,161.1	1,322.5	1,222.5	1,255.3	1,313.9	1,364.0	1,356.7	1,315.2
Services	195.9	218.5	200.6	208.4	213.7	224.8	227.0	225.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,536.1	1,579.2	1,569.5	1,565.1	1,583.7	1,578.2	1,589.6	1,605.1
Federal	540.1	548.2	558.1	537.1	558.8	545.8	550.9	558.6
National defense	348.5	349.1	360.9	341.5	355.1	346.2	353.7	357.9
Nondefense	191.5	198.9	197.1	195.4	203.6	199.4	197.1	200.5
State and local	995.6	1,030.5	1,011.2	1,027.4	1,024.6	1,031.9	1,038.1	1,046.0
Residual	-6	-7.8	-5.2	-8.0	-10.6	-11.2	-1.8	-2.4

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1; contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.1.

Table 1.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Gross domestic product	9,299.2	9,963.1	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,039.4	10,114.4	10,243.6	
Final sales of domestic product	9,255.9	9,908.5	9,486.9	9,722.8	9,873.7	9,973.1	10,064.6	10,257.7	
Change in private inventories	43.3	54.5	72.7	29.9	72.0	66.4	49.8	-14.1	
Goods	3,510.2	3,793.4	3,638.7	3,710.2	3,806.1	3,842.9	3,814.7	3,822.6	
Final sales	3,466.9	3,738.9	3,566.0	3,680.3	3,734.1	3,776.5	3,764.9	3,836.6	
Change in private inventories	43.3	54.5	72.7	29.9	72.0	66.4	49.8	-14.1	
Durable goods	1,678.3	1,843.9	1,749.3	1,794.4	1,857.9	1,869.8	1,853.5	1,888.5	
Final sales	1,651.1	1,806.7	1,701.8	1,773.7	1,809.6	1,830.6	1,812.7	1,853.2	
Change in private inventories	27.2	37.2	47.5	20.7	48.3	39.2	40.7	-14.7	
Non durable goods	1,831.9	1,949.5	1,889.4	1,915.8	1,948.2	1,973.0	1,961.2	1,984.1	
Final sales	1,815.8	1,932.3	1,864.1	1,906.6	1,924.5	1,945.9	1,952.2	1,983.4	
Change in private inventories	16.1	17.3	25.2	9.2	23.7	27.2	9.0	.7	
Services	4,934.6	5,254.0	5,050.3	5,135.2	5,231.4	5,281.6	5,368.0	5,463.5	
Structures	854.3	915.6	870.7	907.4	908.2	915.0	931.7	957.6	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	346.6	342.8	357.8	355.9	355.5	339.6	320.0	303.0	
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	8,952.5	9,620.3	9,201.8	9,396.8	9,590.2	9,699.9	9,794.4	9,940.6	

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.4.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Gross domestic product	8,875.8	9,318.5	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,439.9	
Final sales of domestic product	8,826.9	9,250.9	9,000.5	9,148.0	9,235.3	9,290.9	9,329.5	9,433.9	
Change in private inventories	45.3	60.9	80.9	36.6	78.6	72.5	55.7	-7.1	
Residual	3.6	6.7	2.7	7.2	5.0	6.1	8.5	13.1	
Goods	3,543.8	3,811.2	3,684.4	3,741.9	3,818.8	3,857.8	3,826.1	3,827.8	
Final sales	3,495.7	3,743.5	3,599.6	3,699.5	3,733.9	3,778.3	3,762.2	3,826.9	
Change in private inventories	45.3	60.9	80.9	36.6	78.6	72.5	55.7	-7.1	
Durable goods	1,780.6	1,970.0	1,867.8	1,919.7	1,984.1	1,995.7	1,980.5	1,976.0	
Final sales	1,752.5	1,931.6	1,818.2	1,899.0	1,933.9	1,955.2	1,938.5	1,993.3	
Change in private inventories	28.2	38.1	48.9	21.2	49.5	40.2	41.6	-15.1	
Non durable goods	1,769.1	1,853.1	1,824.2	1,832.3	1,847.8	1,874.4	1,857.9	1,863.4	
Final sales	1,749.3	1,824.1	1,788.9	1,811.5	1,813.1	1,836.2	1,835.7	1,848.5	
Change in private inventories	17.1	23.1	32.1	15.5	29.5	32.5	14.9	7.2	
Services	4,563.3	4,722.8	4,631.0	4,659.3	4,718.8	4,733.6	4,779.6	4,810.8	
Structures	776.5	801.1	781.9	804.9	798.8	797.6	802.9	814.1	
Residual	-11.1	-22.3	-16.9	-19.6	-24.7	-25.8	-19.5	-18.9	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	348.2	343.2	359.0	359.3	355.2	339.1	319.2	303.9	
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	8,528.8	8,975.0	8,726.5	8,833.7	8,964.3	9,029.8	9,072.4	9,132.4	

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.17.

Table 1.6.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross domestic product	8,875.8	9,318.5	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,439.9	
Less: Exports of goods and services	1,033.0	1,126.3	1,068.4	1,084.8	1,121.8	1,158.8	1,139.8	1,133.6	
Plus: Imports of goods and services	1,355.3	1,538.7	1,420.9	1,461.7	1,525.2	1,586.4	1,581.5	1,538.5	
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	9,179.1	9,701.8	9,414.1	9,543.6	9,694.3	9,766.0	9,803.2	9,817.0	
Less: Change in private inventories	45.3	60.9	80.9	36.6	78.6	72.5	55.7	-7.1	
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	9,130.3	9,634.1	9,330.4	9,499.9	9,610.5	9,687.3	9,738.9	9,811.2	

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2.

Table 1.8.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross domestic product	8,875.8	9,318.5	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,439.9	
Business ¹	7,557.0	7,974.5	7,758.4	7,859.0	7,975.8	8,021.9	8,041.5	8,078.2	
Nonfarm ²	7,450.2	7,866.0	7,652.7	7,749.9	7,868.5	7,912.9	7,932.5	7,969.1	
Nonfarm less housing	6,767.8	7,160.8	6,961.6	7,050.6	7,165.4	7,206.7	7,220.6	7,255.0	
Housing	683.1	706.6	692.3	706.0	704.7	707.9	713.4	715.6	
Farm	106.3	105.9	103.1	107.3	104.1	106.2	106.1	106.0	
Households and institutions ...	378.3	385.7	380.9	382.3	384.5	386.5	389.6	393.2	
Private households	10.6	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	
Nonprofit institutions	367.8	377.6	372.3	374.2	376.4	378.3	381.3	384.9	
General government ³	942.1	961.5	947.4	953.5	962.0	964.6	966.0	971.8	
Federal	286.5	292.3	287.0	289.1	294.5	292.9	292.8	293.2	
State and local	655.4	669.1	660.2	664.2	667.4	671.6	673.1	678.4	
Residual	-1.7	-2.1	-1.0	-2.4	-1.8	-2.4	-2.0	-1.6	

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.8.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.14.

Table 1.9.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	9,299.2	9,963.1	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,039.4	10,114.4	10,243.6
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	305.9	370.6	331.2	350.9	375.4	372.8	383.1	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	316.9	374.9	344.6	358.6	383.7	381.7	375.7	.....
Equals: Gross national product	9,288.2	9,958.7	9,546.3	9,745.0	9,937.4	10,030.5	10,121.8	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	1,161.0	1,257.1	1,188.5	1,215.4	1,244.3	1,272.3	1,296.4	1,318.3
Private	961.4	1,040.5	983.5	1,005.6	1,029.8	1,053.3	1,073.4	1,091.5
Capital consumption allowances	984.9	1,053.2	1,007.7	1,026.3	1,043.9	1,062.0	1,080.8	1,100.7
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	23.5	12.7	24.2	20.8	14.1	8.6	7.4	9.2
Government	199.6	216.6	205.0	209.8	214.6	219.0	223.0	226.7
General government	170.3	185.0	175.0	179.1	183.2	187.1	190.6	194.0
Government enterprises	29.3	31.6	30.0	30.7	31.4	31.8	32.3	32.8
Equals: Net national product	8,127.1	8,701.6	8,357.7	8,529.6	8,693.1	8,758.2	8,825.4	.....
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	718.1	769.6	745.5	755.9	764.6	772.0	785.8	785.2
Business transfer payments	39.7	41.7	40.6	41.3	42.0	41.6	41.8	42.1
Statistical discrepancy	-71.9	-83.7	-67.8	-77.7	-72.5	-101.8	-82.9	.....
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	28.4	27.9	41.4	23.5	24.2	42.0	22.0	39.2
Equals: National income	7,469.7	8,002.0	7,680.7	7,833.5	7,983.2	8,088.5	8,102.8	.....
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	856.0	946.2	893.2	936.3	963.6	970.3	914.7	.....
Net interest	507.1	567.2	530.6	545.4	565.9	575.7	582.0	.....
Contributions for social insurance	662.1	705.6	676.1	691.2	701.7	710.2	719.1	735.8
Wage accruals less disbursements	5.2	0	5.2	0	0	0	0	0
Plus: Personal interest income	963.7	1,034.3	989.0	1,011.6	1,031.3	1,042.9	1,051.5	1,047.0
Personal dividend income	370.3	396.6	380.2	386.9	392.6	399.7	407.2	414.2
Government transfer payments to persons	986.5	1,037.1	997.3	1,016.5	1,035.5	1,043.5	1,053.0	1,084.2
Business transfer payments to persons	29.7	30.7	30.1	30.4	30.6	30.8	31.0	31.1
Equals: Personal income	7,789.6	8,281.7	7,972.3	8,105.8	8,242.1	8,349.0	8,429.7	8,550.9
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income	9,371.1	10,046.8	9,627.5	9,830.4	10,018.3	10,141.3	10,197.3	.....
Gross national income	9,360.1	10,042.4	9,614.0	9,822.7	10,010.0	10,132.3	10,204.7	.....
Net domestic product	8,138.1	8,706.0	8,371.2	8,537.3	8,701.4	8,767.1	8,818.0	8,925.3

Table 1.10.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	8,875.8	9,318.5	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,439.9
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	294.1	347.6	316.2	332.0	353.2	348.7	356.7	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	301.5	349.1	325.0	335.8	357.9	354.8	347.7	.....
Equals: Gross national product	8,868.3	9,316.6	9,075.0	9,187.7	9,313.7	9,362.8	9,402.2	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	1,169.7	1,269.5	1,202.8	1,229.1	1,256.0	1,283.0	1,310.0	1,337.1
Private	974.1	1,062.7	1,003.2	1,026.7	1,050.7	1,074.8	1,098.8	1,122.8
Government	195.8	207.2	199.7	202.7	205.6	208.6	211.8	214.9
General government	167.8	177.7	171.2	173.7	176.3	179.0	181.8	184.6
Government enterprises	28.0	29.5	28.5	29.0	29.3	29.6	30.0	30.3
Equals: Net national product	7,701.6	8,052.7	7,875.1	7,962.3	8,062.2	8,086.1	8,100.4	.....
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income ¹	8,944.4	9,396.8	9,148.4	9,265.0	9,386.9	9,464.6	9,470.7	.....
Gross national income ²	8,936.9	9,394.9	9,139.4	9,260.9	9,381.7	9,457.8	9,479.1	.....
Net domestic product	7,709.0	8,054.6	7,884.1	7,966.4	8,067.4	8,092.7	8,092.0	8,113.2

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

NOTE.—Except as noted in footnotes 1 and 2, chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The chain-type quantity index for gross national product is shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.11.—Command-Basis Real Gross National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross national product	8,868.3	9,316.6	9,075.0	9,187.7	9,313.7	9,362.8	9,402.2	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	1,327.4	1,476.0	1,385.6	1,418.6	1,477.5	1,508.9	1,499.0	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	1,374.0	1,502.2	1,418.9	1,443.4	1,508.9	1,532.8	1,523.9	.....
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	8,915.0	9,342.8	9,108.3	9,212.5	9,345.1	9,386.7	9,427.1	.....
Addendum:								
Terms of trade ²	103.5	101.8	102.4	101.7	102.1	101.6	101.7	.....

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross national product are shown in table 8.1.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.14.—National Income by Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
National income	7,469.7	8,002.0	7,680.7	7,833.5	7,983.2	8,088.5	8,102.8	.....
Compensation of employees	5,299.8	5,638.2	5,421.1	5,512.2	5,603.5	5,679.6	5,757.5	5,848.9
Wage and salary accruals	4,475.1	4,769.4	4,583.5	4,660.4	4,740.1	4,804.9	4,872.0	4,948.9
Government	724.4	760.9	734.5	749.9	760.2	765.4	768.2	783.2
Other	3,750.7	4,008.5	3,849.0	3,910.5	3,980.0	4,039.5	4,103.9	4,165.7
Supplements to wages and salaries	824.6	868.8	837.7	851.8	863.3	874.7	885.5	900.0
Employer contributions for social insurance	323.6	344.8	330.3	337.8	342.9	347.1	351.5	358.9
Other labor income	501.0	524.0	507.4	514.0	520.5	527.6	534.0	541.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	663.5	710.4	689.6	693.9	709.5	724.8	713.2	723.4
Farm	25.3	22.6	31.7	19.1	21.5	31.7	18.0	20.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	33.6	31.1	39.8	27.4	29.9	40.3	26.8	29.8
Capital consumption adjustment	-8.3	-8.5	-8.1	-8.3	-8.4	-8.6	-8.8	-9.0
Nonfarm	638.2	687.8	657.9	674.8	688.1	693.1	695.2	702.5
Proprietors' income	586.9	634.8	605.7	624.1	635.2	639.6	640.4	645.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	-1.4	-1.2	-1.7	-2.9	-9	-7	-4	.6
Capital consumption adjustment	52.7	54.2	53.9	53.6	53.8	54.2	55.1	56.8
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	143.4	140.0	146.2	145.6	140.8	138.1	135.4	138.0
Rental income of persons	199.4	198.3	202.3	203.1	198.8	196.6	194.9	198.8
Capital consumption adjustment	-56.0	-58.4	-56.1	-57.5	-58.0	-58.5	-59.5	-60.9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	856.0	946.2	893.2	936.3	963.6	970.3	914.7	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	813.9	912.7	851.5	895.7	928.8	940.5	885.6	.....
Profits before tax	823.0	925.6	870.7	920.7	942.5	945.1	894.1	.....
Profits tax liability	255.9	284.2	270.8	286.3	292.0	290.6	267.7	.....
Profits after tax	567.1	641.4	599.9	634.4	650.4	654.4	626.4	.....
Dividends	370.7	397.0	380.6	387.3	393.0	400.1	407.6	414.7
Undistributed profits	196.4	244.4	219.3	247.1	257.4	254.4	218.8	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	-9.1	-12.9	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6	-4.5	-8.5	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	42.1	33.5	41.6	40.6	34.7	29.7	29.1	30.9
Net interest	507.1	567.2	530.6	545.4	565.9	575.7	582.0	.....
Addenda:								
Corporate profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	600.1	662.0	622.3	650.0	671.5	679.7	647.0	.....
Net cash flow with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	906.3	1,004.5	936.5	974.2	1,009.5	1,029.6	1,004.5	.....
Undistributed profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	229.4	265.0	241.7	262.7	278.5	279.6	239.4	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	676.9	739.4	694.8	711.5	731.1	750.0	765.2	778.3
Less: Inventory valuation adjustment	-9.1	-12.9	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6	-4.5	-8.5	.....
Equals: Net cash flow	915.4	1,017.4	955.8	999.2	1,023.2	1,034.2	1,013.1	.....

Table 1.16.—Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Billions of dollars								
Gross product of corporate business	5,692.5	6,109.9	5,852.7	5,975.9	6,094.7	6,175.9	6,193.3	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	676.9	739.4	694.8	711.5	731.1	750.0	765.2	778.3
Net product	5,015.6	5,370.5	5,157.9	5,264.5	5,363.7	5,425.8	5,428.1	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies	523.3	564.4	542.9	554.5	561.1	564.1	577.9	569.4
Domestic income	4,492.3	4,806.1	4,614.9	4,710.0	4,802.5	4,861.7	4,850.2	.....
Compensation of employees	3,585.2	3,823.8	3,677.1	3,733.0	3,797.1	3,852.8	3,912.3	3,971.9
Wage and salary accruals	3,082.1	3,293.7	3,167.5	3,213.3	3,270.4	3,319.1	3,372.1	3,422.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	503.1	530.1	509.6	519.7	526.7	533.7	540.3	549.1
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	744.6	805.0	772.7	807.4	829.3	828.1	755.3	.....
Profits before tax	711.6	784.4	750.2	791.8	808.2	802.9	734.7	.....
Profits tax liability	255.9	284.2	270.8	286.3	292.0	290.6	267.7	.....
Profits after tax	455.7	500.2	479.4	505.5	516.1	512.3	467.0	.....
Dividends	328.9	352.7	338.7	345.3	347.9	354.7	363.1	.....
Undistributed profits	126.7	147.5	140.7	160.2	168.3	157.6	104.0	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	-9.1	-12.9	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6	-4.5	-8.5	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	42.1	33.5	41.6	40.6	34.7	29.7	29.1	30.9
Net interest	162.5	177.3	165.2	169.6	176.2	180.8	182.6	.....
Gross product of financial corporate business	643.7	689.8	660.8	675.7	680.7	695.8	707.0	.....
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business	5,048.8	5,420.1	5,191.9	5,300.3	5,414.0	5,480.1	5,486.2	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	569.6	620.3	584.0	597.5	613.4	628.8	641.3	652.7
Net product	4,479.3	4,799.9	4,607.9	4,702.7	4,800.7	4,851.3	4,844.9	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies	482.5	521.0	501.1	511.7	517.8	520.6	534.0	525.2
Domestic income	3,996.8	4,278.9	4,106.8	4,191.0	4,282.9	4,330.7	4,310.9	.....
Compensation of employees	3,267.0	3,484.4	3,352.2	3,401.6	3,460.0	3,510.7	3,565.0	3,619.3
Wage and salary accruals	2,804.4	2,996.9	2,884.0	2,923.7	2,975.7	3,020.0	3,068.2	3,114.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	462.7	487.5	468.3	477.9	484.4	490.7	496.8	504.9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	588.5	630.8	602.0	632.8	660.1	653.0	577.3	.....
Profits before tax	539.5	590.8	563.0	599.9	620.1	607.4	535.8	.....
Profits tax liability	166.6	182.7	173.5	186.0	193.5	188.3	162.9	.....
Profits after tax	373.0	408.1	389.5	413.8	426.7	419.2	372.9	.....
Dividends	250.9	268.2	257.5	262.5	264.5	269.7	276.1	.....
Undistributed profits	122.1	140.0	132.0	151.3	162.2	149.5	96.9	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	-9.1	-12.9	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6	-4.5	-8.5	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	58.0	52.9	58.2	57.9	53.7	50.1	50.0	51.4
Net interest	141.3	163.7	152.6	156.6	162.7	167.0	168.6	.....
Billions of chained (1996) dollars								
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business	4,957.1	5,257.2	5,093.6	5,171.0	5,251.2	5,308.1	5,298.7	.....
Consumption of fixed capital ¹	586.7	647.3	607.3	623.1	639.2	655.4	671.5	687.6
Net product ²	4,370.4	4,610.0	4,486.3	4,547.9	4,612.0	4,652.7	4,627.2	.....

1. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

2. Chained-dollar net product of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1.—Personal Income and Its Disposition
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Personal income	7,789.6	8,281.7	7,972.3	8,105.8	8,242.1	8,349.0	8,429.7	8,550.9	
Wage and salary disbursements	4,470.0	4,769.4	4,578.3	4,660.4	4,740.1	4,804.9	4,872.0	4,948.9	
Private industries	3,745.6	4,008.5	3,843.8	3,910.5	3,980.0	4,039.5	4,103.9	4,165.7	
Goods-producing industries	1,089.2	1,153.2	1,111.2	1,130.9	1,147.1	1,161.4	1,173.3	1,183.8	
Manufacturing	782.4	815.9	795.1	802.8	813.1	821.4	826.4	823.0	
Distributive industries	1,020.3	1,107.3	1,049.4	1,070.9	1,095.7	1,118.1	1,144.4	1,165.7	
Service industries	1,636.0	1,748.0	1,683.2	1,708.6	1,737.2	1,760.1	1,786.2	1,816.3	
Government	724.4	760.9	734.5	749.9	760.2	765.4	768.2	783.2	
Other labor income	501.0	524.0	507.4	514.0	520.5	527.6	534.0	541.1	
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	663.5	710.4	689.6	693.9	709.5	724.8	713.2	723.4	
Farm	25.3	22.6	31.7	19.1	21.5	31.7	18.0	20.9	
Nonfarm	638.2	687.8	657.9	674.8	688.1	693.1	695.2	702.5	
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	143.4	140.0	146.2	145.6	140.8	138.1	135.4	138.0	
Personal dividend income	370.3	396.6	380.2	386.9	392.6	399.7	407.2	414.2	
Personal interest income	963.7	1,034.3	989.0	1,011.6	1,031.3	1,042.9	1,051.5	1,047.0	
Transfer payments to persons	1,016.2	1,067.8	1,027.4	1,046.9	1,066.1	1,074.2	1,084.0	1,115.3	
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	588.0	622.4	592.8	607.9	624.3	627.2	630.4	653.4	
Government unemployment insurance benefits	20.3	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.4	19.9	20.8	21.3	
Veterans benefits	24.3	25.1	24.5	24.9	24.9	25.1	25.4	26.4	
Other transfer payments	383.6	400.2	390.1	393.9	397.5	402.0	407.4	414.2	
Family assistance ¹	17.8	18.6	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.9	19.1	
Other	365.8	381.6	371.9	375.6	379.0	383.2	388.5	395.1	
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	338.5	360.7	345.9	353.4	358.8	363.1	367.6	376.9	
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,152.0	1,291.9	1,197.3	1,239.3	1,277.2	1,308.1	1,342.7	1,371.6	
Equals: Disposable personal income	6,637.7	6,989.8	6,775.0	6,866.5	6,964.9	7,040.9	7,087.0	7,179.2	
Less: Personal outlays	6,490.1	6,998.3	6,674.1	6,855.6	6,944.3	7,054.7	7,138.6	7,253.6	
Personal consumption expenditures	6,268.7	6,757.3	6,446.2	6,621.7	6,706.3	6,810.8	6,890.2	6,999.4	
Interest paid by persons	194.8	212.2	200.2	205.3	209.7	214.4	219.3	225.0	
Personal transfers payments to the rest of the world (net)	26.6	28.8	27.6	28.5	28.3	29.5	29.0	29.2	
Equals: Personal saving	147.6	-8.5	101.0	11.0	20.6	-13.8	-51.6	-74.3	
Addenda:									
Disposable personal income:									
Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ²	6,331.0	6,511.0	6,412.2	6,443.1	6,502.0	6,543.7	6,555.3	6,587.7	
Per capita:									
Current dollars	24,314	25,379	24,728	25,014	25,322	25,535	25,641	25,917	
Chained (1996) dollars	23,191	23,640	23,404	23,472	23,639	23,732	23,718	23,781	
Population (mid-period, millions)	273.0	275.4	274.0	274.5	275.1	275.7	276.4	277.0	
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	2.2	-1	1.5	.2	.3	-.2	-.7	-1.0	

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1.

Table 2.2.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Personal consumption expenditures	6,268.7	6,757.3	6,446.2	6,621.7	6,706.3	6,810.8	6,890.2	6,999.4	
Durable goods	761.3	820.3	787.6	826.3	814.3	824.7	815.8	837.7	
Motor vehicles and parts	320.7	339.7	330.3	349.3	335.5	341.4	332.8	350.6	
Furniture and household equipment	288.5	311.8	298.8	309.7	311.1	314.1	312.2	313.2	
Other	152.0	168.8	158.5	167.3	167.7	169.3	170.9	173.8	
Nondurable goods	1,845.5	2,010.0	1,910.2	1,963.9	1,997.6	2,031.5	2,046.9	2,069.8	
Food	897.8	953.2	926.1	938.4	948.3	959.5	966.2	977.3	
Clothing and shoes	307.0	328.3	311.9	323.1	325.6	330.9	333.6	337.4	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	142.7	182.3	157.6	172.9	182.0	185.8	188.4	186.6	
Gasoline and oil	128.3	162.4	142.0	154.5	163.3	165.5	166.5	166.4	
Fuel oil and coal	14.4	19.8	15.6	18.5	18.7	20.3	21.8	20.3	
Other	498.0	546.2	514.6	529.5	541.7	554.5	558.8	568.5	
Services	3,661.9	3,927.0	3,748.5	3,831.6	3,894.4	3,954.6	4,027.5	4,091.9	
Housing	906.2	956.2	923.5	936.7	950.0	962.2	975.9	990.8	
Household operation	360.2	382.7	363.0	369.0	380.6	385.7	395.6	403.4	
Electricity and gas	128.9	139.9	126.7	129.5	138.4	141.1	150.6	157.5	
Other household operation	231.3	242.8	236.3	239.5	242.2	244.5	245.0	245.9	
Transportation	256.5	273.7	262.3	267.4	272.8	275.5	279.1	282.8	
Medical care	943.6	998.3	964.0	979.3	989.6	1,005.6	1,018.8	1,035.5	
Recreation	237.1	264.7	244.5	253.0	260.7	268.5	276.4	286.0	
Other	958.4	1,051.5	991.2	1,026.3	1,040.8	1,057.2	1,081.7	1,093.4	
Addenda:									
Energy goods and services ¹	271.6	322.2	284.4	302.4	320.4	326.9	339.0	344.1	
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	5,099.3	5,481.9	5,235.8	5,380.9	5,437.6	5,524.1	5,585.1	5,678.0	

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Personal consumption expenditures	5,978.8	6,294.3	6,101.0	6,213.5	6,260.6	6,329.8	6,373.3	6,422.6	
Durable goods	817.8	896.0	851.8	898.2	886.7	903.2	896.0	921.5	
Motor vehicles and parts	323.0	340.5	330.9	351.8	335.9	342.0	332.3	347.6	
Furniture and household equipment	338.7	382.7	358.2	374.1	379.3	387.2	389.9	397.4	
Other	157.3	176.3	164.9	174.0	175.0	177.6	178.6	180.7	
Nondurable goods	1,779.4	1,869.0	1,818.1	1,844.8	1,861.1	1,882.6	1,887.4	1,899.6	
Food	845.9	877.3	866.0	872.2	876.5	879.1	881.4	882.8	
Clothing and shoes	318.5	345.1	322.1	337.7	342.3	350.2	350.0	354.6	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	149.6	148.1	151.5	145.8	147.5	149.5	149.5	150.2	
Gasoline and oil	134.2	132.8	136.2	131.2	132.2	133.8	134.1	136.1	
Fuel oil and coal	15.5	15.3	15.3	14.7	15.3	15.8	15.4	14.2	
Other	466.0	500.4	478.7	490.6	496.5	505.9	508.6	514.6	
Services	3,390.8	3,543.9	3,443.0	3,487.2	3,526.7	3,559.3	3,602.5	3,617.6	
Housing	828.3	849.2	836.5	841.4	847.0	851.7	856.8	861.7	
Household operation	358.0	373.7	359.3	364.7	374.8	375.2	380.3	375.9	
Electricity and gas	130.9	134.7	127.7	130.0	136.5	133.9	138.5	134.6	
Other household operation	226.9	238.8	231.2	234.4	238.1	241.1	241.4	241.2	
Transportation	241.2	250.2	245.0	247.5	249.9	250.5	252.4	254.1	
Medical care	881.7	906.8	892.8	897.4	903.8	909.1	916.9	923.0	
Recreation	217.8	234.7	222.2	227.3	232.2	236.7	242.4	248.8	
Other	863.1	927.9	886.1	907.4	918.0	934.3	952.1	952.1	
Residual	-10.2	-18.4	-12.8	-18.2	-17.9	-19.4	-17.5	-20.9	
Addenda:									
Energy goods and services ¹	280.4</td								

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1.—Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Current receipts	2,788.0	3,051.2	2,889.8	2,972.8	3,035.6	3,081.0	3,115.4		
Personal tax and nontax receipts	1,152.0	1,291.9	1,197.3	1,239.3	1,277.2	1,308.1	1,342.7	1,371.6	
Corporate profits tax accruals	255.9	284.2	270.8	286.3	292.0	290.6	267.7		
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	718.1	769.6	745.5	755.9	764.6	772.0	785.8	785.2	
Contributions for social insurance	662.1	705.6	676.1	691.2	701.7	710.2	719.1	735.8	
Current expenditures	2,613.5	2,739.8	2,679.8	2,684.9	2,734.5	2,764.4	2,775.3	2,832.3	
Consumption expenditures	1,325.7	1,407.2	1,364.5	1,376.2	1,410.3	1,415.2	1,427.1	1,461.1	
Transfer payments (net)	998.1	1,050.2	1,016.2	1,024.8	1,044.7	1,054.9	1,076.4	1,091.7	
To persons	986.5	1,037.1	997.3	1,016.5	1,035.5	1,043.5	1,053.0	1,084.2	
To the rest of the world (net)	11.6	13.1	18.9	8.3	9.1	11.4	23.4	7.6	
Net interest paid	261.7	254.9	258.2	260.8	255.7	252.8	250.2	240.6	
Interest paid	357.0	356.3	355.1	360.6	358.0	354.2	352.4	344.3	
To persons and business	261.8	248.6	254.5	256.3	250.4	244.7	243.1		
To the rest of the world	95.1	107.7	100.6	104.3	107.6	109.5	109.3		
Less: Interest received by government	95.2	101.4	96.9	99.8	102.2	101.4	102.2	103.7	
Less: Dividends received by government	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	28.4	27.9	41.4	23.5	24.2	42.0	22.0	39.2	
Subsidies	43.9	45.3	57.7	40.7	41.6	59.1	39.8	56.8	
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	15.6	17.4	16.3	17.3	17.4	17.1	17.7	17.6	
Less: Wage accrals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	174.4	311.4	210.0	287.9	301.1	316.6	340.1		
Social insurance funds	90.3	109.8	102.7	106.1	103.6	111.2	118.4	113.0	
Other	84.1	201.6	107.2	181.8	197.4	205.3	221.7		
Addenda:									
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	94.9	219.4	121.7	192.0	212.6	228.3	244.5		
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	174.4	311.4	210.0	287.9	301.1	316.6	340.1		
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	199.6	216.6	205.0	209.8	214.6	219.0	223.0	226.7	
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	36.8	36.5	39.2	37.1	36.2	36.4	36.2	38.7	
Less: Gross investment	308.7	336.6	324.4	334.2	331.9	333.6	346.5	346.4	
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	7.2	8.6	8.0	8.6	7.5	10.0	8.2	2.6	

Table 3.2.—Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000		2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Current receipts	1,874.6	2,065.7	1,941.0	2,011.9	2,054.8	2,089.4	2,106.6	.....
Personal tax and nontax receipts	902.2	1,017.7	938.2	978.0	1,003.6	1,030.9	1,058.4	1,083.1
Income taxes	892.7	1,007.7	928.4	968.2	993.7	1,020.8	1,048.1	1,072.6
Nontaxes	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.5
Corporate profits tax accruals	219.3	244.0	232.3	245.7	250.5	249.4	230.3	.....
Federal Reserve banks	25.4	30.0	27.7	29.2	29.3	30.0	31.7	.....
Other	193.9	213.9	204.6	216.5	221.3	219.4	198.5	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	100.5	108.4	103.9	106.8	108.9	108.9	109.0	109.8
Excise taxes	65.6	70.0	66.2	70.1	70.0	69.2	70.7	70.2
Customs duties	19.2	21.0	20.8	19.4	21.8	22.0	21.0	21.7
Nontaxes	15.8	17.4	16.9	17.3	17.2	17.6	17.3	17.9
Contributions for social insurance	652.5	695.6	666.6	681.5	691.8	700.2	709.0	725.6
Current expenditures	1,750.2	1,813.9	1,797.7	1,776.0	1,813.9	1,836.0	1,829.6	1,861.9
Consumption expenditures	470.8	489.2	487.0	478.7	499.0	489.9	489.2	506.9
Transfer payments (net)	746.1	782.4	757.7	763.2	779.0	785.2	802.0	812.9
To persons	734.5	769.3	738.8	754.9	769.9	773.8	778.6	805.4
To the rest of the world (net)	11.6	13.1	18.9	8.3	9.1	11.4	23.4	7.6
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	229.3	244.6	238.8	235.0	240.9	251.2	251.2	262.0
Net interest paid	264.7	259.4	261.8	265.0	260.3	257.2	254.9	245.5
Interest paid	281.8	279.7	279.4	284.5	281.5	277.4	275.2	266.7
To persons and business	186.7	172.0	178.8	180.2	173.9	167.9	165.9	.....
To the rest of the world	95.1	107.7	100.6	104.3	107.6	109.5	109.3	.....
Less: Interest received by government	17.1	20.3	17.6	19.6	21.2	20.2	20.3	21.2
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	39.3	38.4	52.3	34.1	34.6	52.4	32.4	34.6
Subsidies	43.5	44.8	57.2	40.3	41.1	58.6	39.3	41.1
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	4.2	6.4	4.9	6.2	6.5	6.1	6.8	6.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	124.4	251.8	143.3	235.8	240.9	253.3	277.0	.....
Social insurance funds	90.7	110.3	103.3	106.6	104.1	111.6	118.8	113.4
Other	33.7	141.5	40.0	129.3	136.9	141.7	158.2	.....
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	117.1	237.4	131.6	224.4	227.0	240.6	257.7	.....
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	124.4	251.8	143.3	235.8	240.9	253.3	277.0	.....
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	92.8	99.8	95.0	97.2	98.9	100.8	102.3	103.7
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	-3.2	-8.0	-2.4	-7.0	-8.3	-7.7	-9.1	-9.3
Less: Gross investment	97.8	106.0	104.5	101.3	105.5	104.3	112.8	111.5
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	-8	.2	-2	.3	-.9	1.6	-.3	-6.0

Table 3.3.—State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000		2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Current receipts	1,142.7	1,230.1	1,187.6	1,195.9	1,221.7	1,242.8	1,259.9	.....
Personal tax and nontax receipts	249.7	274.1	259.2	261.4	273.6	277.2	284.4	288.6
Income taxes	194.8	216.3	203.2	204.6	216.1	219.0	225.5	229.1
Nontaxes	35.1	37.3	35.9	36.5	37.0	37.6	38.1	38.7
Other	19.8	20.5	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.8	20.9
Corporate profits tax accruals	36.6	40.2	38.5	40.6	41.5	41.2	37.5	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	617.5	661.2	641.6	649.2	655.7	663.2	676.8	675.4
Sales taxes	307.1	331.7	318.3	327.4	329.8	334.0	335.8	339.4
Property taxes	238.5	248.5	242.1	244.8	247.5	249.8	251.9	254.3
Other	71.9	81.0	78.5	79.4	80.0	81.2	82.0	81.7
Contributions for social insurance	9.6	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2
Federal grants-in-aid	229.3	244.6	238.8	235.0	240.9	251.2	251.2	262.0
Current expenditures	1,092.7	1,170.5	1,121.0	1,143.9	1,161.6	1,179.6	1,196.9	1,232.3
Consumption expenditures	855.0	918.0	877.4	897.5	911.3	925.2	937.9	954.2
Transfer payments to persons	252.0	267.8	258.5	261.6	265.6	269.6	274.4	278.8
Net interest paid	-3.0	-4.5	-3.6	-4.2	-4.6	-4.4	-4.7	-4.9
Interest paid	75.1	76.6	75.7	76.1	76.4	76.8	77.2	77.6
Less: Interest received by government	78.1	81.1	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.2	81.9	82.5
Less: Dividends received by government .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	-11.0	-10.5	-10.9	-10.6	-10.4	-10.5	-10.4	4.6
Subsidies .....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	15.7
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	11.4	11.0	11.4	11.1	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.1
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	50.0	59.6	66.6	52.0	60.1	63.2	63.1	.....
Social insurance funds	-4	-4	-6	-5	-4	-4	-4	-4
Other	50.4	60.1	67.2	52.5	60.6	63.6	63.5	.....
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-22.1	-18.1	-9.9	-32.3	-14.4	-12.3	-13.2	.....
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	50.0	59.6	66.6	52.0	60.1	63.2	63.1	.....
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	106.8	116.8	109.9	112.7	115.6	118.2	120.6	123.0
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	40.0	44.5	41.6	44.2	44.5	44.1	45.3	48.1
Less: Gross investment	210.9	230.6	219.8	232.9	226.4	229.3	233.7	235.0
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	8.1	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6

Table 3.7.—Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹								
1,634.4	1,743.7	1,688.8	1,710.4	1,742.2	1,748.8	1,773.6	1,807.6	
Federal	568.6	595.2	591.6	580.1	604.5	594.2	602.0	618.3
National defense	365.0	377.0	380.8	366.6	381.9	375.0	384.4	393.1
Consumption expenditures	311.2	319.7	324.7	311.2	325.7	319.6	322.4	332.9
Durable goods ²	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.4	22.2	21.9	23.0	21.3
Non durable goods	8.1	10.4	8.6	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.0	9.8
Services	280.7	287.0	293.8	277.9	292.9	287.7	289.4	301.7
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	133.2	137.9	132.8	137.0	137.2	138.9	138.7	142.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	63.1	65.3	63.8	64.5	65.0	65.6	66.0	66.3
Other services	84.4	83.7	97.2	76.4	90.8	83.1	84.7	93.3
Gross investment	53.8	57.2	56.1	55.4	56.2	55.4	62.0	60.3
Structures	5.3	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6
Equipment and software	48.5	52.6	50.8	50.6	51.7	50.8	57.4	55.7
Nondefense	203.5	218.2	210.7	213.5	222.6	219.2	217.6	225.2
Consumption expenditures	159.6	169.5	162.3	167.5	173.3	170.3	166.7	174.0
Durable goods ²	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2
Non durable goods	9.4	8.8	10.4	9.7	9.5	10.1	6.0	9.2
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4
Other nondurables	8.2	7.5	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	4.4	7.8
Services	148.9	159.4	150.7	156.5	162.5	159.1	159.6	163.6
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	87.2	94.1	87.8	92.9	97.0	93.5	92.9	95.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	24.2	28.2	25.5	26.6	27.7	28.7	29.7	30.6
Other services	37.5	37.1	37.4	36.9	37.7	36.9	36.9	37.3
Gross investment	44.0	48.8	48.5	46.0	49.3	48.9	50.8	51.2
Structures	11.0	10.7	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.9	11.4
Equipment and software	33.0	38.0	36.8	35.1	38.7	38.4	39.9	39.8
State and local	1,065.8	1,148.6	1,097.3	1,130.4	1,137.7	1,154.6	1,171.6	1,189.2
Consumption expenditures	855.0	918.0	877.4	897.5	911.3	925.2	937.9	954.2
Durable goods ²	15.9	17.1	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.2	17.5	17.8
Non durable goods	91.3	109.5	97.4	105.1	107.6	111.1	114.2	114.3
Services	747.7	791.4	763.7	775.8	786.8	796.9	806.2	822.2
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	624.1	653.3	635.4	643.5	650.2	657.4	662.0	671.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	83.0	91.5	85.7	88.0	90.5	92.8	94.9	97.0
Other services	40.6	46.6	42.6	44.4	46.1	46.7	49.2	53.3
Gross investment	210.9	230.6	219.8	232.9	226.4	229.3	233.7	235.0
Structures	157.5	169.6	163.9	175.0	166.2	167.1	170.0	171.8
Equipment and software	53.4	61.0	56.0	57.9	60.1	62.2	63.7	63.2
Addenda:								
Compensation of general government employees ³	854.7	895.6	866.4	883.6	894.4	900.2	904.3	920.7
Federal	222.2	233.8	222.4	231.7	235.9	234.3	233.4	240.2
State and local	632.5	661.8	644.0	651.9	658.5	666.0	670.9	680.6

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.8.—Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹								
1,536.1	1,579.2	1,569.5	1,565.1	1,583.7	1,578.2	1,589.6	1,605.1	
Federal	540.1	548.2	558.1	537.1	558.8	545.8	550.9	558.6
National defense	348.5	349.1	360.9	341.5	355.1	346.2	353.7	357.9
Consumption expenditures	293.8	291.6	304.0	285.7	298.4	290.5	291.9	297.5
Durable goods ²	22.7	22.5	22.5	22.6	22.3	21.9	23.1	21.4
Non durable goods	8.9	9.4	8.7	10.2	10.0	9.0	8.5	8.9
Services	262.5	260.1	273.0	253.4	266.4	259.9	260.9	267.4
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	121.0	120.1	120.2	119.7	119.8	120.7	120.4	119.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	62.7	63.6	62.9	63.2	63.4	63.7	64.0	64.4
Other services	78.9	76.6	90.1	70.6	83.4	75.7	76.7	83.8
Gross investment	55.0	58.0	57.2	56.3	57.0	56.0	62.6	61.1
Structures	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
Equipment and software	50.3	54.3	52.7	52.4	53.4	52.3	59.1	57.6
Nondefense	191.5	198.9	197.1	195.4	203.6	199.4	197.1	200.5
Consumption expenditures	147.5	151.4	148.9	150.0	155.4	151.9	148.1	151.3
Durable goods ²	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4
Non durable goods	10.0	10.1	11.4	10.7	10.2	11.6	7.9	10.5
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	2.0	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.3	3.7	3.6	3.2
Other nondurables	8.1	7.1	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.9	4.3	7.3
Services	136.9	141.4	137.6	139.2	144.8	141.0	140.6	141.2
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	77.2	79.9	77.2	78.8	82.8	79.4	78.6	78.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	24.4	27.8	25.6	26.5	27.3	28.2	29.0	29.8
Other services	35.5	34.1	35.1	34.2	34.8	33.8	33.5	33.5
Gross investment	44.7	48.3	49.1	46.0	49.0	48.3	50.0	50.2
Structures	10.1	9.5	10.5	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.9
Equipment and software	35.0	39.5	39.1	36.7	40.2	39.7	41.2	40.9
State and local	995.6	1,030.5	1,011.2	1,027.4	1,024.6	1,031.9	1,038.1	1,046.0
Consumption expenditures	794.6	817.5	803.7	809.8	815.1	820.8	824.4	832.1
Durable goods ²	16.1	17.1	16.5	16.8	17.0	17.3	17.5	17.8
Non durable goods	93.4	98.3	95.3	96.5	97.7	98.9	100.1	101.3
Services	685.8	702.9	692.5	697.3	701.2	705.5	707.7	713.8
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	567.5	575.7	570.2	573.1	575.0	577.5	577.4	581.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	80.6	86.4	82.6	84.1	85.6	87.1	88.8	90.4
Other services	37.7	41.1	39.8	40.3	40.9	41.2	42.0	42.7
Gross investment	201.2	213.3	207.9	218.2	209.8	211.3	214.1	214.3
Structures	143.2	148.0	146.9	155.2	145.5	145.2	146.3	146.5
Equipment and software	58.9	67.2	62.1	64.0	66.3	68.4	70.2	70.3
Residual	-4.4	-7.5	-6.1	-6.1	-7.1	-8.0	-9.7	-9.1
Addenda:								
Compensation of general government employees ³	774.9	784.9	777.0	780.7	786.7	786.8	785.7	788.8
Federal	199.9	201.7	199.0	200.1	204.3	201.8	200.6	200.1
State and local	575.1	583.3	578.0	580.6	582.3	585.0	585.1	588.8

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

See footnotes to table 3.7.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.11.

Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown in table 8.6.

Table 3.10.—National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	365.0	377.0	380.8	366.6	381.9	375.0	384.4	393.1	
Consumption expenditures	311.2	319.7	324.7	311.2	325.7	319.6	322.4	332.9	
Durable goods ²	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.4	22.2	21.9	23.0	21.3	
Aircraft	10.9	10.1	10.5	10.7	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	
Missiles	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	
Ships	1.0	1.5	.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	
Vehicles .....	.8	.8	.9	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	
Electronics	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.8	
Other durable goods	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.5	5.3	4.9	
Nondurable goods	8.1	10.4	8.6	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.0	9.8	
Petroleum products	2.6	4.1	2.6	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	
Ammunition	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	
Other nondurable goods	3.7	4.5	4.3	5.4	5.4	3.6	3.8	3.8	
Services	280.7	287.0	293.8	277.9	292.9	287.7	289.4	301.7	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	133.2	137.9	132.8	137.0	137.2	138.9	138.7	142.1	
Military	85.0	88.7	85.1	87.9	87.8	89.6	89.6	92.1	
Civilian	48.2	49.2	47.7	49.1	49.4	49.3	49.1	50.0	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	63.1	65.3	63.8	64.5	65.0	65.6	66.0	66.3	
Other services	84.4	83.7	97.2	76.4	90.8	83.1	84.7	93.3	
Research and development	19.0	17.9	23.2	14.5	20.4	18.3	18.4	24.5	
Installation support	25.8	25.7	30.1	25.6	28.1	24.9	24.2	25.5	
Weapons support	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.0	9.3	9.4	9.8	11.0	
Personnel support	24.1	24.9	28.9	23.5	26.3	24.7	25.1	27.5	
Transportation of material	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Travel of persons	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	
Other	-1.8	-1.8	-2.0	-3.0	-1.2	-2.0	-8	-3.1	
Gross investment	53.8	57.2	56.1	55.4	56.2	55.4	62.0	60.3	
Structures	5.3	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	
Equipment and software	48.5	52.6	50.8	50.6	51.7	50.8	57.4	55.7	
Aircraft	7.0	7.7	6.5	9.1	6.7	7.9	7.2	7.3	
Missiles	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.0	4.2	3.8	
Ships	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.0	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.1	
Vehicles	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.0	
Electronics and software	15.6	19.2	16.3	17.6	18.9	19.3	20.9	20.5	
Other equipment	14.7	14.6	16.0	14.1	14.9	13.0	16.6	15.0	
Addendum:									
Compensation of general government employees ³	133.7	138.8	133.4	137.8	138.0	139.8	139.6	143.1	

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.11.—Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	348.5	349.1	360.9	341.5	355.1	346.2	353.7	357.9	
Consumption expenditures	293.8	291.6	304.0	285.7	298.4	290.5	291.9	297.5	
Durable goods ²	22.7	22.5	22.5	22.6	22.3	21.9	23.1	21.4	
Aircraft	11.0	10.2	10.6	10.8	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.0	
Missiles	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.5	
Ships	1.0	1.5	.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	
Vehicles .....	.7	.6	.7	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	
Electronics	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.2	
Other durable goods	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.5	5.3	4.9	
Nondurable goods	8.9	9.4	8.7	10.2	10.0	9.0	8.5	8.9	
Petroleum products	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.1	
Ammunition	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	
Other nondurable goods	3.6	4.4	4.2	5.3	5.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	
Services	262.5	260.1	273.0	253.4	266.4	259.9	260.9	267.4	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	121.0	120.1	120.2	119.7	119.8	120.7	120.4	119.6	
Military	78.5	78.9	78.5	78.5	78.4	79.3	79.3	79.1	
Civilian	42.5	41.4	41.8	41.3	41.5	41.4	41.2	40.6	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	62.7	63.6	62.9	63.2	63.4	63.7	64.0	64.4	
Other services	78.9	76.6	90.1	70.6	83.4	75.7	76.7	83.8	
Research and development	17.9	16.5	21.7	13.5	18.9	16.8	16.8	22.3	
Installation support	24.6	24.2	28.5	24.3	26.4	23.2	22.7	23.6	
Weapons support	8.0	8.1	7.2	8.3	8.3	8.6	9.6	9.6	
Personnel support	21.4	21.6	25.2	20.5	23.0	21.5	21.4	23.2	
Transportation of material	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.3	
Travel of persons	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	
Other	-1.6	-1.5	-1.8	-2.7	-1.0	-1.8	-7	-2.7	
Gross investment	55.0	58.0	57.2	56.3	57.0	56.0	62.6	61.1	
Structures	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	
Equipment and software	50.3	54.3	52.7	52.4	53.4	52.3	59.1	57.6	
Aircraft	7.2	8.2	6.5	9.4	7.1	8.4	7.7	8.0	
Missiles	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.1	2.6	2.2	4.5	4.1	
Ships	6.8	6.4	7.0	5.9	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.0	
Vehicles	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.1	
Electronics and software	17.2	20.7	18.1	19.2	20.4	20.7	22.5	22.0	
Other equipment	14.7	14.5	16.1	14.0	14.8	12.9	16.4	14.7	
Residual	-8	-1.8	-6	-1.4	-1.3	-1.2	-2.3	-1.8	
Addendum:									
Compensation of general government employees ³	121.5	120.9	120.7	120.4	120.5	121.4	121.1	120.4	

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line in the addendum.

Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12.
See footnotes to table 3.10.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.—Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Receipts from the rest of the world									
Exports of goods and services	1,296.1	1,467.9	1,362.2	1,402.8	1,468.3	1,503.6	1,496.9	.....
Goods ¹	990.2	1,097.3	1,031.0	1,051.9	1,092.9	1,130.8	1,113.7	1,106.6	
Durable	699.2	788.6	734.6	747.5	783.6	821.9	801.5	793.1	
Nondurable	504.5	570.1	528.4	538.1	569.3	594.4	578.5	572.1	
Services ¹	309.0	308.7	296.4	304.4	309.2	308.9	312.2	313.5	
Income receipts	305.9	370.6	331.2	350.9	375.4	372.8	383.1	.....
Payments to the rest of the world									
Imports of goods and services	1,296.1	1,467.9	1,362.2	1,402.8	1,468.3	1,503.6	1,496.9	.....
Goods ¹	1,244.2	1,468.0	1,330.1	1,387.1	1,448.3	1,520.3	1,516.4	1,467.6	
Durable	1,048.6	1,248.6	1,127.3	1,176.1	1,233.9	1,294.7	1,289.6	1,238.2	
Nondurable	715.4	823.6	758.7	783.8	818.8	850.3	841.6	797.5	
Services ¹	333.2	425.0	368.6	392.3	415.1	444.4	448.0	440.7	
Income payments	316.9	374.9	344.6	358.6	383.7	381.7	375.7	.....
Transfer payments (net)	48.1	52.9	57.0	47.8	48.9	51.7	63.2	47.8	
From persons (net)	26.6	28.8	27.6	28.5	28.3	29.5	29.0	29.2	
From government (net)	11.6	13.1	18.9	8.3	9.1	11.4	23.4	7.6	
From business	9.9	11.0	10.5	11.0	11.4	10.8	10.8	11.0	
Net foreign investment	-313.2	-427.9	-369.6	-390.7	-412.5	-450.1	-458.5	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Exports of goods and services									
Goods ¹	1,033.0	1,126.3	1,068.4	1,084.8	1,121.8	1,158.8	1,139.8	1,133.6	
Durable	752.2	839.4	786.5	798.1	833.5	874.2	851.8	843.8	
Nondurable	538.7	608.7	564.2	575.3	608.1	633.8	617.7	610.8	
Services ¹	213.4	230.6	222.1	225.4	240.3	234.0	232.9	232.7	
Income receipts	281.7	289.9	283.7	288.5	291.0	288.9	291.4	292.7	
Imports of goods and services	1,355.3	1,538.7	1,420.9	1,461.7	1,525.2	1,586.4	1,581.5	1,538.5	
Goods ¹	1,161.1	1,322.5	1,222.5	1,255.3	1,313.9	1,364.0	1,356.7	1,315.2	
Durable	802.6	928.7	854.4	880.5	920.8	958.8	954.9	906.2	
Nondurable	358.8	395.5	369.1	376.2	394.5	407.2	404.0	407.2	
Services ¹	195.9	218.5	200.6	208.4	213.7	224.8	227.0	225.2	
Income payments	301.5	349.1	325.0	335.8	357.9	354.8	347.7	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.3.—Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
			1999		2000			2001		
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services										
Exports of goods ¹	990.2	1,097.3	1,031.0	1,051.9	1,092.9	1,130.8	1,113.7	1,106.6		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	699.2	788.6	734.6	747.5	783.6	821.9	801.5	793.1		
Industrial supplies and materials	45.5	48.0	46.3	47.1	47.3	50.1	47.5	48.5		
Durable goods	141.8	166.1	153.1	157.6	163.3	172.3	171.1	166.7		
Nondurable goods	53.8	62.9	57.3	60.7	63.0	64.1	63.8	62.1		
Capital goods, except automotive	87.9	103.2	95.8	96.9	100.3	108.2	107.3	104.6		
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	311.8	356.6	325.3	326.3	356.9	376.6	366.3	367.6		
Computers, peripherals, and parts	52.9	48.6	53.0	43.6	52.9	50.1	47.7	53.1		
Other	46.7	55.4	47.7	51.2	55.4	58.6	56.5	56.1		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	212.1	252.6	224.5	231.5	248.7	268.0	262.1	258.4		
Consumer goods, except automotive	75.8	79.8	77.5	80.3	80.1	80.9	78.0	70.6		
Durable goods	80.8	89.0	83.6	87.3	88.5	91.7	88.7	93.2		
Nondurable goods	41.4	46.2	44.0	46.3	45.6	47.6	45.4	48.5		
Other	39.4	42.8	39.6	41.0	42.9	44.1	43.2	44.7		
Exports of services ¹	291.0	308.7	296.4	304.4	309.2	308.9	312.2	313.5		
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	15.4	13.4	13.3	13.0	13.6	13.4	13.7	13.6		
Travel	74.9	80.8	77.9	79.0	80.3	81.1	82.7	83.3		
Passenger fares	19.8	20.3	19.8	20.0	20.1	20.5	20.7			
Other transportation	27.0	29.4	28.4	28.8	29.3	30.0	29.5	28.7		
Royalties and license fees	36.5	37.7	36.4	37.0	38.3	37.4	38.1	38.6		
Other private services	96.5	105.8	100.5	105.7	106.1	105.4	106.0	106.8		
Other	21.0	21.3	20.1	20.9	21.5	21.2	21.5	21.8		
Imports of goods and services										
Imports of goods ¹	1,244.2	1,468.0	1,330.1	1,387.1	1,448.3	1,520.3	1,516.4	1,467.6		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,048.6	1,248.6	1,127.3	1,176.1	1,233.9	1,294.7	1,289.6	1,238.2		
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	43.6	46.0	44.6	44.6	45.6	47.3	46.4	46.3		
Durable goods	148.6	172.4	159.4	165.2	168.6	177.4	178.2	181.1		
Nondurable goods	78.9	89.0	84.1	89.0	89.9	89.9	87.1	83.8		
Petroleum and products	69.7	83.4	75.3	76.2	78.7	87.6	91.2	97.4		
Capital goods, except automotive	67.8	119.9	85.7	108.0	117.1	127.0	127.3	119.6		
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	297.1	352.0	314.7	324.3	348.5	367.4	367.7	349.3		
Computers, peripherals, and parts	23.8	26.4	24.1	23.2	24.9	26.8	30.6	28.8		
Other	81.5	89.7	83.8	83.8	89.9	95.0	90.2	83.6		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	191.9	235.9	206.8	217.2	233.7	245.7	246.9	236.9		
Consumer goods, except automotive	179.4	196.3	188.0	193.3	195.4	202.6	193.8	185.0		
Durable goods	239.6	275.5	259.1	260.6	276.6	280.3	284.6	273.1		
Nondurable goods	123.8	143.1	131.0	137.1	143.9	144.1	147.2	137.6		
Other	115.8	132.4	122.1	123.5	132.7	136.2	137.4	135.5		
Imports of services ¹	195.6	219.5	202.8	211.0	214.4	225.6	226.8	229.4		
Direct defense expenditures	13.7	13.8	13.4	13.6	13.8	13.8	14.1	14.1		
Travel	59.4	66.0	61.1	63.4	64.5	67.1	69.2	69.9		
Passenger fares	21.4	24.6	22.3	23.3	24.0	25.1	26.1	26.6		
Other transportation	34.1	39.8	36.9	37.9	38.8	41.0	41.5	40.7		
Royalties and license fees	13.3	16.6	14.6	15.1	15.6	19.0	16.6	17.0		
Other private services	46.7	51.3	47.4	50.4	50.5	52.3	51.9	53.7		
Other	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5		
Addenda:										
Exports of agricultural goods ²	49.6	53.6	50.0	52.5	52.8	55.8	53.2	54.5		
Exports of nonagricultural goods	649.6	735.1	684.6	695.0	730.8	766.1	748.3	738.7		
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	980.8	1,128.7	1,041.6	1,068.0	1,116.8	1,167.7	1,162.3	1,118.6		

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.4.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
			1999		2000			2001		
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services										
Exports of goods ¹	1,033.0	1,126.3	1,068.4	1,084.8	1,121.8	1,158.8	1,139.8	1,133.6		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	752.2	839.4	786.5	798.1	833.5	874.2	851.8	843.8		
Industrial supplies and materials	56.6	60.7	58.4	59.4	58.9	64.7	60.1	61.2		
Durable goods	152.8	168.2	160.4	161.7	165.4	173.5	172.3	169.2		
Nondurable goods	58.1	66.7	61.5	64.6	66.7	67.8	67.8	66.6		
Capital goods, except automotive	94.6	101.6	98.9	97.3	98.9	105.7	104.6	102.7		
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	342.6	394.6	358.4	361.2	395.5	416.3	405.3	406.4		
Computers, peripherals, and parts	49.4	43.7	49.0	39.9	47.8	44.8	42.2	46.2		
Other	68.3	85.7	71.2	78.0	85.6	91.0	88.0	88.2		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	225.9	270.5	239.5	248.0	266.4	286.5	281.0	277.1		
Consumer goods, except automotive	74.6	77.9	76.0	78.6	78.2	78.8	76.1	68.8		
Durable goods	80.4	88.3	83.1	86.6	87.8	90.8	88.1	92.7		
Nondurable goods	41.3	45.9	43.9	46.0	45.2	47.2	45.2	48.1		
Other	39.1	42.4	39.2	40.5	42.6	43.7	42.9	44.6		
Exports of services ¹	281.7	289.9	283.7	288.5	291.0	288.9	291.4	292.7		
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	15.3	13.5	13.2	13.0	13.7	13.5	13.8	13.8		
Travel	70.5	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.0	72.4	73.4	73.8		
Passenger fares	19.2	19.3	18.8	19.2	19.0	19.2	19.7	19.6		
Other transportation	27.7	27.7	28.3	28.0	28.0	27.7	27.0	27.0		
Royalties and license fees	35.0	35.3	34.7	34.9	36.0	34.9	35.4	35.6		
Other private services	96.6	103.9	100.6	104.4	104.5	103.0	103.6	104.0		
Other	17.8	18.4	16.4	17.5	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.3		
Residual	-2.6	-10.2	-4.2	-7.5	-9.1	-13.1	-11.3	-11.0		
Imports of goods and services										
Imports of goods ¹	1,355.3	1,538.7	1,420.9	1,461.7	1,525.2	1,586.4	1,581.5	1,538.5		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,161.1	1,322.5	1,222.5	1,255.3	1,313.9	1,364.0	1,356.7	1,315.2		
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	46.1	49.4	47.4	47.3	48.8	51.1	50.5	50.4		
Durable goods	157.3	167.2	164.7	166.7	165.4	170.0	166.5	164.2		
Nondurable goods	81.1	87.0	85.3	86.9	87.1	87.5	86.3	82.5		
Petroleum and products	76.1	80.1	79.4	79.6	78.2	82.4	80.1	81.2		
Capital goods, except automotive	81.5	85.8	76.5	81.7	88.2	87.1	86.1	92.2		
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	378.2	460.1	406.0	419.9	453.6	481.0	485.8	463.6		
Computers, peripherals, and parts	22.1	23.9	22.3	21.4	22.7	24.2	27.4	25.6		
Other	130.5	153.6	138.6	139.5	153.0	162.9	158.9	149.5		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	229.2	286.4	249.0	262.5	282.4	298.9	301.8	290.2		
Consumer goods, except automotive	177.6	192.9	185.7	190.6	192.0	198.8	190.2	181.5		
Durable goods	247.6	287.2	261.8	270.5	288.2	292.4	297.6	286.0		
Nondurable goods	131.6	153.8	139.6	146.8	154.6	155.0	158.8	148.8		
Other	116.1	133.6	122.3	124.0	133.8	137.4	139.0	137.1		
Other	73.1	86.4	82.2	80.2	82.2	92.2	91.0	82.7		
Imports of services ¹	195.9	218.5	200.6	208.4	213.7	224.8	227.0	225.2		

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1.—Gross Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross saving	1,717.6	1,825.1	1,746.3	1,777.0	1,844.5	1,854.7	1,824.2	.....
Gross private saving	1,343.5	1,297.1	1,331.4	1,279.2	1,328.8	1,319.2	1,261.2	.....
Personal saving	147.6	-8.5	101.0	11.0	20.6	-13.8	-51.6	-74.3
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	229.4	265.0	241.7	262.7	278.5	279.6	239.4	.....
Undistributed profits	196.4	244.4	219.3	247.1	257.4	254.4	218.8	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	-9.1	-12.9	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6	-4.5	-8.5	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	42.1	33.5	41.6	40.6	34.7	29.7	29.1	30.9
Corporate consumption of fixed capital	676.9	739.4	694.8	711.5	731.1	750.0	765.2	778.3
Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital	284.5	301.1	288.7	294.1	298.7	303.3	308.2	313.3
Wage accruals less disbursements	5.2	0	5.2	0	0	0	0	0
Gross government saving	374.0	528.0	414.9	497.7	515.7	535.5	563.0	.....
Federal	217.3	351.6	238.4	333.0	339.9	354.1	379.3	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	92.8	99.8	95.0	97.2	98.9	100.8	102.3	103.7
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	124.4	251.8	143.3	235.8	240.9	253.3	277.0	.....
State and local	156.8	176.4	176.6	164.7	175.8	181.4	183.7	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	106.8	116.8	109.9	112.7	115.6	118.2	120.6	123.0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	50.0	59.6	66.6	52.0	60.1	63.2	63.1	.....
Gross investment	1,645.6	1,741.3	1,678.5	1,699.3	1,771.9	1,752.8	1,741.3	.....
Gross private domestic investment	1,650.1	1,832.7	1,723.7	1,755.7	1,852.6	1,869.3	1,853.3	1,797.7
Gross government investment	308.7	336.6	324.4	334.2	331.9	333.6	346.5	346.4
Net foreign investment	-313.2	-427.9	-369.6	-390.7	-412.5	-450.1	-458.5	.....
Statistical discrepancy	-71.9	-83.7	-67.8	-77.7	-72.5	-101.8	-82.9	.....
Addendum:								
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product	18.5	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.6	18.5	18.0	.....

Table 5.4.—Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1,606.8	1,778.2	1,651.0	1,725.8	1,780.5	1,803.0	1,803.5	1,811.7
Nonresidential	1,203.1	1,362.2	1,242.2	1,308.5	1,359.2	1,390.6	1,390.4	1,389.7
 Structures	285.6	324.2	290.4	308.9	315.1	330.1	342.8	357.6
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	208.5	232.2	208.7	224.5	229.3	235.0	239.9	246.4
Utilities	45.0	48.4	45.8	47.1	45.4	48.5	52.8	52.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	24.3	35.5	27.8	29.8	33.2	37.6	41.4	50.7
Other structures	7.8	8.1	8.1	7.5	7.1	9.0	8.7	8.2
 Equipment and software	917.4	1,038.0	951.8	999.6	1,044.1	1,060.5	1,047.6	1,032.2
Information processing equipment and software	433.0	532.2	461.4	495.3	527.5	548.6	557.5	538.7
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	94.3	114.3	98.9	104.3	113.6	120.3	119.0	108.6
Software ²	180.1	229.6	196.8	210.5	224.5	238.4	245.1	244.0
Other	158.6	188.3	165.7	180.6	189.3	189.9	193.4	186.1
Industrial equipment	150.7	168.5	156.3	162.7	168.0	171.8	171.4	169.8
Transportation equipment	193.5	192.2	196.5	198.7	201.6	193.8	174.6	176.9
Other	140.2	145.1	137.6	142.9	147.1	146.4	144.1	146.7
Residential	403.8	416.0	408.8	417.3	421.3	412.4	413.1	422.0
 Structures	394.9	406.4	399.6	407.8	411.7	402.8	403.4	412.2
Single family	207.2	216.9	211.5	222.8	220.6	211.9	212.4	220.2
Multifamily	27.3	27.9	27.3	28.7	28.6	26.5	27.7	29.9
Other structures	160.4	161.6	160.9	156.3	162.5	164.4	163.4	162.1
 Equipment	8.9	9.6	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 5.5.—Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1,621.4	1,771.7	1,666.6	1,730.9	1,777.6	1,791.3	1,787.1	1,794.2
Nonresidential	1,255.3	1,413.7	1,301.8	1,365.3	1,412.5	1,438.8	1,438.3	1,442.2
 Structures	259.2	282.9	260.6	274.0	277.0	286.6	293.8	301.6
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	187.4	200.8	185.1	196.5	199.5	202.7	204.6	207.7
Utilities	43.5	45.7	44.0	44.9	42.8	45.6	49.4	49.0
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	21.5	29.4	24.6	26.1	28.4	30.5	32.5	37.4
Other structures	7.3	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.5	8.1	7.8	7.2
 Equipment and software	1,003.1	1,140.5	1,050.1	1,100.4	1,146.6	1,162.4	1,152.7	1,146.7
Information processing equipment and software	542.2	676.6	587.9	629.4	669.1	695.6	712.3	700.6
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	217.3	304.2	243.8	264.1	297.3	324.3	331.2	328.7
Software ²	188.0	228.6	205.3	215.0	224.5	234.3	240.8	239.6
Other	163.1	195.8	171.6	187.3	196.6	197.5	201.7	194.3
Industrial equipment	147.8	164.3	152.8	158.9	164.0	167.4	167.0	165.0
Transportation equipment	191.8	189.8	195.9	197.3	199.2	190.6	172.0	176.0
Other	135.6	139.3	132.8	141.4	141.4	140.3	137.7	139.4
Residential	368.3	366.3	368.5	371.4	372.6	362.3	359.0	361.9
 Structures	359.2	356.6	359.2	361.8	362.9	352.6	349.2	352.1
Single family	187.6	189.4	188.8	195.8	193.5	184.9	183.2	187.4
Multifamily	23.2	22.9	23.0	23.8	23.6	21.8	22.5	24.0
Other structures	148.5	144.3	147.5	142.0	145.7	146.0	143.5	140.6
 Equipment	9.1	9.8	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9
Residual	-50.3	-99.9	-65.4	-75.4	-95.1	-112.5	-116.7	-112.0

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity index uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6.

Contributions to the percent change in real private fixed investment are shown in table 8.4.

Table 5.10.—Change in Private Inventories by Industry Group
 [Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Change in private inventories	43.3	54.5	72.7	29.9	72.0	66.4	49.8	-14.1
Farm	-2	-1.3	.9	-2.5	-1	-1.1	-1.3	-7
Nonfarm	43.5	55.8	71.8	32.4	72.2	67.5	51.0	-13.3
Change in book value ¹	59.1	79.0	95.5	65.1	99.2	78.0	73.5	-13.7
Inventory valuation adjustment ²	-15.6	-23.2	-23.7	-32.7	-27.1	-10.6	-22.5	.4
Manufacturing .....	.2	15.2	7.4	9.9	16.9	22.0	12.0	-3
Durable goods	-1	12.3	3.2	6.3	10.8	14.9	17.4	3.2
Nondurable goods	3	2.9	4.1	3.6	6.1	7.2	5.4	-3.5
Wholesale trade	16.7	22.0	17.9	21.0	32.1	21.9	13.1	-3.7
Durable goods	12.5	14.4	14.6	16.7	23.0	10.3	7.5	-1
Nondurable goods	4.2	7.7	3.3	4.3	9.1	11.6	5.6	-3.8
Merchant wholesalers	15.3	17.4	19.9	15.7	28.4	15.4	10.0	-4.7
Durable goods	11.2	10.5	16.7	11.9	20.6	4.9	4.6	-6
Nondurable goods	4.1	6.9	3.2	3.8	7.8	10.6	5.4	-4.1
Nonmerchant wholesalers	1.4	4.6	-1.9	5.2	3.7	6.5	3.1	1.0
Durable goods	1.3	3.9	-2.1	4.8	2.4	5.4	2.9	.7
Nondurable goods .....	.1	.8	.2	.5	1.3	1.1	.2	.3
Retail trade	21.0	15.4	42.4	-4.5	22.1	20.5	23.4	-16.3
Durable goods	14.2	10.3	27.7	-3.6	16.1	13.9	14.9	-20.0
Motor vehicle dealers ³	7.5	5.3	14.6	-6.4	9.7	10.4	7.5	-21.5
Other ³	6.7	5.0	13.1	2.8	6.3	3.5	7.4	1.5
Nondurable goods	6.8	5.0	14.7	-9	6.0	6.6	8.6	3.8
Other	5.6	3.2	4.1	6.1	1.1	3.1	2.5	7.0
Durable goods .....	.7	.2	2.0	1.3	-1.6	.2	1.0	2.0
Nondurable goods	5.0	2.9	2.1	4.8	2.6	2.9	1.5	4.9

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

3. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

Table 5.11.—Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry Group
 [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Change in private inventories	45.3	60.9	80.9	36.6	78.6	72.5	55.7	-7.1
Farm	0	5.1	7.9	3.6	6.2	5.0	5.3	5.9
Nonfarm	44.9	55.8	73.0	33.0	72.3	67.4	50.5	-13.1
Manufacturing .....	.1	15.7	7.6	10.3	17.6	22.6	12.2	-4
Durable goods	-1	12.8	3.3	6.5	11.3	15.4	17.9	3.3
Nondurable goods .....	.2	3.1	4.2	3.8	6.4	7.2	-5.0	-3.4
Wholesale trade	17.4	22.4	18.5	21.5	32.5	22.3	13.2	-3.7
Durable goods	13.0	14.9	15.2	17.3	23.8	10.6	7.7	.1
Nondurable goods	4.4	7.5	3.4	4.4	8.9	11.4	5.4	-3.6
Merchant wholesalers	16.0	17.8	20.6	16.2	28.9	15.8	10.1	-4.7
Durable goods	11.7	10.8	17.4	12.3	21.3	5.0	4.8	-6
Nondurable goods	4.4	6.9	3.3	3.9	7.7	10.6	5.3	-4.0
Nonmerchant wholesalers	1.4	4.5	-2.0	5.2	3.6	6.3	3.0	1.0
Durable goods	1.4	4.0	-2.2	5.0	2.5	5.7	3.0	.7
Nondurable goods .....	.1	.7	.2	.4	1.2	.9	.2	.3
Retail trade	20.8	15.0	41.7	-4.4	21.5	20.0	22.7	-15.8
Durable goods	14.2	10.3	27.7	-3.6	16.0	13.9	14.8	-20.0
Motor vehicle dealers ¹	7.6	5.3	14.7	-6.4	9.7	10.5	7.4	-21.4
Other ¹	6.7	5.0	13.0	2.7	6.3	3.4	7.4	1.5
Nondurable goods	6.7	4.8	14.2	-8	5.7	6.2	8.1	3.6
Other	6.1	3.0	4.2	6.1	.9	2.8	2.3	6.4
Durable goods .....	.6	.2	1.9	1.3	-1.5	.2	1.0	2.0
Nondurable goods	5.4	2.8	2.2	4.8	2.5	2.6	1.3	4.5
Residual .....	.6	-6	.8	-5	-7	-2	-1.0	.5

1. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.12.—Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry Group
[Billions of dollars]

	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals					
	1999		2000		2001	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Private inventories¹	1,416.3	1,446.5	1,472.4	1,492.8	1,521.4	1,519.8
Farm	100.3	108.3	108.0	105.3	112.7	120.7
Nonfarm	1,316.0	1,338.3	1,364.3	1,387.5	1,408.7	1,399.1
Durable goods	729.7	737.0	749.6	758.7	768.9	763.5
Nondurable goods	586.3	601.3	614.7	628.9	639.8	635.6
Manufacturing	458.6	466.1	472.6	480.7	484.1	485.2
Durable goods	283.3	286.2	288.4	292.4	296.5	297.0
Nondurable goods	175.3	179.9	184.2	188.4	187.5	188.2
Wholesale trade	363.4	373.2	381.3	387.8	391.4	388.7
Durable goods	230.4	235.3	241.4	243.4	244.7	243.9
Nondurable goods	133.0	137.9	140.0	144.5	146.7	144.8
Merchant wholesalers	315.4	322.7	329.6	334.0	337.2	334.6
Durable goods	201.7	205.4	210.8	211.5	212.2	211.4
Nondurable goods	113.7	117.4	118.8	122.4	125.1	123.3
Nonmerchant wholesalers	48.0	50.4	51.7	53.9	54.1	54.0
Durable goods	28.7	29.9	30.6	31.9	32.5	32.6
Nondurable goods	19.3	20.5	21.1	22.0	21.6	21.5
Retail trade	374.6	375.5	382.2	387.4	394.8	390.9
Durable goods	205.1	204.0	208.8	211.9	216.5	210.9
Motor vehicle dealers ²	104.9	103.2	106.3	109.0	111.9	105.8
Other ²	100.1	100.9	102.5	102.9	104.6	105.1
Nondurable goods	169.5	171.5	173.3	175.5	178.3	180.0
Other	119.5	123.5	128.2	131.5	138.5	134.4
Durable goods	11.0	11.5	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.7
Nondurable goods	108.4	112.0	117.2	120.5	127.3	122.7
Final sales of domestic business³	669.8	687.3	698.2	705.0	711.4	725.0
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business³	369.7	382.3	386.9	391.0	391.4	399.5
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business						
Private inventories to final sales	2.11	2.10	2.11	2.12	2.14	2.10
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	1.96	1.95	1.95	1.97	1.98	1.93
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	3.56	3.50	3.53	3.55	3.60	3.50

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in the private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

3. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Table 5.13.—Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry Group
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals					
	1999		2000		2001	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Private inventories¹	1,441.1	1,450.2	1,469.9	1,488.0	1,501.9	1,500.2
Farm	108.2	109.1	110.6	111.9	113.2	114.7
Nonfarm	1,332.4	1,340.6	1,358.7	1,375.6	1,388.2	1,384.9
Durable goods	749.2	754.5	766.8	776.9	787.3	783.5
Nondurable goods	583.2	586.2	592.1	598.9	601.4	601.7
Manufacturing	470.9	473.5	477.9	483.5	486.6	486.5
Durable goods	294.0	295.7	298.5	302.3	306.8	307.6
Nondurable goods	176.8	177.8	179.4	181.2	180.0	179.1
Wholesale trade	373.1	378.5	386.6	392.1	395.4	394.5
Durable goods	239.0	243.3	249.3	251.9	253.8	253.9
Nondurable goods	134.1	135.2	137.4	140.2	141.6	140.7
Merchant wholesalers	324.8	328.8	336.0	340.0	342.5	341.4
Durable goods	209.0	212.1	217.4	218.7	219.9	219.7
Nondurable goods	115.7	116.7	118.6	121.3	122.6	121.6
Nonmerchant wholesalers	48.3	49.6	50.5	52.1	52.8	53.1
Durable goods	30.0	31.2	31.8	33.3	34.0	34.2
Nondurable goods	18.3	18.5	18.7	19.0	19.0	19.1
Retail trade	368.0	366.9	372.2	377.2	382.9	379.0
Durable goods	205.1	204.2	208.2	211.7	215.4	210.4
Motor vehicle dealers ²	105.6	104.0	106.4	109.0	110.9	105.5
Other ²	99.5	100.2	101.8	102.6	104.5	104.8
Nondurable goods	163.0	162.8	164.2	165.7	167.8	168.7
Other	120.2	121.7	121.9	122.6	123.2	124.8
Durable goods	10.7	11.0	10.7	10.7	11.0	11.5
Nondurable goods	109.4	110.6	111.2	111.8	112.2	113.3
Residual	.9	.5	.6	.5	0	.4
Final sales of domestic business³	639.6	651.3	657.7	661.9	664.8	672.7
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business³	364.8	375.1	377.3	380.8	380.0	386.3
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business						
Private inventories to final sales	2.25	2.23	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.23
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	2.08	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.06
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	3.65	3.57	3.60	3.61	3.65	3.59

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

3. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (1996) dollar change in inventories for 1996 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 1996 and that the average of the 1995 and 1996 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Chained (1996) dollar final sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1C.—National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			2000				2001		
			IV	I	II	III			
National income without capital consumption adjustment	7,439.2	7,981.2	7,649.4	7,805.1	7,961.2	8,071.6	8,086.9	.....
Domestic industries	7,450.2	7,985.6	7,662.8	7,812.7	7,969.4	8,080.5	8,079.5	.....
Private industries	6,497.0	6,988.8	6,696.9	6,828.6	6,974.1	7,078.4	7,073.8	.....
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	109.2	113.1	118.6	106.9	110.9	124.5	110.2	.....
Mining	51.3	57.4	52.3	53.8	57.6	59.5	58.6	.....
Construction	381.8	420.6	393.1	410.8	418.5	423.8	429.4	.....
Manufacturing	1,193.3	1,244.6	1,202.5	1,237.0	1,257.2	1,258.9	1,225.5	.....
Durable goods	704.6	729.8	716.1	726.0	735.6	736.9	720.6	.....
Nondurable goods	488.7	514.8	486.5	510.9	521.6	522.0	504.8	.....
Transportation and public utilities	534.6	601.9	562.3	578.3	596.5	612.7	620.1	.....
Transportation	236.9	257.8	244.4	248.3	257.7	261.3	263.9	.....
Communications	161.9	191.8	174.2	183.2	188.6	194.4	201.1	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	135.9	152.3	143.7	146.7	150.3	157.0	155.1	.....
Wholesale trade	441.8	478.3	457.1	465.0	480.6	486.5	481.2	.....
Retail trade	635.2	685.0	651.5	674.5	682.6	691.0	691.8	.....
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,366.9	1,468.9	1,418.5	1,439.8	1,459.8	1,482.8	1,493.1	.....
Services	1,782.9	1,918.9	1,841.0	1,862.7	1,910.4	1,938.7	1,963.9	.....
Government	953.2	996.8	965.9	984.0	995.3	1,002.1	1,005.7	.....
Rest of the world	-11.0	-4.4	-13.4	-7.7	-8.3	-8.9	7.4	.....

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C.—Corporate Profits by Industry Group
[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	856.0	946.2	893.2	936.3	963.6	970.3	914.7	.....
Domestic industries	744.6	805.0	772.7	807.4	829.3	828.1	755.3	.....
Financial	156.1	174.2	170.6	174.6	169.1	175.2	178.0	.....
Nonfinancial	588.5	630.8	602.0	632.8	660.1	653.0	577.3	.....
Rest of the world	111.4	141.2	120.5	128.9	134.3	142.1	159.4	.....
Receipts from the rest of the world	169.3	203.1	181.7	194.8	206.8	202.9	207.9	.....
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	57.9	62.0	61.2	66.0	72.5	60.8	48.6	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	813.9	912.7	851.5	895.7	928.8	940.5	885.6	.....
Domestic industries	702.5	771.5	731.0	766.8	794.5	798.4	726.2	.....
Financial	172.0	193.6	187.3	191.9	188.1	195.5	198.9	.....
Federal Reserve banks	25.8	30.5	28.1	29.6	29.7	30.5	32.2	.....
Other	146.2	163.1	159.1	162.3	158.3	165.0	166.7	.....
Nonfinancial	530.4	577.9	543.8	574.9	606.5	629.9	527.3	.....
Manufacturing	181.6	185.0	173.0	193.7	201.8	192.1	152.4	.....
Durable goods	92.2	89.0	92.6	94.7	97.2	92.4	71.8	.....
Primary metal industries	2.6	4.1	2.2	4.8	5.1	3.6	2.7	.....
Fabricated metal products	18.3	16.3	16.7	18.5	18.0	16.9	11.7	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	22.8	21.9	24.5	20.8	21.2	24.2	21.3	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	12.3	14.1	14.3	16.1	16.4	13.0	10.8	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	6.9	4.8	5.7	6.2	6.1	4.6	2.2	.....
Other	29.4	28.0	29.2	28.3	30.3	30.1	23.1	.....
Nondurable goods	89.4	96.0	80.4	99.0	104.6	99.7	80.6	.....
Food and kindred products	21.9	17.7	14.1	21.0	20.3	21.5	8.0	.....
Chemicals and allied products	29.9	35.6	25.3	32.7	37.9	35.2	36.6	.....
Petroleum and coal products	5.4	13.8	7.1	10.4	15.4	15.2	14.2	.....
Other	32.2	28.8	34.0	34.8	30.9	27.8	21.8	.....
Transportation and public utilities	88.4	100.8	101.4	101.9	103.9	103.1	94.3	.....
Transportation	23.0	23.9	24.9	22.6	28.2	24.5	20.3	.....
Communications	26.9	32.2	32.6	35.2	31.9	31.2	30.4	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	38.4	44.7	43.8	44.1	43.8	47.5	43.5	.....
Wholesale trade	56.7	65.1	59.2	61.2	69.7	71.1	58.6	.....
Retail trade	81.5	89.5	81.9	90.2	92.4	91.8	83.5	.....
Other	122.3	137.5	128.3	127.9	138.7	144.9	138.5	.....
Rest of the world	111.4	141.2	120.5	128.9	134.3	142.1	159.4	.....

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted							1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999		2000			2001				1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I				IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product:																	
Current dollars	119.02	127.52	122.35	124.82	127.29	128.49	129.45	131.11									
Chain-type quantity index	113.60	119.27	116.27	117.65	119.27	119.92	120.23	120.82									
Chain-type price index	104.77	106.99	105.31	106.17	106.80	107.22	107.75	108.59									
Implicit price deflator	104.77	106.92	105.24	106.10	106.73	107.15	107.67	108.51									
Personal consumption expenditures:																	
Current dollars	119.69	129.02	123.08	126.43	128.04	130.04	131.56	133.64									
Chain-type quantity index	114.15	120.18	116.49	118.63	119.54	120.86	121.69	122.63									
Chain-type price index	104.85	107.36	105.67	106.58	107.13	107.61	108.12	108.99									
Implicit price deflator	104.85	107.36	105.66	106.57	107.12	107.60	108.11	108.98									
Durable goods:																	
Current dollars	123.49	133.06	127.75	134.03	132.09	133.78	132.34	135.88									
Chain-type quantity index	132.65	145.35	138.17	145.70	143.83	146.50	145.34	149.49									
Chain-type price index	93.09	91.54	92.44	91.98	91.83	91.30	91.04	90.89									
Implicit price deflator	93.09	91.55	92.46	91.99	91.84	91.32	91.05	90.90									
Nondurable goods:																	
Current dollars	117.24	127.69	121.36	124.77	126.91	129.06	130.04	131.49									
Chain-type quantity index	113.05	118.74	115.50	117.20	118.24	119.60	119.91	120.68									
Chain-type price index	103.71	107.56	105.09	106.48	107.35	107.93	108.47	108.97									
Implicit price deflator	103.71	107.54	105.07	106.46	107.33	107.91	108.45	108.96									
Services:																	
Current dollars	120.18	128.88	123.02	125.75	127.81	129.79	132.18	134.29									
Chain-type quantity index	111.29	116.31	113.00	114.45	115.75	116.82	118.23	118.73									
Chain-type price index	107.99	110.81	108.88	109.88	110.43	111.12	111.80	113.12									
Implicit price deflator	107.99	110.81	108.87	109.88	110.43	111.11	111.80	113.11									
Gross private domestic investment:																	
Current dollars	132.79	147.48	138.71	141.28	149.08	150.43	149.13	144.66									
Chain-type quantity index	134.36	148.05	140.95	142.72	149.92	150.57	148.99	144.51									
Chain-type price index	98.84	99.94	98.76	99.32	99.76	100.22	100.46	100.48									
Implicit price deflator	98.83	99.62	98.41	98.99	99.44	99.90	100.10	100.10									
Fixed investment:																	
Current dollars	132.50	146.63	136.14	142.31	146.83	148.67	148.72	149.40									
Chain-type quantity index	133.70	146.10	137.43	142.73	146.59	147.71	147.37	147.95									
Chain-type price index	99.10	100.36	99.07	99.71	100.17	100.66	100.92	100.98									
Implicit price deflator	99.10	100.37	99.07	99.70	100.16	100.65	100.92	100.98									
Nonresidential:																	
Current dollars	133.76	151.45	138.11	145.48	151.12	154.61	154.59	154.51									
Chain-type quantity index	139.56	157.18	144.73	151.79	157.04	159.97	159.92	160.35									
Chain-type price index	95.84	96.34	95.42	95.84	96.23	96.64	96.66	96.36									
Implicit price deflator	95.84	96.36	95.42	95.84	96.23	96.65	96.67	96.36									
Structures:																	
Current dollars	126.96	144.10	129.07	137.30	140.06	146.70	152.36	158.92									
Chain-type quantity index	115.22	125.73	115.83	121.80	123.12	127.40	130.59	134.05									
Chain-type price index	110.19	114.57	111.42	112.72	113.75	115.15	116.67	118.55									
Implicit price deflator	110.19	114.62	111.43	112.73	113.75	115.15	116.67	118.56									
Equipment and software:																	
Current dollars	136.03	153.90	141.12	148.21	154.81	157.25	155.33	153.04									
Chain-type quantity index	148.74	169.11	155.70	163.16	170.00	172.34	170.91	170.02									
Chain-type price index	91.46	90.99	90.62	90.82	91.05	91.22	90.86	89.99									
Implicit price deflator	91.46	91.01	90.64	90.84	91.07	91.24	90.88	90.01									
Residential:																	
Current dollars	128.89	132.80	130.50	133.21	134.49	131.64	131.86	134.72									
Chain-type quantity index	117.56	116.93	117.63	118.56	118.93	115.64	114.59	115.53									
Chain-type price index	109.64	113.58	110.94	112.36	113.08	113.83	115.07	116.60									
Implicit price deflator	109.64	113.57	110.94	112.36	113.08	113.83	115.07	116.61									

NOTE.—Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current- to chained-

dollar output multiplied by 100.

Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999			2000		2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product:								
Current dollars	119.02	127.52	122.35	124.82	127.29	128.49	129.45	131.11
Chain-type quantity index	113.60	119.27	116.27	117.65	119.27	119.92	120.23	120.82
Chain-type price index	104.77	106.99	105.31	106.17	106.80	107.22	107.75	108.59
Implicit price deflator	104.77	106.92	105.24	106.10	106.73	107.15	107.67	108.51
Final sales of domestic product:								
Current dollars	118.92	127.31	121.89	124.92	126.86	128.14	129.31	131.79
Chain-type quantity index	113.41	118.86	115.64	117.54	118.66	119.37	119.87	121.21
Chain-type price index	104.86	107.11	105.41	106.29	106.92	107.35	107.89	108.74
Implicit price deflator	104.86	107.11	105.40	106.28	106.91	107.34	107.88	108.73
Gross domestic purchases:								
Current dollars	120.89	130.77	124.76	127.86	130.36	131.98	133.09	134.20
Chain-type quantity index	116.16	122.77	119.13	120.77	122.68	123.59	124.06	124.23
Chain-type price index	104.08	106.58	104.80	105.78	106.33	106.86	107.36	108.10
Implicit price deflator	104.08	106.51	104.72	105.70	106.26	106.79	107.28	108.02
Final sales to domestic purchasers:								
Current dollars	120.80	130.58	124.31	127.77	129.94	131.64	132.97	134.89
Chain-type quantity index	115.98	122.38	118.52	120.68	122.08	123.06	123.71	124.63
Chain-type price index	104.16	106.70	104.89	105.88	106.45	106.98	107.49	108.24
Implicit price deflator	104.16	106.70	104.88	105.87	106.44	106.97	107.48	108.23
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers ¹ :								
Current dollars	118.22	147.27	123.88	136.17	145.95	152.41	154.58	146.35
Chain-type quantity index	314.26	474.81	358.44	413.00	461.08	502.06	523.11	548.84
Chain-type price index	37.62	30.86	34.26	32.68	31.37	30.09	29.29	26.43
Implicit price deflator	37.62	31.02	34.56	32.97	31.65	30.36	29.55	26.67
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers:								
Current dollars	119.03	127.32	122.34	124.71	127.11	128.25	129.20	130.95
Chain-type quantity index	112.39	117.53	114.89	116.10	117.57	118.10	118.35	118.87
Chain-type price index	105.91	108.40	106.56	107.49	108.18	108.67	109.25	110.25
Implicit price deflator	105.90	108.33	106.48	107.42	108.11	108.60	109.17	110.16

1. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.3.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Gross national product:		
Current dollars	118.60	127.17
Chain-type quantity index	113.24	118.97
Chain-type price index	104.74	106.96
Implicit price deflator	104.73	106.89
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:		
Chain-type quantity index	118.55	131.82
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:		
Chain-type quantity index	122.72	134.17
Equals: Command-basis gross national product:		
Chain-type quantity index	113.84	119.30

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999		2000		2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Personal consumption expenditures								
Durable goods			114.15	120.18	116.49	118.63	119.54	120.86
Motor vehicles and parts	132.65	145.35	138.17	145.70	143.83	146.50	145.34	149.49
Furniture and household equipment	126.03	132.85	129.11	137.24	131.05	133.44	129.66	135.62
Other	142.98	161.55	151.20	157.95	160.13	163.48	164.62	167.76
Nondurable goods			127.62	142.98	133.71	141.12	141.91	144.03
Food	113.05	118.74	115.50	117.20	118.24	119.60	119.91	120.68
Clothing and shoes	107.62	111.62	110.19	110.97	111.53	111.85	112.15	112.32
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	123.17	133.46	124.56	130.61	132.40	135.45	135.37	137.13
Gasoline and oil	108.09	105.98	108.39	104.37	105.54	107.00	107.01	107.47
Fuel oil and coal	99.60	98.18	98.19	94.30	98.17	101.16	99.09	91.43
Other	119.55	128.38	122.80	125.86	127.38	129.80	130.48	132.00
Services			111.29	116.31	113.00	114.45	115.75	116.82
Housing	107.22	109.92	108.27	108.91	109.63	110.25	110.90	111.54
Household operation	112.82	117.79	113.24	114.94	118.12	118.25	119.86	118.46
Electricity and gas	101.68	104.63	99.22	100.97	105.99	103.98	107.57	104.52
Other household operation	120.33	126.64	122.66	124.33	126.28	127.90	128.07	127.93
Transportation	112.61	116.80	114.38	115.57	116.68	117.11	117.84	118.65
Medical care	108.26	111.34	109.62	110.19	111.97	111.62	112.58	113.34
Recreation	114.02	122.81	116.27	118.96	121.54	123.86	126.89	130.20
Other	117.04	125.83	120.16	123.04	124.48	126.69	129.11	129.10
Addenda:			104.45	105.07	103.99	102.58	105.41	105.36
Energy goods and services ¹	115.98	122.72	118.44	121.07	121.91	123.51	124.39	125.62
Chain-type price indexes								
Personal consumption expenditures			104.85	107.36	105.67	106.58	107.13	107.61
Durable goods			93.09	91.54	92.44	91.98	91.83	91.30
Motor vehicles and parts	99.29	99.79	99.81	99.30	99.88	99.81	100.16	100.88
Furniture and household equipment	85.19	81.44	83.38	82.73	81.97	81.05	80.00	78.77
Other	96.62	95.74	96.11	96.12	95.85	95.32	95.65	96.20
Nondurable goods			103.71	107.56	105.09	106.48	107.35	107.93
Food	106.14	108.65	106.95	107.59	108.20	109.20	109.63	110.71
Clothing and shoes	96.38	95.15	96.84	95.67	95.12	94.48	95.31	95.17
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	95.39	123.17	104.16	118.69	123.52	124.37	126.09	124.38
Gasoline and oil	95.66	122.40	104.39	117.85	123.65	124.27	122.29	122.29
Fuel oil and coal	92.92	129.65	101.97	125.95	122.27	128.85	141.54	142.30
Other	106.86	109.15	107.51	107.94	109.10	109.69	109.87	110.48
Services			107.99	110.81	108.88	109.88	110.43	111.12
Housing	109.40	112.60	110.41	111.33	112.17	112.98	113.91	114.98
Household operation	100.63	102.39	101.04	101.18	101.55	102.80	104.03	107.33
Electricity and gas	98.43	103.81	99.20	99.61	101.43	105.44	108.75	117.07
Other household operation	101.98	101.70	102.18	102.17	101.72	101.42	101.47	101.94
Transportation	106.35	109.40	107.09	108.02	109.16	109.84	110.59	111.31
Medical care	107.02	110.10	107.98	109.13	109.50	110.62	111.13	112.19
Recreation	108.84	112.78	110.06	111.33	112.28	113.47	114.03	114.97
Other	111.04	113.32	111.86	113.12	113.38	113.17	113.62	114.86
Addenda:			96.85	114.20	101.88	109.84	113.25	115.61
Energy goods and services ¹	105.11	106.79	105.69	106.26	106.64	106.93	107.34	108.06

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 7.6.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted						
			1999		2000		2001		
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Chain-type quantity indexes									
Private fixed investment	133.70	146.10	137.43	142.73	146.59	147.71	147.37	147.95	
Nonresidential	139.56	157.18	144.73	151.79	157.04	159.97	159.92	160.35	
Structures	115.22	125.73	115.83	121.80	123.12	127.40	130.59	134.05	
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	115.92	124.22	114.48	121.56	123.39	125.37	126.57	128.50	
Utilities	120.76	126.76	122.09	124.63	118.82	126.53	137.08	135.91	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	102.09	139.32	116.53	123.71	134.79	144.82	153.94	177.48	
Other structures	118.37	117.94	120.95	111.74	104.25	130.69	125.09	116.42	
Equipment and software	148.74	169.11	155.70	163.16	170.00	172.34	170.91	170.02	
Information processing equipment and software	188.74	235.53	204.64	219.11	232.93	242.13	247.97	243.88	
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	306.72	429.35	344.08	372.78	419.58	457.68	467.36	463.82	
Software ²	197.65	240.32	215.75	225.96	235.97	246.24	253.09	251.80	
Other	134.50	161.42	141.52	154.45	162.13	162.82	166.29	160.25	
Industrial equipment	108.31	120.43	111.99	116.44	120.20	122.67	122.42	120.94	
Transportation equipment	138.07	136.62	141.03	142.04	143.39	137.23	123.81	126.67	
Other	121.25	124.61	118.76	123.42	126.47	125.42	123.14	124.63	
Residential	117.56	116.93	117.63	118.56	118.93	115.64	114.59	115.53	
Structures	117.54	116.69	117.53	118.37	118.75	115.38	114.28	115.23	
Single family	117.92	119.00	118.66	123.03	121.62	116.21	115.15	117.79	
Multifamily	113.95	112.67	112.95	116.89	116.14	107.12	110.54	118.07	
Other structures	117.69	114.39	116.89	112.59	115.47	115.72	113.77	111.41	
Equipment	118.61	127.70	122.07	126.79	127.37	127.76	128.90	129.56	
Chain-type price indexes									
Private fixed investment	99.10	100.36	99.07	99.71	100.17	100.66	100.92	100.98	
Nonresidential	95.84	96.34	95.42	95.84	96.23	96.64	96.66	96.36	
Structures	110.19	114.57	111.42	112.72	113.75	115.15	116.67	118.55	
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	111.26	115.58	112.75	114.22	114.95	115.94	117.24	118.59	
Utilities	103.42	105.99	104.02	104.85	106.01	106.30	106.78	106.79	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	112.81	120.41	113.24	114.24	116.94	122.98	127.48	135.40	
Other structures	106.74	110.47	107.47	108.24	110.35	110.97	112.32	113.00	
Equipment and software	91.46	90.99	90.62	90.82	91.05	91.22	90.86	89.99	
Information processing equipment and software	79.87	78.60	78.42	78.62	78.76	78.80	78.20	76.84	
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	43.40	37.43	40.28	39.20	37.96	36.84	35.70	32.83	
Software ²	95.75	100.38	95.89	97.91	100.03	101.78	101.80	101.87	
Other	97.27	96.17	96.53	96.40	96.27	96.14	95.87	95.74	
Industrial equipment	101.98	102.54	102.27	102.41	102.46	102.64	102.64	102.91	
Transportation equipment	100.89	101.26	100.31	100.70	101.18	101.64	101.53	100.52	
Other	103.40	104.14	103.62	103.55	103.98	104.38	104.64	105.27	
Residential	109.64	113.58	110.94	112.36	113.08	113.83	115.07	116.60	
Structures	109.93	113.97	111.26	112.72	113.45	114.22	115.50	117.06	
Single family	110.41	114.57	112.01	113.80	114.00	114.60	115.89	117.48	
Multifamily	117.69	121.69	118.96	120.87	121.08	121.72	123.09	124.78	
Other structures	108.05	112.00	109.09	110.04	111.55	112.58	113.83	115.32	
Equipment	98.08	98.10	97.95	97.76	98.39	98.18	98.08	98.71	

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.9.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted						
			1999		2000		2001		
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Chain-type quantity indexes									
Exports of goods and services	118.17	128.84	122.22	124.10	128.33	132.56	130.39	129.68	
Goods ¹	121.63	135.74	127.18	129.06	134.79	141.37	137.74	136.46	
Durable	127.75	144.36	133.80	136.42	144.21	150.31	146.49	144.84	
Nondurable	108.46	117.21	112.91	113.21	114.56	122.14	118.94	118.41	
Services ¹	110.14	113.37	110.92	112.79	113.78	112.98	113.92	114.43	
Imports of goods and services	119.78	141.57	128.75	135.20	143.82	141.98	145.28	145.28	
Goods ¹	140.72	159.76	147.53	151.76	158.36	164.72	164.20	159.74	
Durable	143.64	163.60	151.23	155.29	162.54	168.74	167.83	162.70	
Nondurable	150.51	174.15	160.22	165.10	172.67	179.79	179.05	169.93	
Services ¹	130.45	143.78	134.18	136.78	143.42	148.03	146.88	148.06	
Income receipts	132.53	153.44	142.85	147.59	157.34	155.98	152.86	152.86	
Chain-type price indexes									
Exports of goods and services	95.86	97.44	96.51	96.98	97.43	97.60	97.73	97.63	
Goods ¹	92.96	93.96	93.41	93.68	94.02	94.02	94.11	94.00	
Durable	93.65	93.65	93.65	93.54	93.62	93.77	93.65	93.67	
Nondurable	91.25	94.83	92.84	94.07	95.13	94.74	95.36	94.93	
Services ¹	103.30	106.47	104.50	105.52	106.27	106.92	107.17	107.11	
Income receipts	103.99	106.58	104.76	105.69	106.30	106.91	107.40	107.40	
Imports of goods and services	91.80	95.46	93.68	94.97	95.03	95.91	95.96	95.46	
Goods ¹	90.31	94.48	92.30	93.77	93.99	95.00	95.14	94.23	
Durable	89.14	88.67	88.78	89.00	88.90	88.66	88.12	87.99	
Nondurable	92.85	107.59	100.06	104.48	105.42	109.36	111.10	108.42	
Services ¹	99.89	100.49	101.14	101.25	100.33	100.41	99.96	101.90	
Income payments	105.10	107.45	106.10	106.85	107.25	107.61	108.10	108.10	

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted							1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted						
			1999		2000			2001				IV		I	II	III	IV	I
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I				IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Chain-type quantity indexes												Chain-type price indexes						
Exports of goods and services	118.17	128.84	122.22	124.10	128.33	132.56	130.39	129.68		Exports of goods and services	95.86	97.44	96.51	96.98	97.43	97.60	97.73	97.63
Exports of goods¹	121.63	135.74	127.18	129.06	134.79	141.37	137.74	136.46		Exports of goods¹	92.96	93.96	93.41	93.68	94.02	94.02	94.11	94.00
Foods, feeds, and beverages	101.94	109.39	105.24	106.90	106.02	116.48	108.15	110.22		Foods, feeds, and beverages	80.42	78.99	79.24	79.24	80.31	77.36	79.07	79.16
Industrial supplies and materials	108.29	119.28	113.69	114.67	117.27	123.00	122.17	119.94		Industrial supplies and materials	92.80	98.75	95.52	97.48	98.80	99.37	99.34	98.60
Durable goods	114.10	130.95	120.59	126.74	130.90	133.02	133.14	130.67		Durable goods	92.57	94.25	93.21	93.98	94.48	94.54	94.03	93.28
Nondurable goods	105.00	112.79	109.79	107.98	109.76	117.36	116.05	113.95		Nondurable goods	92.96	101.59	96.94	99.67	101.53	102.44	102.72	101.98
Capital goods, except automotive	135.28	155.81	141.52	142.64	156.15	164.40	160.06	160.46		Capital goods, except automotive	91.01	90.35	90.75	90.32	90.25	90.45	90.36	90.46
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	160.30	141.84	159.17	129.42	155.29	145.58	137.05	149.91		Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	107.22	111.18	108.13	109.47	110.54	111.67	113.03	114.94
Computers, peripherals, and parts	156.22	195.94	162.77	178.48	195.83	208.11	201.32	201.66		Computers, peripherals, and parts	68.41	64.66	67.05	65.56	64.64	64.33	64.12	63.63
Other	126.39	151.33	133.98	138.76	149.06	160.27	157.23	155.02		Other	93.90	93.36	93.74	93.32	93.33	93.54	93.27	93.26
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	114.72	119.87	116.96	120.92	120.28	121.24	117.04	105.74		Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	101.56	102.43	101.96	102.19	102.39	102.59	102.53	102.68
Consumer goods, except automotive	114.81	126.06	118.56	123.55	125.27	129.68	125.74	132.27		Consumer goods, except automotive	100.42	100.83	100.64	100.86	100.88	100.91	100.67	100.56
Durable goods	115.67	128.45	122.89	128.88	126.41	132.07	126.43	134.58		Durable goods	100.07	100.76	100.20	100.61	100.95	100.91	100.58	100.91
Nondurable goods	113.91	123.60	114.09	118.04	124.11	127.22	125.04	129.88		Nondurable goods	100.78	100.88	101.12	101.12	100.78	100.89	100.74	100.18
Other	136.23	151.78	151.18	151.45	146.46	155.83	153.36	143.32		Other	95.60	96.79	96.36	96.59	96.82	96.54	97.22	97.03
Exports of services¹	110.14	113.37	110.92	112.79	113.78	112.98	113.92	114.43		Exports of services¹	103.30	106.47	104.50	105.52	106.27	106.92	107.17	107.11
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	104.98	92.42	90.27	89.34	93.84	92.28	94.20	94.59		Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	100.17	99.43	100.68	99.83	99.39	99.25	99.22	98.40
Travel	101.08	103.99	103.77	103.60	103.29	103.80	105.26	105.77		Travel	106.21	111.41	107.67	109.39	111.48	112.06	112.68	112.85
Passenger fares	94.19	94.36	92.32	93.81	93.00	94.02	96.62	96.06		Passenger fares	102.86	105.45	105.17	104.46	105.92	106.61	104.83	105.55
Other transportation	106.28	106.14	108.67	107.21	107.57	106.27	103.50	103.56		Other transportation	97.55	106.28	100.20	102.89	104.60	108.22	109.39	106.15
Royalties and license fees	107.88	108.73	106.94	107.58	110.80	107.47	109.05	109.78		Royalties and license fees	104.10	106.73	104.91	105.85	106.46	107.07	107.56	108.35
Other private services	133.43	143.47	138.87	144.25	149.29	142.30	143.04	143.66		Other private services	99.89	101.84	99.93	101.18	101.52	102.31	102.36	102.67
Other	88.86	91.98	82.00	87.06	92.02	93.81	95.02	96.50		Other	117.75	115.41	122.31	119.69	116.35	112.62	112.96	112.69
Imports of goods and services	140.72	159.76	147.53	151.76	158.36	164.72	164.20	159.74		Imports of goods and services	91.80	95.46	93.68	94.97	95.03	95.91	95.96	95.46
Imports of goods¹	143.64	163.60	151.23	155.29	162.54	168.74	167.83	162.70		Imports of goods¹	90.31	94.48	92.30	93.77	93.99	95.00	95.14	94.23
Foods, feeds, and beverages	129.15	138.44	132.67	132.58	136.70	143.08	141.41	141.25		Foods, feeds, and beverages	94.49	92.98	94.05	94.12	93.46	92.55	91.79	91.83
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum	125.63	133.55	131.60	133.17	132.16	135.85	133.03	131.19		Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum	94.47	103.18	96.85	99.21	101.98	104.42	107.12	110.39
Durable goods	128.54	137.78	135.10	137.77	138.03	138.65	136.68	130.80		Durable goods	97.21	102.37	98.67	102.46	103.25	102.76	101.01	101.53
Nondurable goods	122.54	129.02	127.89	128.29	125.94	132.72	129.12	130.85		Nondurable goods	91.65	104.20	94.98	95.80	100.76	106.39	113.86	120.02
Petroleum and products	112.04	117.90	105.17	112.37	121.19	119.67	118.38	126.71		Petroleum and products	83.20	139.68	112.06	132.18	132.79	145.93	147.84	129.79
Capital goods, except automotive	165.82	201.72	177.99	184.09	198.87	210.90	213.02	203.29		Capital goods, except automotive	78.56	76.47	77.46	77.17	76.77	76.31	75.62	75.27
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	174.50	188.79	175.95	168.51	179.33	190.86	216.45	202.19		Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	107.52	110.16	108.04	108.81	109.52	110.63	111.70	112.33
Computers, peripherals, and parts	212.12	249.65	225.25	226.80	248.66	264.86	258.26	243.00		Computers, peripherals, and parts	62.43	58.38	60.36	59.99	58.68	58.20	56.65	55.85
Other	148.93	186.10	161.79	170.57	183.51	194.21	196.11	188.60		Other	83.73	82.34	83.04	82.70	82.71	82.16	81.78	81.57
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	137.71	149.61	143.99	147.82	148.93	154.19	147.50	140.76		Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	101.03	101.77	101.27	101.44	101.79	101.91	101.93	101.97
Consumer goods, except automotive	143.85	166.88	152.15	157.18	167.48	169.89	172.95	166.19		Consumer goods, except automotive	96.79	95.94	96.65	96.35	95.95	95.87	95.61	95.48
Durable goods	145.63	170.23	154.54	162.45	171.12	171.58	175.76	164.68		Durable goods	94.09	93.01	93.80	93.41	93.04	92.93	92.66	92.43
Nondurable goods	142.02	163.42	149.68	151.74	163.72	168.16	170.04	167.76		Nondurable goods	99.76	99.18	99.79	99.58	99.15	99.12	98.86	98.84
Other	160.15	189.45	180.19	175.90	180.15	202.21	199.53	181.27		Other	99.30	100.15	99.51	99.70	99.91	100.42	100.58	101.19
Imports of services¹	126.54	141.14	129.59	134.66	138.07	145.20	146.63	145.46		Imports of services¹	99.89	100.49	101.14	101.25	100.33	100.41	99.96	101.90
Direct defense expenditures	135.39	143.60	130.79	137.37	141.88	144.75	150.39	147.46		Direct defense expenditures	91.41	87.39	93.11	90.03	87.88	86.61	85.03	86.71
Travel	126.22	147.58	129.02	136.37	142.61	151.59	159.76	157.10		Travel	97.86	93.27	98.56	96.72	94.07	92.12	90.17	92.59
Passenger fares	122.96	133.25	127.86	129.54	131.42	134.94	137.09	134.94		Passenger fares	110.06	116.81	110.12	113.63	115.61	117.45	120.57	124.54
Other transportation	115.91	124.15	117.02	119.92	122.67	127.16	126.84	119.80		Other transportation	107.48	116.90	114.92	115.38	115.28	117.65	119.29	123.99
Royalties and license fees	162.66	197.82	177.87	182.23	186.55	226.07	196.42	200.06		Royalties and license fees	104.13	106.72	104.90	105.83	106.44	107.05	107.54	108.34
Other private services	129.76	142.67	134.17	139.87	140.99	144.62	145.21	151.04		Other private services	94.68	94.64	93.05	94.85	94.34	95.22	94.14	93.52
Other	104.54	107.34	102.77	105.75	106.64	107.83	109.16	109.01		Other	102.61	102.44	104.13	103.00	102.58	102.42	101.77	102.51
Addenda:										Addenda:								
Exports of agricultural goods ²	102.69	112.86	104.24	110.29	109.74	119.91	111.49	113.58										

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted							1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted											
			1999		2000			2001				1999		2000			2001						
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I				IV	I	II	III	IV	I						
Chain-type quantity indexes												Chain-type price indexes											
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	108.03	111.06	110.38	110.07	111.37	110.99	111.79	112.88		Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	106.41	110.43	107.62	109.30	110.02	110.82	111.59	112.63					
Federal	101.61	103.12	104.98	101.04	105.13	102.67	103.63	105.08		Federal	105.27	108.59	106.02	108.01	108.18	108.88	109.28	110.72					
National defense	97.62	97.79	101.09	95.65	99.46	96.97	99.06	100.26		National defense	104.75	107.99	105.54	107.35	107.57	108.34	108.71	109.85					
Consumption expenditures	97.16	96.44	100.54	94.47	98.68	96.08	96.55	98.39		Consumption expenditures	105.93	109.65	106.83	108.95	109.17	110.04	110.46	111.91					
Durable goods ²	108.28	107.14	107.48	107.56	106.44	104.58	110.00	102.09		Durable goods	98.67	99.62	98.85	99.37	99.62	99.74	99.76	99.74					
Non durable goods	115.92	122.63	112.98	132.50	130.29	117.41	110.32	116.60		Non durable goods	91.30	111.28	100.49	106.97	106.10	112.70	119.33	110.51					
Services	95.88	95.03	99.75	92.57	97.32	94.95	95.30	97.68		Services	106.94	110.33	107.61	109.71	109.97	110.70	110.94	112.85					
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	90.90	90.28	90.32	89.95	90.05	90.68	90.46	89.84		Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	110.08	114.82	110.47	114.48	114.44	115.15	115.19	118.87					
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	99.54	100.89	99.90	100.26	100.64	101.06	101.60	102.16		Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	100.68	102.72	101.31	102.18	102.49	103.07	103.13	103.08					
Other services	101.65	98.66	115.98	90.95	107.39	97.54	98.77	107.93		Other services	106.91	109.35	108.02	108.23	108.90	109.79	110.48	111.32					
Gross investment	100.64	106.13	104.65	103.01	104.38	102.51	114.63	111.83		Gross investment	97.97	98.68	98.16	98.37	98.57	98.83	98.95	98.62					
Structures	72.18	60.15	70.12	62.68	59.50	59.40	59.01	58.24		Structures	110.09	114.40	111.79	112.65	113.95	114.97	116.03	117.16					
Equipment and software	104.93	113.24	109.89	109.20	111.31	109.16	123.29	120.18		Equipment and software	96.51	96.91	96.55	96.70	96.82	97.02	97.07	96.65					
Nondefense	109.72	113.93	112.88	111.95	116.62	114.24	112.91	114.85		Nondefense	106.27	109.73	106.95	109.26	109.35	109.92	110.38	112.34					
Consumption expenditures	103.22	105.93	104.22	104.99	108.75	106.33	103.63	105.85		Consumption expenditures	108.18	111.96	108.98	111.66	111.51	112.08	112.59	115.04					
Durable goods ²	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		Durable goods ²	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Non durable goods	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		Non durable goods	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurables	123.98	108.69	122.72	125.11	122.36	121.37	65.92	112.15		Other nondurables	102.17	106.15	104.86	106.50	106.98	108.64	102.49	107.24					
Services	100.86	104.19	101.39	102.56	106.66	103.92	103.62	104.05		Services	108.80	112.74	109.51	112.43	112.23	112.83	113.46	115.89					
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	101.13	104.63	101.06	103.15	108.44	104.01	102.90	102.84		Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	112.94	117.75	113.72	117.97	117.14	117.66	118.21	121.91					
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	135.52	154.26	142.28	147.20	151.96	156.64	161.25	165.61		Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	99.11	101.57	99.55	100.56	101.45	101.95	102.34	102.71					
Other services	85.80	82.48	84.98	82.78	84.20	81.81	81.13	80.95		Other services	105.75	108.86	106.53	107.87	108.28	109.14	110.14	111.41					
Gross investment	141.01	152.56	154.86	145.36	154.54	152.39	157.96	158.41		Gross investment	98.47	100.90	98.78	99.86	100.76	101.34	101.64	102.08					
Structures	90.85	85.65	94.47	88.21	85.15	83.17	86.06	89.26		Structures	108.85	112.68	110.29	111.15	112.31	113.15	114.11	115.00					
Equipment and software	170.31	192.18	190.31	178.93	195.69	193.48	200.64	199.32		Equipment and software	94.26	96.29	94.27	95.39	96.21	96.72	96.86	97.17					
State and local	111.82	115.74	113.57	115.40	115.07	115.89	116.60	117.49		State and local	107.06	111.46	108.52	110.03	111.05	111.90	112.87	113.70					
Consumption expenditures	109.37	112.53	110.62	111.46	112.18	112.98	113.48	114.53		Consumption expenditures	107.59	112.29	109.20	110.84	111.83	112.73	113.78	114.70					
Durable goods ²	123.10	131.10	126.18	128.12	130.08	132.08	134.10	136.16		Durable goods ²	98.95	99.59	99.17	99.34	99.50	99.73	99.81	99.90					
Non durable goods	116.88	123.01	119.32	120.78	122.26	123.75	125.27	126.80		Non durable goods	97.79	111.50	102.23	108.98	110.28	112.51	114.24	112.92					
Services	108.24	110.94	109.31	110.06	110.67	111.36	111.69	112.66		Services	109.04	112.59	110.29	111.26	112.22	112.95	113.93	115.19					
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	104.64	106.17	105.15	105.68	106.02	106.49	106.47	107.16		Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	109.99	113.47	111.43	112.28	113.08	113.84	114.67	115.60					
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	118.18	126.61	121.12	123.23	125.42	127.71	130.09	132.55		Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	102.91	105.95	103.76	104.61	105.76	106.48	106.94	107.31					
Other services	163.57	178.44	172.94	175.11	177.56	178.99	182.12	185.41		Other services	107.82	113.30	106.95	109.98	112.78	113.13	117.31	124.86					
Gross investment	122.79	130.22	126.89	133.18	128.06	128.98	130.66	130.79		Gross investment	104.82	108.09	105.76	106.73	107.90	108.54	109.18	109.67					
Structures	116.88	120.85	119.94	126.68	118.75	118.54	119.45	119.60		Structures	110.02	114.59	111.54	112.79	114.27	115.10	116.21	117.26					
Equipment and software	142.56	162.60	150.32	154.83	160.25	165.40	169.92	169.98		Equipment and software	90.55	90.69	90.08	90.37	90.77	91.00	90.63	89.92					
Addenda:										Addenda:													
Compensation of general government employees ³	102.04	103.36	102.31	102.80	103.59	103.60	103.46	103.87		Compensation of general government employees ³	110.30	114.10	111.51	113.19	113.70	114.42	115.10	116.73					
Federal	94.72	95.59	94.33	94.83	96.83	95.63	95.09	94.84		Federal	111.18	115.93	111.73	115.81	115.47	116.10	116.35	120.02					
State and local	104.86	106.35	105.39	105.87	106.18	106.68	106.68	107.36		State and local	109.99	113.47	111.43	112.28	113.08	113.84	114.67	115.60					

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.14.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Chain-type quantity indexes								
Gross domestic product	113.60	119.27	116.27	117.65	119.27	119.92	120.23	120.82
Business ¹	115.27	121.64	118.34	119.88	121.66	122.36	122.66	123.22
Nonfarm ²	115.26	121.69	118.39	119.90	121.73	122.42	122.72	123.29
Nonfarm less housing	116.27	123.02	119.60	121.13	123.10	123.81	124.05	124.64
Housing	106.27	109.93	107.70	108.99	109.63	110.12	110.98	111.33
Farm	115.26	114.89	111.82	116.37	112.92	115.17	115.11	114.96
Households and institutions ...	108.54	110.66	109.27	109.68	110.31	110.89	111.77	112.81
Private households	87.94	68.83	72.02	67.99	68.36	69.05	69.91	69.94
Nonprofit institutions	109.29	112.19	110.63	111.20	111.84	112.41	113.29	114.37
General government ³	103.68	105.82	104.26	104.93	105.87	106.16	106.32	106.95
Federal	98.12	100.10	98.29	99.01	100.85	100.29	100.26	100.42
State and local	106.29	108.50	107.07	107.72	108.22	108.91	109.16	110.02
Chain-type price indexes								
Gross domestic product	104.77	106.99	105.31	106.17	106.80	107.22	107.75	108.59
Business ¹	104.18	106.17	104.63	105.41	106.03	106.38	106.87	107.61
Nonfarm ²	104.67	106.63	105.08	105.91	106.45	106.85	107.32	108.01
Nonfarm less housing	104.23	106.09	104.59	105.41	105.94	106.31	106.72	107.37
Housing	108.95	111.86	109.87	110.76	111.40	112.15	113.13	114.25
Farm	69.84	74.61	73.44	71.34	77.37	73.59	76.15	80.08
Households and institutions ...	106.19	109.41	106.97	107.77	108.77	109.99	111.10	112.80
Private households	108.58	113.33	110.00	111.34	112.99	114.09	114.90	117.05
Nonprofit institutions	106.10	109.29	106.88	107.67	108.65	109.87	110.98	112.67
General government ³	108.80	112.39	109.93	111.46	112.03	112.74	113.35	114.71
Federal	108.03	111.99	108.58	111.69	111.61	112.21	112.44	114.97
State and local	109.16	112.60	110.54	111.39	112.23	112.99	113.77	114.63

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.15.—Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business

[Dollars]

Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	1.019	1.031	1.019	1.025	1.031	1.032	1.035	.....
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost) .....	.659	.663	.658	.658	.659	.661	.673	.....
Unit nonlabor cost .....	.241	.248	.243	.245	.247	.247	.254	.....
Consumption of fixed capital .....	.115	.118	.115	.116	.117	.118	.121	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies .....	.097	.099	.098	.099	.099	.098	.101	.....
Net interest .....	.029	.031	.030	.030	.031	.031	.032	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production) .....	.119	.120	.118	.122	.126	.123	.109	.....
Profits tax liability .....	.034	.035	.034	.036	.037	.035	.031	.....
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments ...	.085	.085	.084	.086	.089	.088	.078	.....

1. The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

Table 7.16.—Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry Group

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Private inventories ¹								
Farm	92.73	99.28	97.67	94.11	99.52	105.20	.....	.....
Nonfarm	98.77	99.82	100.42	100.87	101.48	101.03	.....	.....
Durable goods	97.41	97.68	97.76	97.66	97.45	97.45	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	100.52	102.57	103.83	105.00	106.39	105.63	.....	.....
Manufacturing	97.38	98.43	98.90	99.42	99.48	99.72	.....	.....
Durable goods	96.34	96.79	96.63	96.70	96.66	96.54	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	99.14	101.19	102.70	103.96	104.21	105.05	.....	.....
Wholesale	97.40	98.60	98.64	98.90	98.97	98.52	.....	.....
Durable goods	96.40	96.70	96.83	96.62	96.38	96.09	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	99.21	102.02	101.89	103.02	103.64	102.90	.....	.....
Merchant wholesalers	97.11	98.14	98.10	98.22	98.46	98.04	.....	.....
Durable goods	96.51	96.83	96.96	96.74	96.50	96.21	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	98.22	100.55	100.17	100.94	102.02	101.36	.....	.....
Nonmerchant wholesalers	99.32	101.64	102.25	103.41	102.44	101.79	.....	.....
Durable goods	95.60	95.79	95.95	95.78	95.58	95.29	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	105.39	111.26	112.62	116.07	113.74	112.48	.....	.....
Retail trade	101.80	102.36	102.67	102.71	103.09	103.14	.....	.....
Durable goods	99.98	99.93	100.30	100.12	100.53	100.26	.....	.....
Motor vehicle dealers	99.39	99.25	99.95	100.03	100.91	100.31	.....	.....
Other	100.64	100.67	100.71	100.25	100.16	100.25	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	104.01	105.37	105.58	105.90	106.26	106.70	.....	.....
Other	99.40	101.45	105.15	107.21	112.38	107.68	.....	.....
Durable goods	102.90	104.05	103.50	102.75	102.00	102.00	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	99.15	101.30	105.42	107.74	113.49	108.32	.....	.....

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12 and 5.13.

Table 7.17.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999			2000		2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	113.60	119.27	116.27	117.65	119.27	119.92	120.23	120.82
Final sales of domestic product	113.41	118.86	115.64	117.54	118.66	119.37	119.87	121.21
Change in private inventories								
Goods	120.08	129.14	124.84	126.79	129.40	130.72	129.64	129.70
Final sales	119.66	128.15	123.22	126.64	127.82	129.34	128.79	131.00
Change in private inventories								
Durable goods	131.80	145.82	138.26	142.10	146.86	147.72	146.60	146.26
Final sales	131.58	145.03	136.51	142.58	145.20	146.80	145.54	149.66
Change in private inventories								
Nondurable goods	110.55	115.80	113.99	114.49	115.47	117.12	116.10	116.44
Final sales	110.06	114.77	112.55	113.97	114.08	115.53	115.50	116.30
Change in private inventories								
Services	108.89	112.69	110.50	111.18	112.59	112.95	114.05	114.79
Structures	115.74	119.40	116.54	119.98	119.06	118.89	119.68	121.35
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	126.35	124.51	130.25	130.35	128.86	123.03	115.81	110.26
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	113.15	119.07	115.77	117.20	118.93	119.80	120.36	121.16

Table 7.18B.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted					
			1999		2000		2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output ...	126.35	124.51	130.25	130.35	128.86	123.03	115.81	110.26
Auto output	102.34	94.87	103.97	103.88	96.72	93.98	84.91	81.79
Truck output ¹	146.35	149.12	152.13	152.39	155.53	147.14	141.44	133.88
Final sales of domestic product	121.07	120.18	123.04	129.35	121.59	118.97	110.79	118.67
Personal consumption expenditures	126.94	133.23	129.43	138.07	131.61	133.95	129.31	136.76
New motor vehicles	130.15	139.03	134.24	144.92	137.22	139.28	134.70	142.30
Autos	120.73	126.35	126.32	133.18	128.63	123.72	119.87	123.34
Light trucks	141.32	153.99	143.66	158.77	147.41	157.60	152.16	164.59
Net purchases of used autos	117.17	115.85	114.95	117.57	114.78	117.93	113.14	120.10
Private fixed investment	131.60	127.43	134.41	138.07	131.48	127.85	112.33	118.91
New motor vehicles	126.83	122.88	128.53	132.91	125.82	123.13	109.64	117.19
Autos	106.96	101.23	105.29	109.78	100.72	99.71	94.69	103.80
Trucks	145.85	143.57	150.72	155.00	149.76	145.49	124.04	130.16
Light trucks	149.20	154.96	153.56	163.55	158.47	160.33	137.49	150.34
Other	139.13	122.09	144.88	138.69	133.18	117.63	98.84	92.68
Net purchases of used autos	109.19	105.99	106.81	113.79	104.95	105.68	99.54	110.46
Gross government investment	118.29	122.59	135.82	123.54	115.38	118.65	132.81	123.61
Autos	99.01	102.00	108.30	86.04	93.99	123.35	104.63	78.55
New trucks	129.04	134.03	151.25	144.75	127.34	115.53	148.50	149.00
Net exports	96.65	98.75	98.34	100.25	101.69	97.45	95.62	79.45
Exports	94.99	95.20	95.86	96.79	98.45	93.91	91.63	78.99
Autos	99.94	105.50	103.14	106.83	107.87	104.17	103.12	80.58
Trucks	142.99	156.66	149.50	153.68	153.82	162.17	156.95	151.57
Imports	142.71	161.64	149.62	154.15	157.77	168.05	166.56	161.29
Trucks	144.23	133.08	148.84	151.37	135.07	134.32	111.57	105.70
Change in private inventories								
Autos								
New								
Domestic								
Foreign								
Used								
New trucks								
Domestic								
Foreign								
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	128.35	130.79	131.46	137.60	131.04	131.24	123.27	129.85
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	124.11	123.06	124.90	131.63	124.20	124.36	112.05	122.68
Domestic output of new autos ²	100.70	99.95	100.85	105.06	101.48	101.99	91.28	89.13
Sales of imported new autos ³	144.38	150.93	152.66	152.30	150.64	149.25	151.53	145.51

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

8. Supplemental Tables

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series
[Percent]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates								
			1999		2000		2001					1999		2000		2001				
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I				IV	I	II	III	IV	I			
Gross domestic product:																				
Current dollars	5.8	7.1	9.7	8.3	8.2	3.8	3.0	5.2												
Chain-type quantity index	4.2	5.0	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.2	1.0	2.0												
Chain-type price index	1.5	2.1	1.6	3.3	2.4	1.6	2.0	3.2												
Implicit price deflator	1.5	2.0	1.3	3.3	2.4	1.6	2.0	3.2												
Personal consumption expenditures:																				
Current dollars	7.1	7.8	8.2	11.3	5.2	6.4	4.7	6.5												
Chain-type quantity index	5.3	5.3	5.9	7.6	3.1	4.5	2.8	3.1												
Chain-type price index	1.8	2.4	2.2	3.5	2.1	1.8	1.9	3.3												
Implicit price deflator	1.8	2.4	2.2	3.5	2.1	1.8	1.9	3.3												
Durable goods:																				
Current dollars	9.7	7.8	11.0	21.2	-5.7	5.2	-4.2	11.1												
Chain-type quantity index	12.4	9.6	13.0	23.6	-5.0	7.6	-3.1	11.9												
Chain-type price index	-2.4	-1.7	-1.8	-2.0	-6	-2.3	-1.1	-7												
Implicit price deflator	-2.4	-1.7	-1.8	-2.0	-6	-2.3	-1.1	-7												
Non durable goods:																				
Current dollars	8.1	8.9	11.2	11.7	7.0	7.0	3.1	4.5												
Chain-type quantity index	5.6	5.0	7.4	6.0	3.6	4.7	1.0	2.6												
Chain-type price index	2.3	3.7	3.6	5.4	3.3	2.2	2.0	1.9												
Implicit price deflator	2.3	3.7	3.6	5.4	3.3	2.2	2.0	1.9												
Services:																				
Current dollars	6.2	7.2	6.2	9.2	6.7	6.3	7.6	6.6												
Chain-type quantity index	3.7	4.5	3.8	5.2	4.6	3.7	4.9	1.7												
Chain-type price index	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.7	2.0	2.5	2.5	4.8												
Implicit price deflator	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.7	2.0	2.5	2.5	4.8												
Gross private domestic investment:																				
Current dollars	6.5	11.1	16.5	7.6	24.0	3.7	-3.4	-11.5												
Chain-type quantity index	6.6	10.2	17.9	5.1	21.7	1.8	-4.1	-11.5												
Chain-type price index	-1	1.1	0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.0	.1												
Implicit price deflator	-1	.8	-1.2	2.4	1.8	1.9	.8	0												
Fixed investment:																				
Current dollars	9.1	10.7	7.2	19.4	13.3	5.1	-1	1.8												
Chain-type quantity index	9.2	9.3	7.2	16.4	11.2	3.1	-9	1.6												
Chain-type price index	-1	1.3	0	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.1	2												
Implicit price deflator	-1	1.3	0	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.1	2												
Nonresidential:																				
Current dollars	8.6	13.2	8.6	23.1	16.4	9.6	0	-2												
Chain-type quantity index	10.1	12.6	9.5	21.0	14.6	7.7	-1	1.1												
Chain-type price index	-1.3	.5	-8	1.8	1.6	1.8	.1	-1.3												
Implicit price deflator	-1.3	.5	-8	1.8	1.6	1.8	.1	-1.3												
Structures:																				
Current dollars	.8	13.5	13.7	28.1	8.3	20.4	16.4	18.4												
Chain-type quantity index	-1.4	9.1	9.7	22.3	4.4	14.6	10.4	11.0												
Chain-type price index	2.3	4.0	3.6	4.7	3.7	5.0	5.4	6.6												
Implicit price deflator	2.3	4.0	3.6	4.7	3.7	5.0	5.4	6.6												
Equipment and software:																				
Current dollars	11.3	13.1	7.1	21.7	19.0	6.4	-4.8	-5.8												
Chain-type quantity index	14.1	13.7	9.5	20.6	17.9	5.6	-3.3	-2.1												
Chain-type price index	-2.5	-5	-2.1	.9	1.0	.8	-1.6	-3.8												
Implicit price deflator	-2.5	-5	-2.1	.9	1.0	.8	-1.6	-3.8												
Residential:																				
Current dollars	10.5	3.0	3.2	8.6	3.9	-8.2	.7	9.0												
Chain-type quantity index	6.4	-.5	.5	3.2	1.3	-10.6	-3.6	3.3												
Chain-type price index	3.8	3.6	2.6	5.2	2.6	2.7	4.4	5.4												
Implicit price deflator	3.8	3.6	2.7	5.2	2.6	2.7	4.4	5.4												
Exports of goods and services:																				
Current dollars	2.5	10.8	13.2	8.4	16.5	14.6	-5.9	-2.5												
Chain-type quantity index	2.9	9.0	10.3	6.3	14.3	13.9	-6.4	-2.2												
Chain-type price index	-4	1.6	2.7	1.9	1.9	.7	.5	-4												
Implicit price deflator	-4	1.6	2.7	1.9	1.9	.7	.5	-4												
Exports of goods:																				
Current dollars	2.5	12.8	15.3	7.3	20.8	21.0	-9.5	-4.1												
Chain-type quantity index	4.0	11.6	12.6	6.0	19.0	21.0	-9.9	-3.7												
Chain-type price index	-1.4	1.1	2.4	1.1	1.5	0	-4	-5												
Implicit price deflator	-1.4	1.1	2.4	1.1	1.5	0	-4	-5												
Exports of services:																				
Current dollars	2.5	6.1	8.2	11.2	6.5	-4	4.3	1.6												
Chain-type quantity index	.5	2.9	4.6	6.9	3.5	-2.8	3.4	1.8												
Chain-type price index	1.9	3.1	3.4	4.0	2.9	2.5	.9	-2												
Implicit price deflator	1.9	3.1	3.4	4.0	2.9	2.5	.9	-2												
Imports of goods and services:																				
Current dollars	11.3	18.0	16.6	18.3	18.8	21.4	-1.0	-12.3												
Chain-type quantity index	10.7	13.5	10.7	12.0	18.6	17.0	-1.2	-10.4												
Chain-type price index	.6	4.0	5.3	5.6	.2	3.8	.2	-2.1												
Implicit price deflator	.6	3.9	5.3	5.6	.2	3.8	.2	-2.1												
Imports of goods:																				
Current dollars	12.7	19.1	18.0	18.5	21.2	21.2	-1.6	-15.0												
Chain-type quantity index	12.5	13.9	11.2	11.2	20.0	16.2	-2.1	-11.7												

1. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 8.2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000		2001		
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic product	4.2	5.0	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.2	1.0	2.0	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures	3.52	3.56	4.08	5.03	2.14	2.99	1.87	2.11	
Durable goods .....	.96	.77	1.04	1.79	-.42	.61	-.26	.92	
Motor vehicles and parts .....	.35	.19	.27	.87	-.64	.25	-.38	.60	
Furniture and household equipment .....	.44	.39	.52	.56	.18	.26	.09	.23	
Other .....	.17	.19	.25	.37	.04	.10	.04	.08	
Nondurable goods	1.10	1.01	1.47	1.19	.74	.93	.21	.52	
Food .....	.39	.36	.90	.28	.20	.11	.10	.06	
Clothing and shoes .....	.29	.27	0	.63	.18	.30	-.01	.17	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	.05	-.02	.09	-.26	.08	.10	0	.03	
Other .....	.37	.40	.48	.54	.27	.41	.12	.26	
Services	1.46	1.78	1.58	2.04	1.83	1.46	1.92	.67	
Housing .....	.25	.25	.29	.23	.27	.22	.23	.22	
Household operation .....	.17	.17	-.22	.23	.42	.02	.21	-.18	
Electricity and gas .....	.01	.04	-.32	.09	.27	-.11	.20	-.17	
Other household operation .....	.16	.13	.10	.14	.16	.12	.01	-.01	
Transportation .....	.10	.10	.11	.12	.11	.04	.07	.08	
Medical care .....	.26	.29	.36	.22	.30	.24	.34	.27	
Recreation .....	.13	.20	.10	.24	.23	.20	.26	.29	
Other .....	.55	.78	.94	1.00	.50	.74	.80	0	
Gross private domestic investment	1.15	1.80	3.04	.92	3.66	.33	-.78	-2.20	
Fixed investment	1.53	1.59	1.26	2.68	1.93	.55	-.17	.28	
Nonresidential	1.26	1.62	1.22	2.54	1.87	1.02	-.02	.15	
Structures	-.05	.28	.29	.63	.14	.44	.33	.36	
Equipment and software	1.30	1.33	.94	1.91	1.73	.58	-.35	-.21	
Information processing equipment and software	1.03	1.13	.91	1.37	1.28	.84	.52	-.36	
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	.39	.37	.23	.34	.53	.41	.10	-.03	
Software ¹ .....	.40	.42	.53	.39	.39	.40	.26	-.05	
Other .....	.25	.34	.15	.63	.37	.03	.16	-.28	
Industrial equipment .....	.01	.18	.17	.26	.22	.14	-.01	-.08	
Transportation equipment .....	.27	-.02	-.13	.06	.08	-.35	-.75	.16	
Other	-.01	.04	-.02	.23	.15	-.05	-.11	.07	
Residential .....	.27	-.02	.03	.14	.06	-.47	-.15	.14	
Change in private inventories	-.37	.21	1.78	-1.76	1.73	-.22	-.62	-2.48	
Farm	-.01	.05	.49	-.15	.10	-.05	.02	.03	
Nonfarm	-.37	.16	1.29	-1.60	1.63	-.17	-.63	-2.52	
Net exports of goods and services	-1.03	-.87	-.37	-.94	-1.00	-.90	-.55	1.38	
Exports .....	.32	.96	1.09	.67	1.48	1.45	-.74	-.24	
Goods .....	.30	.87	.94	.46	1.37	1.54	-.84	-.29	
Services .....	.02	.09	.15	.21	.11	-.09	.10	.06	
Imports	-1.35	-1.83	-1.45	-1.61	-2.48	-2.35	.19	1.62	
Goods	-1.32	-1.59	-1.28	-1.28	-2.26	-1.90	.28	1.54	
Services	-.04	-.24	-.17	-.33	-.22	-.44	-.09	.07	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment									
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment .....	.59	.50	1.50	-.18	.85	-.24	.50	.69	
Federal .....	.16	.09	.79	-.93	.97	-.57	.22	.33	
National defense .....	.08	.01	.48	-.86	.60	-.38	.32	.18	
Consumption expenditures .....	.04	-.03	.46	-.82	.57	-.34	.06	.24	
Gross investment .....	.04	.03	.03	-.04	.03	-.04	.26	-.06	
Nondefense .....	.08	.08	.30	-.07	.37	-.18	-.10	.15	
Consumption expenditures	0	.05	.10	.05	.25	-.15	-.17	.14	
Gross investment .....	.07	.04	.20	-.12	.12	-.03	.07	.01	
State and local .....	.43	.41	.71	.75	-.12	.33	.28	.35	
Consumption expenditures .....	.26	.27	.30	.29	.25	.26	.16	.34	
Gross investment .....	.17	.14	.41	.46	-.37	.07	.12	.01	
Addenda:									
Goods	2.28	2.84	5.14	2.41	3.18	1.57	-1.25	.07	
Services	1.64	1.86	2.45	1.34	2.75	.67	2.05	1.39	
Structures .....	.30	.29	.67	1.09	-.28	-.05	.24	.52	
Motor vehicle output .....	.34	-.05	.31	.01	-.16	-.64	-.79	-.60	
Final sales of computers ² .....	.40	.46	.25	.60	.50	.40	.20	.22	

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Table 8.3.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000		2001		
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Personal consumption expenditures	5.3	5.3	5.9	7.6	3.1	4.5	2.8	3.1	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Durable goods	1.45	1.15	1.52	2.67	-.64	.91	-.38	1.35	
Motor vehicles and parts .....	.53	.28	.39	1.29	-.95	.37	-.57	.89	
Furniture and household equipment .....	.66	.58	.77	.83	.26	.39	.13	.34	
Other .....	.26	.29	.36	.55	.06	.15	.06	.12	
Nondurable goods	1.64	1.49	2.14	1.81	1.06	1.39	.32	.78	
Food .....	.59	.53	1.32	.44	.29	.17	.15	.10	
Clothing and shoes .....	.43	.40	0	.94	.27	.45	-.01	.25	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	.07	-.03	.12	-.38	.12	.15	0	.05	
Gasoline and oil .....	.05	-.02	.17	-.34	.07	.12	.03	.15	
Fuel oil and coal .....	.02	0	-.05	-.04	.05	.04	-.03	-.10	
Other .....	.55	.59	.70	.81	.39	.62	.17	.38	
Services	2.20	2.64	2.27	3.10	2.64	2.19	2.84	1.00	
Housing .....	.38	.37	.42	.36	.38	.33	.34	.33	
Household operation .....	.26	.25	-.34	.35	.62	.03	.31	-.27	
Electricity and gas .....	.02	.06	-.48	.14	.39	-.16	.29	-.26	
Other household operation .....	.24	.19	.14	.21	.23	.19	.02	-.01	
Transportation .....	.14	.15	.16	.18	.16	.06	.10	.11	
Medical care .....	.39	.43	.51	.34	.42	.36	.51	.41	
Recreation .....	.20	.29	.15	.36	.33	.30	.39	.42	
Other .....	.83	1.15	1.37	1.51	.73	1.11	1.19	0	
Addenda:									
Energy goods and services ¹ .....	.09	.03	-.35	-.24	.51	-.01	.29	-.21	
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	4.62	4.71	4.96	7.38	2.27	4.32	2.33	3.24	

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.4.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Private fixed investment	9.2	9.3	7.2	16.4	11.2	3.1	-0.9	1.6	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Nonresidential	7.54	9.35	7.04	15.37	10.83	5.71	-0.09	.83	
Structures	-28	1.64	1.66	3.80	.86	2.47	1.85	2.03	
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	-13	.94	.53	3.26	.84	.83	.50	.82	
Utilities .....	.04	.14	.11	.26	-.50	.66	.90	-.10	
Mining, exploration, shafts, and wells	-23	.56	.92	.43	.63	.57	.53	1.45	
Other structures .....	.04	0	.10	-.15	-.12	.41	-.09	-.13	
Equipment and software	7.82	7.71	5.38	11.57	9.97	3.24	-1.94	-1.20	
Information processing equipment and software	6.21	6.56	5.26	8.15	7.37	4.68	2.92	-2.02	
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	2.33	2.17	1.35	2.02	3.01	2.28	.56	-.19	
Software ²	2.40	2.44	3.04	2.38	2.24	2.21	1.47	-.28	
Other	1.49	1.95	.87	3.75	2.12	.18	.89	-.155	
Industrial equipment .....	.06	1.04	1.00	1.59	1.26	.78	-.08	-.46	
Transportation equipment	1.62	-.13	-.78	.45	.49	-.194	-4.19	.89	
Other	-.07	.23	-.10	1.38	.85	-.27	-.59	.39	
Residential	1.62	-.08	.18	1.00	.41	-2.61	-.84	.76	
Structures	1.57	-.12	.14	.91	.40	-2.62	-.85	.75	
Single family .....	.86	-.17	.90	2.02	-.54	-2.20	-.43	1.09	
Multifamily .....	.12	-.01	-.08	.25	-.04	-.50	.19	.42	
Other structures .....	.60	-.27	-.68	-1.35	.97	.08	-.62	-.76	
Equipment .....	.05	.04	.04	.09	.01	.01	.02	.01	

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.5.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

Percent change at annual rate:	1999	9.0	10.3	6.3	14.3	13.9	-6.4	-2.2
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods ¹	2.78	8.17	8.84	4.31	13.13	14.47	-7.35	-2.67
Exports of services¹								
Foods, feeds, and beverages .....	.13	.33	-.41	.29	-.12	1.71	-.128	.33
Industrial supplies and materials .....	.12	1.49	2.80	.54	1.47	3.03	-.38	-1.11
Capital goods, except automotive	1.72	4.71	2.95	1.04	11.95	7.12	-3.46	.34
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts .....	.22	.34	-.04	1.03	-.11	.28	-.98	-2.71
Consumer goods, except automotive .....	.18	.80	1.11	1.37	.52	1.19	-.97	1.66
Other .....	.40	.50	2.44	.04	-.58	1.14	-.28	-1.17
Imports of services ¹ .....	.15	.87	1.43	1.99	1.21	-.62	.96	.51
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	10.7	13.5	10.7	12.0	18.6	17.0	-1.2	-10.4
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods ¹	10.39	11.75	9.42	9.52	16.85	13.86	-1.83	-10.01
Foods, feeds, and beverages .....	.34	.24	.10	-.01	.43	.61	-.14	0
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products .....	.60	.75	1.69	.64	-.23	1.42	-.98	-.61
Petroleum and products	0	.52	-2.41	1.95	2.54	-.34	-.36	2.26
Capital goods, except automotive	3.58	4.97	4.13	3.33	7.77	6.02	.97	-4.33
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	2.60	1.23	.37	1.57	.58	2.03	-2.31	-2.29
Consumer goods, except automotive	2.19	2.99	2.94	2.60	5.13	1.28	1.33	-2.86
Other	1.08	1.05	2.60	-.55	.62	2.83	-.32	-2.20
Imports of services ¹ .....	.29	1.77	1.30	2.45	1.71	3.19	.59	-.42

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

Table 8.6.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1999		2000			2001	
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	3.3	2.8	8.5	-1.1	4.8	-1.4	2.9	4.0	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Federal .....	.88	.52	4.47	-5.27	5.51	-3.24	1.28	1.91	
National defense .....	.45	.04	2.75	-4.86	3.42	-2.20	1.86	1.06	
Consumption expenditures .....	.20	-.14	2.61	-4.65	3.25	-1.97	.37	1.40	
Durable goods ² .....	.07	-.01	-.44	0	-.05	-.09	.26	-.37	
Nondurable goods .....	.05	.02	-.46	.36	-.04	-.24	-.14	.12	
Services .....	.08	-.15	3.51	-5.02	3.34	-1.63	.25	1.64	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	-.23	-.05	-.24	-.13	.04	.22	-.07	-.21	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .....	.02	.05	.05	.05	.06	.06	.08	.08	
Other services .....	.29	-.15	3.69	-4.94	3.24	-1.91	.24	1.77	
Gross investment .....	.25	.18	.15	-.21	.17	-.23	1.49	-.34	
Structures	-.02	-.05	-.01	-.13	-.06	0	-.01	-.01	
Equipment and software .....	.27	.23	.16	-.07	.23	-.23	1.50	-.32	
Nondefense .....	.43	.48	1.72	-4.1	2.09	-1.04	-.58	.85	
Consumption expenditures .....	.02	.26	.59	.29	1.41	-.88	-.98	.82	
Durable goods ² .....	.10	0	.01	.02	0	-.05	.02	-.01	
Nondurable goods .....	.01	-.04	.30	-.14	-.06	.12	-.90	.67	
Services	-.09	.30	.28	.41	1.47	-.96	-.10	.15	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .....	.04	.19	.27	.43	1.11	-.91	-.23	-.01	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .....	.18	.20	.20	.21	.20	.20	.19	.18	
Other services	-.31	-.09	-.19	-.23	.15	-.25	-.07	-.02	
Gross investment .....	.41	.22	1.13	-.70	.68	-.16	.41	.03	
Structures	-.03	-.04	.21	-.18	-.09	-.06	.08	.09	
Equipment and software .....	.43	.26	.92	-.52	.77	-.10	.33	-.06	
State and local	2.46	2.29	4.04	4.17	-.69	1.87	1.63	2.05	
Consumption expenditures	1.50	1.51	1.72	1.60	1.40	1.49	.94	1.99	
Durable goods ² .....	.06	.06	.08	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	
Nondurable goods .....	.29	.31	.34	.29	.31	.30	.31	.32	
Services	1.14	1.14	1.30	1.25	1.04	1.13	.57	1.61	

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.7.—Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars
[Dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product	34,063	36,174	34,892	35,528	36,158	36,410	36,595	36,979
Gross national product	34,023	36,158	34,843	35,500	36,128	36,377	36,622	.....
Personal income	28,534	30,069	29,098	29,529	29,965	30,279	30,500	30,868
Disposable personal income	24,314	25,379	24,728	25,014	25,322	25,535	25,641	25,917
Personal consumption expenditures	22,962	24,534	23,528	24,122	24,381	24,701	24,930	25,267
Durable goods	2,789	2,978	2,875	3,010	2,961	2,991	2,952	3,024
Nondurable goods	6,780	7,298	6,972	7,154	7,262	7,367	7,406	7,472
Services	13,414	14,258	13,681	13,958	14,158	14,342	14,572	14,772
Chained (1996) dollars:								
Gross domestic product	32,512	33,833	33,156	33,485	33,880	33,980	33,987	34,078
Gross national product	32,485	33,826	33,123	33,470	33,861	33,956	34,018	.....
Disposable personal income	23,191	23,640	23,404	23,472	23,639	23,732	23,718	23,781
Personal consumption expenditures	21,901	22,853	22,268	22,635	22,761	22,956	23,059	23,185
Durable goods	2,996	3,253	3,109	3,272	3,224	3,275	3,242	3,327
Nondurable goods	6,518	6,786	6,636	6,720	6,766	6,828	6,829	6,858
Services	12,421	12,867	12,567	12,703	12,822	12,908	13,034	13,059
Population (mid-period, thousands)	272,996	275,423	273,980	274,508	275,059	275,735	276,388	277,011

Table 8.8B.—Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	346.6	342.8	357.8	355.9	355.5	339.6	320.0	303.0
Auto output	126.1	117.9	128.8	127.2	120.6	117.4	106.5	102.2
Truck output ¹	220.5	224.8	229.1	228.7	234.9	222.2	213.5	200.9
Final sales of domestic product	336.3	334.7	342.0	358.1	339.2	332.4	309.1	330.3
Personal consumption expenditures	254.2	268.1	260.7	276.2	265.2	269.8	261.1	277.7
New motor vehicles	195.4	208.5	201.8	216.9	206.5	209.1	201.6	212.9
Autos	97.3	101.9	101.8	107.0	103.9	100.0	96.6	99.2
Light trucks	98.1	106.6	100.0	109.8	102.5	109.1	104.9	113.7
Net purchases of used autos	58.7	59.6	58.9	59.3	58.7	60.7	59.5	64.8
Private fixed investment	159.9	154.4	161.9	159.4	155.5	136.1	141.9	141.9
New motor vehicles	195.5	189.7	197.5	204.1	194.2	190.7	169.8	180.2
Autos	79.7	75.4	78.4	81.5	75.2	74.5	70.5	77.2
Trucks	115.8	114.3	119.1	122.5	119.0	116.3	99.3	103.0
Light trucks	76.7	80.0	78.7	83.7	81.7	83.2	71.3	76.7
Other	39.0	34.3	40.5	38.8	37.3	33.1	28.0	26.3
Net purchases of used autos	-35.6	-35.3	-35.7	-37.4	-34.9	-35.2	-33.8	-38.3
Gross government investment	13.0	13.5	14.9	13.5	12.7	13.1	14.6	13.5
Autos	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.4	3.8	5.0	4.2	3.1
New trucks	9.0	9.4	10.5	10.1	8.9	8.1	10.4	10.3
Net exports	-90.8	-101.3	-95.5	-98.3	-98.1	-106.0	-102.6	-102.8
Exports	26.0	27.0	26.6	27.3	27.8	26.7	26.1	21.8
Autos	16.5	16.7	16.7	17.0	17.3	16.5	16.1	13.9
Trucks	9.5	10.2	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.1	7.9
Imports	116.7	128.2	122.1	125.6	125.8	132.7	128.8	124.5
Autos	96.3	109.2	101.0	104.0	106.5	113.4	112.7	109.3
Trucks	20.4	19.1	21.2	21.6	19.3	19.3	16.1	15.3
Change in private inventories	10.3	8.1	15.9	-2.1	16.3	7.2	10.9	-27.3
Autos	1.8	4.7	5.2	.3	3.0	9.3	6.1	-8.5
New	1.6	3.9	4.1	-1.5	2.2	9.4	5.5	-9.4
Domestic .....	.3	3.3	1.5	-3.4	3.4	8.2	5.0	-11.3
Foreign	1.3	.6	2.6	1.9	-1.2	1.2	.6	1.9
Used .....	.2	.8	1.1	1.8	.8	-1	.5	.9
New trucks	8.5	3.4	10.7	-2.4	13.3	-2.1	4.8	-18.8
Domestic	8.1	2.5	8.6	-2.3	11.6	-.7	1.4	-17.6
Foreign .....	.5	.9	2.1	-2	1.7	-1.5	3.4	-1.2
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	427.0	436.0	437.5	456.4	437.3	438.4	411.8	433.1
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	156.4	155.4	157.0	165.3	156.9	157.6	141.9	153.9
Domestic output of new autos ²	116.8	116.2	117.1	121.3	118.3	118.8	106.5	103.3
Sales of imported new autos ³	78.7	82.3	83.1	82.7	82.3	81.5	82.6	79.1

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 8.9B.—Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	348.2	343.2	359.0	359.3	355.2	339.1	319.2	303.9
Auto output	129.1	119.7	131.2	131.0	122.0	118.6	107.1	103.2
Truck output ¹	218.7	222.9	227.4	227.8	232.5	219.9	211.4	200.1
Final sales of domestic product	338.6	336.1	344.1	361.7	340.0	332.7	309.8	331.9
Personal consumption expenditures	255.9	268.6	260.9	278.3	265.3	270.0	260.7	275.7
New motor vehicles	195.4	208.7	201.6	217.6	206.0	209.1	202.2	213.7
Autos	98.8	103.4	103.4	109.0	105.3	101.3	98.1	101.0
Light trucks	96.5	105.1	98.1	108.4	106.6	107.6	103.9	112.4
Net purchases of used autos	60.3	59.6	59.1	60.5	59.0	60.7	58.2	61.8
Private fixed investment	159.0	153.9	162.4	166.8	158.8	154.4	135.7	143.6
New motor vehicles	196.8	190.7	199.4	206.2	195.2	191.1	170.1	181.8
Autos	80.9	76.6	79.7	83.1	76.2	75.4	71.6	78.5
Trucks	116.0	114.1	119.8	123.0	119.1	115.7	98.6	103.5
Light trucks	78.0	81.0	80.3	85.5	82.9	88.8	71.9	78.6
Other	37.9	33.2	39.4	37.7	36.2	32.0	26.9	25.2
Net purchases of used autos	-37.5	-36.4	-36.7	-39.1	-36.1	-36.3	-34.2	-38.0
Gross government investment	12.8	13.3	14.7	13.4	12.5	12.9	14.4	13.4
Autos	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.3	3.6	4.7	4.0	3.0
New trucks	9.0	9.4	10.6	10.1	8.9	8.1	10.4	10.4
Net exports	-88.6	-99.0	-93.4	-96.2	-95.9	-103.7	-100.0	-99.9
Exports	25.1	25.7	25.5	26.0	26.4	25.3	24.8	20.6
Autos	16.1	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.7	15.9	15.5	13.4
Trucks	9.0	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.3	7.3
Imports	113.7	124.6	118.9	122.2	122.3	129.0	124.8	120.6
Autos	94.0	106.5	98.5	101.5	103.9	110.7	109.7	106.2
Trucks	19.7	18.2	20.4	20.7	18.5	18.4	15.3	14.5
Change in private inventories	9.4	7.0	14.4	-2.0	14.7	6.4	9.1	-25.2
Autos	1.4	4.2	4.7	.4	2.3	8.9	5.0	-8.6
New	1.2	3.3	3.6	-1.5	1.5	8.9	4.5	-9.4
Domestic	0	2.8	.9	-3.3	2.7	7.8	4.0	-11.3
Foreign	1.2	.6	2.6	1.8	-1.2	1.1	.5	1.8
Used .....	.2	.8	1.1	1.9	.8	-1.1	.5	.9
New trucks	7.3	2.8	9.1	-2.1	11.2	-1.8	4.0	-15.5

B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

Monthly Estimates

Tables B.1 and B.2 include the most recent estimates of personal income and its components; these estimates were released on April 30, 2001 and include "preliminary" estimates for March 2001 and "revised" estimates for January and February 2001.

Table B.1.—Personal Income

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1999	2000	2000												2001		
			Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. ^r	Feb. ^r	Mar. ^p	
														Feb.	Mar.		
Personal income	7,789.6	8,281.7	8,099.6	8,161.6	8,209.3	8,237.6	8,279.5	8,300.0	8,326.5	8,420.6	8,406.0	8,422.1	8,461.0	8,509.6	8,551.1	8,591.9	
Wage and salary disbursements	4,470.0	4,769.4	4,657.8	4,685.9	4,726.9	4,730.0	4,763.5	4,789.1	4,797.8	4,827.8	4,858.7	4,872.7	4,884.7	4,921.3	4,951.3	4,974.1	
Private industries	3,745.6	4,008.5	3,908.5	3,932.3	3,969.9	3,966.6	4,003.4	4,025.3	4,032.5	4,060.8	4,091.0	4,105.3	4,115.3	4,142.8	4,166.7	4,187.7	
Goods-producing industries	1,089.2	1,153.2	1,128.8	1,138.0	1,148.3	1,142.2	1,150.7	1,162.2	1,158.8	1,163.2	1,173.4	1,177.0	1,169.4	1,182.1	1,182.2	1,186.9	
Manufacturing	782.4	815.9	802.9	804.8	813.2	809.4	816.7	824.0	819.7	820.3	827.8	829.3	822.3	823.7	822.3	822.9	
Distributive industries	1,020.3	1,107.3	1,070.7	1,076.2	1,091.5	1,090.2	1,105.5	1,112.1	1,113.2	1,129.0	1,136.5	1,144.5	1,152.3	1,158.2	1,167.6	1,171.3	
Service industries	1,636.0	1,748.0	1,708.9	1,718.0	1,730.2	1,734.2	1,747.2	1,751.0	1,760.5	1,768.6	1,781.2	1,783.8	1,793.6	1,802.4	1,816.9	1,823.4	
Government	724.4	760.9	749.2	753.6	757.0	763.4	760.1	763.8	765.3	767.0	767.7	767.4	769.4	778.5	784.6	784.6	
Other labor income	501.0	524.0	514.1	516.2	518.4	520.5	522.5	525.1	527.6	530.0	532.0	533.9	536.1	539.1	541.3	543.1	
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	663.5	710.4	690.0	706.6	707.0	704.7	716.9	706.0	712.3	756.0	711.7	710.5	717.3	716.0	721.8	732.2	
Farm	25.3	22.6	18.4	21.7	23.1	17.5	23.7	17.5	14.7	62.9	17.0	15.4	21.6	17.1	20.9	24.6	
Nonfarm	638.2	687.8	671.7	684.9	683.9	687.1	693.2	688.5	697.7	693.1	694.7	695.1	695.7	698.9	700.9	707.6	
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	143.4	140.0	145.3	147.0	144.3	140.0	138.1	136.0	134.5	144.0	134.3	134.8	137.1	136.5	138.0	139.4	
Personal dividend income	370.3	396.6	387.0	388.9	390.6	392.4	394.8	397.2	399.6	402.2	404.7	407.1	409.8	412.0	414.3	416.4	
Personal interest income	963.7	1,034.3	1,011.4	1,021.2	1,026.1	1,030.9	1,036.8	1,040.0	1,042.4	1,046.1	1,049.2	1,051.8	1,053.6	1,050.5	1,047.2	1,043.2	
Transfer payments to persons	1,016.2	1,067.8	1,047.3	1,050.9	1,053.8	1,077.3	1,067.3	1,068.7	1,074.9	1,079.1	1,082.2	1,078.9	1,090.9	1,109.2	1,114.3	1,122.2	
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	588.0	622.4	607.7	611.1	613.4	634.4	625.0	623.5	627.2	630.9	629.1	626.7	635.2	649.3	653.2	657.6	
Government unemployment insurance benefits	20.3	20.1	20.5	19.7	19.4	19.3	19.4	19.8	20.0	20.1	20.5	20.8	21.2	21.6	21.2	21.2	
Other	407.9	425.3	419.1	420.1	420.9	423.5	422.9	424.5	427.8	428.1	432.5	431.3	434.5	438.3	439.9	443.4	
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	338.5	360.7	353.2	355.2	357.9	358.2	360.4	362.1	362.6	364.6	366.7	367.6	368.4	375.1	377.1	378.6	

^p Preliminary.

^r Revised.

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table B.2.—The Disposition of Personal Income

[Monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1999	2000	2000												2001		
			Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. ^r	Feb. ^r	Mar. ^p	
														Feb.	Mar.		
Personal income	7,789.6	8,281.7	8,099.6	8,161.6	8,209.3	8,237.6	8,279.5	8,300.0	8,326.5	8,420.6	8,406.0	8,422.1	8,461.0	8,509.6	8,551.1	8,591.9	
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,152.0	1,291.9	1,241.1	1,251.2	1,269.6	1,274.1	1,287.9	1,293.6	1,308.7	1,322.0	1,334.2	1,342.9	1,351.2	1,364.7	1,371.7	1,378.5	
Equals: Disposable personal income	6,637.7	6,989.8	6,858.5	6,910.4	6,939.7	6,963.5	6,991.5	7,006.4	7,017.8	7,098.6	7,071.8	7,109.8	7,144.9	7,179.4	7,213.4		
Less: Personal outlays	6,490.1	6,998.3	6,888.7	6,906.2	6,920.2	6,939.9	6,972.9	7,017.3	7,045.5	7,101.3	7,117.0	7,138.0	7,160.7	7,237.0	7,251.8	7,271.9	
Personal consumption expenditures	6,268.7	6,757.3	6,635.0	6,671.3	6,683.7	6,702.1	6,733.1	6,775.2	6,801.2	6,856.2	6,870.7	6,889.1	6,910.9	6,984.5	6,997.5	7,016.1	
Durable goods	761.3	820.3	834.2	824.3	819.2	812.2	811.5	817.3	821.1	835.8	826.0	816.0	805.8	831.8	845.2	836.1	
Non durable goods	1,845.5	2,010.0	1,965.4	1,989.2	1,989.2	1,994.6	2,009.1	2,023.9	2,025.7	2,044.8	2,047.4	2,044.4	2,048.9	2,076.4	2,066.5	2,066.4	
Services	3,661.9	3,927.0	3,835.4	3,857.7	3,875.3	3,895.3	3,912.5	3,934.0	3,954.3	3,975.6	3,997.5	4,028.7	4,056.2	4,076.3	4,085.8	4,113.6	
Interest paid by persons	194.8	212.2	205.2	206.4	208.1	209.5	211.4	212.7	214.8	215.6	217.3	219.8	220.8	223.3	225.1	226.7	
Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	26.6	28.8	28.5	28.5	28.3	28.3	28.3	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.2	29.2	
Equals: Personal saving	147.6	-8.5	-10.3	4.2	19.5	23.6	18.7	-10.9	-27.7	-2.7	-45.2	-58.8	-50.9	-92.1	-72.4	-58.5	
Addenda:																	
Disposable personal income:																	
Billions of chained (1996) dollars ¹	6,331.0	6,511.0	6,434.9	6,455.9	6,483.2	6,507.4	6,515.6	6,513.2	6,531.9	6,585.9	6,550.1	6,548.2	6,567.6	6,568.8	6,583.2	6,610.9	
Per capita:																	
Current dollars	24,314	25,379	24,985	25,159	25,248	25,317	25,399	25,432	25,451	25,722	25,605	25,613	25,706	25,813	25,917	26,020	
Chained (1996) dollars	23,191	23,640	23,442	23,504	23,587	23,658	23,670	23,642	23,689	23,864	23,716	23,692	23,745	23,731	23,765	23,847	
Population (thousands) ²	272,996	275,423	274,503	274,674	274,859	275,054	275,264	275,496	275,738	275,970	276,191	276,389	276,585	276,798	277,011	277,223	
Personal consumption expenditures:																	
Billions of chained (1996) dollars	5,978.8	6,294.3	6,225.2	6,232.5	6,244.0	6,263.1	6,274.8	6,298.3	6,330.3	6,360.9	6,363.8	6,372.4	6,383.8	6,421.3	6,416.4	6,430.0	
Durable goods	817.8	896.0	907.3	896.9	891.5	883.0	885.5	892.8	900.2	916.5	907.1	896.1	884.8	911.9	929.7	923.0	
Non durable goods	1,779.4	1,869.0	1,847.6	1,850.1	1,853.6	1,863.8	1,866.0	1,877.0	1,885.4	1,885.4	1,888.3	1,883.7	1,890.4	1,910.7	1,892.0	1,896.1	
Services	3,390.8	3,543.9	3,498.3	3,501.5	3,513.9	3,529.6	3,536.7	3,542.7	3,559.4	3,575.8	3,583.4	3,605.2	3,619.0	3,613.5	3,612.4	3,627.0	
Implicit price deflator, 1996=100	104.85	107.36	106.58	107.04	107.04	107.01	107.30	107.57	107.79	107.97	108.11	108.26	108.77	109.06	10		

Annual Estimates

Except as noted for table B.3 below and for table B.12, these tables are derived from the NIPA tables that were published in the August 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS; they are consistent with the most recent comprehensive and annual revisions.

Table B.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Industry, Current-Dollar and Real Estimates for 1997–99

	Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars				Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars			
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	
								1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	
Gross domestic product	8,318.4	8,790.2	9,299.2	8,159.5	8,515.7	8,875.8								
Private industries	7,253.6	7,684.4	8,140.8	7,151.2	7,499.9	7,860.7								
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	130.0	127.2	125.4	143.7	144.0	150.9	Transportation services	27.1	28.5	30.2	26.4	28.2	30.1	
Farms	88.3	80.8	74.2	103.6	100.2	106.3	Communications	220.8	234.1	260.2	217.7	232.0	264.6	
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	41.7	46.5	51.2	40.3	43.2	44.4	Telephone and telegraph	166.7	173.9	195.1	167.9	180.9	215.1	
Mining	118.9	105.6	111.8	117.0	126.2	121.9	Radio and television	54.1	60.2	65.1	49.9	51.4	51.9	
Metal mining	5.6	5.1	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.6	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	205.9	206.0	216.0	202.0	197.4	216.3	
Coal mining	10.6	11.3	11.3	11.2	12.5	13.1	Wholesale trade	566.8	610.9	643.3	584.1	665.3	709.3	
Oil and gas extraction	91.9	77.4	82.8	89.1	94.9	89.1	Retail trade	740.5	796.8	856.4	745.3	805.5	847.3	
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10.8	11.8	12.3	10.4	11.5	11.4	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,569.9	1,689.5	1,792.1	1,520.8	1,605.9	1,692.1	
Construction	338.2	378.1	416.4	324.6	345.8	361.1	Depositary institutions	273.9	292.7	305.3	246.1	249.5	255.0	
Manufacturing	1,379.6	1,436.0	1,500.8	1,387.2	1,446.4	1,529.4	Nondepositary institutions	49.9	48.4	45.3	53.6	53.1	52.5	
Durable goods	791.2	833.4	877.8	810.0	892.4	970.5	Security and commodity brokers	120.8	135.3	152.1	128.4	153.7	207.8	
Lumber and wood products	41.2	41.4	44.1	39.5	39.5	40.8	Insurance carriers	146.1	154.4	165.0	135.5	139.9	142.6	
Furniture and fixtures	22.7	24.1	25.9	22.1	22.7	23.6	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	51.3	52.6	56.9	48.9	48.5	50.5	
Stone, clay, and glass products	37.2	38.2	41.0	36.6	35.9	36.9	Real estate	920.1	969.2	1,034.0	903.7	933.5	973.5	
Primary metal industries	52.6	54.1	54.9	52.7	54.7	60.7	Nonfarm housing services	679.1	714.6	756.8	661.1	674.2	694.6	
Fabricated metal products	97.6	102.2	105.5	96.2	96.7	95.9	Other real estate	241.0	254.6	277.2	243.0	260.1	280.7	
Industrial machinery and equipment	143.2	150.8	158.2	158.4	187.0	216.6	Holding and other investment offices	7.7	36.8	33.5	5.8	25.1	21.5	
Electronic and other electric equipment	165.9	172.8	186.6	182.2	225.1	276.8	Services	1,691.5	1,837.1	1,986.9	1,632.2	1,704.4	1,772.6	
Motor vehicles and equipment	96.5	107.2	114.5	97.1	107.0	110.4	Hotels and other lodging places	70.5	76.0	83.5	64.7	65.5	67.3	
Other transportation equipment	55.5	59.2	59.6	54.8	57.5	56.3	Personal services	51.0	55.4	58.2	49.2	52.2	53.1	
Instruments and related products	53.6	57.7	60.0	49.8	49.2	48.8	Business services	395.5	447.1	510.8	384.1	417.4	463.5	
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25.2	25.7	27.6	24.8	24.6	26.0	Auto repair, services, and parking	72.8	80.9	86.8	69.8	74.8	78.3	
Nondurable goods	588.4	602.6	623.1	574.7	557.9	566.9	Miscellaneous repair services	22.3	24.5	25.8	21.1	21.6	20.5	
Food and kindred products	123.1	124.8	131.4	118.1	115.0	117.1	Motion pictures	26.3	28.8	29.8	25.8	27.8	27.2	
Tobacco products	15.4	16.8	19.9	13.9	11.5	7.0	Amusement and recreation services	64.9	72.2	78.7	62.9	67.4	70.7	
Textile mill products	25.7	25.4	25.3	25.0	23.6	22.9	Health services	472.2	492.6	514.2	459.5	462.0	463.5	
Apparel and other textile products	26.5	25.8	25.5	26.5	25.0	23.6	Legal services	109.0	116.4	125.1	104.3	107.0	111.9	
Paper and allied products	53.8	55.1	57.0	58.3	55.3	56.0	Educational services	61.2	66.7	71.1	58.7	61.2	61.2	
Printing and publishing	91.1	94.0	99.0	86.4	84.0	84.3	Social services	52.6	57.1	61.3	50.5	52.0	53.0	
Chemicals and allied products	164.8	168.4	176.3	164.2	159.8	168.6	Membership organizations	51.6	54.0	57.4	49.0	49.0	50.8	
Petroleum and coal products	31.4	32.9	28.6	25.6	26.6	34.9	Other services	229.7	251.5	272.8	221.2	233.9	241.9	
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	52.1	55.1	55.8	53.2	53.8	54.4	Private households	12.0	14.0	11.5	11.7	13.3	10.6	
Leather and leather products	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	Statistical discrepancy ¹	29.7	-24.8	-71.9	29.2	-24.1	-69.0	
Transportation and public utilities	688.4	728.0	779.6	668.7	686.4	752.3	Government	1,064.8	1,105.8	1,158.4	1,035.5	1,049.8	1,070.4	
Transportation	261.8	287.8	303.4	248.9	257.1	272.4	Federal	354.7	360.7	375.4	347.2	348.4	352.6	
Railroad transportation	23.0	25.4	23.4	22.8	23.9	22.8	General government	295.4	298.6	309.5	287.9	286.4	286.5	
Local and interurban passenger transit	14.9	16.2	17.1	14.7	15.6	17.2	Government enterprises	59.2	62.1	65.9	59.4	62.2	66.4	
Trucking and warehousing	99.4	109.3	116.6	90.5	90.7	95.7	State and local	710.1	745.2	783.0	688.3	701.3	717.7	
Water transportation	13.1	14.1	14.4	13.2	13.5	12.5	General government	649.2	680.7	715.5	629.3	642.2	655.4	
Transportation by air	78.6	88.2	95.0	75.2	79.0	87.5	Government enterprises	60.9	64.4	67.5	58.9	59.1	62.2	
Pipelines, except natural gas	5.8	6.1	6.6	6.2	6.5	7.2	Not allocated by industry ²				-33.3	-51.1	-116.8	

1. The current-dollar statistical discrepancy equals gross domestic product (GDP) measured as the sum of expenditures less gross domestic income—that is, GDP measured as the costs incurred and profits earned in domestic production. The chained (1996) dollar statistical discrepancy equals the current-dollar statistical discrepancy deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic business product.

2. Equals GDP in chained (1996) dollars less the statistical discrepancy and the sum of GDP by industry of

the detailed industries. The value of not allocated by industry reflects the nonadditivity of chained-dollar estimates and the differences in source data used to estimate real GDP by industry and the expenditures measure of real GDP.

NOTE.—Estimates are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. The table is derived from tables 1 and 6 in "Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997–99" in the December 2000 SURVEY.

Table B.4.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

	Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars			Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars			
	1997			1998			1999			1997			
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	
Personal consumption expenditures	5,529.3	5,850.9	6,268.7	5,423.9	5,678.7	5,978.8							
Food and tobacco	862.0	900.2	963.8	842.1	858.8	887.8	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	50.9	59.1	70.6	50.5	60.3	74.6
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	486.5	504.2	531.8	477.6	486.8	506.9	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	47.9	55.8	63.5	45.6	51.7	57.1
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	316.6	332.2	356.3	308.0	315.3	329.9	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	204.2	222.6	243.8	188.4	195.8	209.5
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.3	8.5	8.5	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	89.3	92.2	98.0	84.6	82.9	83.7
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	Legal services (s.)	55.0	58.7	62.3	52.8	53.9	54.7
Tobacco products (n.d.)	49.8	54.4	66.0	47.6	46.2	43.4	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	15.2	16.3	16.2	14.4	14.9	14.4
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	710.9	737.8	782.3	695.5	708.9	737.3	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	26.6	29.1	31.9	25.7	27.2	28.8
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	58.1	63.1	69.3	57.2	61.8	66.4							
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	43.2	44.8	46.2	41.8	42.1	42.2							
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	348.0	368.3	397.2	348.8	376.3	411.5							
Shoes (n.d.)	40.1	41.7	43.3	40.1	42.2	45.0	Transportation	626.7	648.6	705.5	619.3	656.0	698.3
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	231.3	244.4	263.4	231.2	249.8	273.3	User-operated transportation	578.9	599.4	654.6	573.5	608.5	649.1
Women's and children's (n.d.)	148.0	156.2	168.7	148.4	161.2	177.6	New autos (d.)	82.5	87.8	97.3	82.4	88.4	98.8
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	83.3	88.2	94.7	82.8	88.5	95.7	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	53.1	55.3	58.7	54.4	57.7	60.3
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	Other motor vehicles (d.)	89.0	104.0	119.9	88.1	103.2	117.9
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	13.2	13.5	14.2	12.8	13.0	13.5	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	39.6	41.7	44.8	39.9	42.3	45.7
Jewelry and watches (d.)	41.2	44.2	48.8	42.9	47.8	54.0	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	146.3	153.1	162.1	144.2	148.3	153.9
Other ³ (s.)	22.0	24.2	27.3	21.4	23.4	25.8	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	128.1	115.2	128.3	128.1	131.2	134.2
Personal care	76.1	80.5	86.0	75.2	78.2	81.9	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	4.0	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.8
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	50.6	53.4	57.5	50.5	52.5	55.7	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	36.3	38.0	39.1	32.5	33.6	34.2
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	25.5	27.1	28.5	24.7	25.7	26.2	Purchased local transportation	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.3	12.0	12.3
Housing	810.5	858.2	906.2	787.2	807.7	828.3	Mass transit systems (s.)	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.7	8.0	8.3
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	585.5	622.7	661.1	569.0	586.7	605.7	Taxicab (s.)	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.0
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	186.1	193.8	200.6	181.0	182.9	183.7	Purchased intercity transportation	36.2	37.2	38.7	34.5	35.6	37.0
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.9	5.7	Railway (s.)	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7
Other ⁶ (s.)	32.5	35.0	37.5	31.1	32.2	33.4	Bus (s.)	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.0
Household operation	617.8	643.8	682.5	611.6	641.1	681.9	Airline (s.)	29.0	29.5	30.7	27.3	28.2	29.5
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	53.8	56.4	60.3	53.8	56.6	60.6	Other ²⁰ (s.)	4.7	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.7
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	30.8	32.2	34.5	30.9	32.8	36.0							
China, glassware, tableware and utensils (d.)	27.2	29.2	31.8	27.3	28.9	32.2							
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	53.5	57.4	62.8	53.3	57.0	63.1							
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	33.1	35.2	38.3	33.8	36.8	40.5							
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	51.4	53.5	57.1	50.9	52.1	54.6							
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	20.0	21.4	23.1	19.2	19.9	21.7							
Household utilities	188.1	185.8	189.8	184.1	186.1	189.4							
Electricity (s.)	93.8	96.1	96.2	93.5	99.6	100.3							
Gas (s.)	36.6	32.4	32.7	34.1	30.8	30.9							
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	42.6	44.5	46.5	41.6	42.1	43.0							
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	15.1	12.8	14.4	15.0	14.0	15.5							
Domestic service (s.)	105.0	113.0	121.7	104.7	114.4	126.3							
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	13.9	16.0	17.4	13.5	15.1	16.0							
Medical care	984.4	1,040.9	1,102.6	963.2	997.0	1,030.0							
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	110.6	121.8	136.8	109.0	117.4	127.2							
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	19.1	20.6	22.1	18.9	19.9	21.2							
Physicians (s.)	208.8	221.2	232.3	206.0	213.7	219.5							
Dentists (s.)	51.9	55.0	57.8	49.6	50.5	50.6							
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	125.9	132.3	137.2	121.1	124.3	126.8							
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	408.9	428.7	451.8	401.1	410.4	422.3							
Hospitals	339.6	355.1	376.0	334.2	342.0	353.4							
Nonprofit (s.)	22.1	23.1	24.5	21.7	22.0	22.6							
Proprietary (s.)	41.5	42.6	46.0	41.2	41.9	44.5							
Government (s.)	76.3	79.3	83.5	75.7	78.1	80.8							
Nursing homes (s.)	69.3	73.6	76.8	66.8	68.3	68.9							
Health insurance	59.3	61.3	64.6	57.8	61.0	62.7							
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	48.5	51.7	55.2	46.7	48.2	50.2							
Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	1.2	1.4	1.5	.9	.9	.9							
Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	9.6	8.3	7.8	10.2	12.3	11.4							
Personal business	489.0	533.7	586.2	462.1	485.9	520.4							

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.
 2. Includes luggage.
 3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.
 4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.
 5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.
 6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.
 7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.
 8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.
 9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.
 10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.
 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.
 12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropodists, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.
 13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.
 14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.
 15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.
 16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered workers' compensation.
 17. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers, (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans, and (3) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.
 18. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and other personal business services.
 19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.
 20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.
 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.
 22. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums.
 23. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.
 24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.
 25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.
 26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.
 27. Consists of (1) fees paid by commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.
 28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.
 29. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.
 30. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981.

NOTE.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).
 Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.5.—Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

	Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Private fixed investment in structures	576.1	640.4	680.5	557.2	600.7	618.4
Nonresidential	255.8	283.2	285.6	245.4	263.0	259.2
New	254.3	282.4	284.7	243.9	262.1	258.3
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	178.9	198.0	204.0	173.3	185.1	183.4
Industrial	33.1	36.5	31.5	32.1	34.1	28.3
Commercial	89.7	100.7	109.1	86.9	94.1	98.1
Office buildings ¹	39.9	49.1	54.2	38.7	45.9	48.7
Other ²	49.8	51.6	54.9	48.2	48.2	49.4
Religious	5.6	6.4	7.3	5.4	6.0	6.6
Educational	9.8	10.9	10.6	9.5	10.2	9.5
Hospital and institutional	15.1	15.4	15.2	14.6	14.4	13.6
Other ³	25.5	28.2	30.4	24.7	26.3	27.3
Utilities	36.1	44.5	45.0	35.3	43.0	43.5
Railroads	4.9	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.5	5.0
Telecommunications	12.3	13.2	15.1	12.0	12.9	15.0
Electric light and power	11.4	12.5	14.2	11.2	12.0	13.5
Gas	6.5	11.8	9.3	6.3	11.4	8.7
Petroleum pipelines	1.0	1.3	1.5	.9	1.2	1.4
Farm	3.8	4.3	4.5	3.7	4.0	4.0
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	30.1	29.3	24.3	26.2	24.4	21.5
Petroleum and natural gas	28.4	28.0	22.8	24.5	23.2	20.2
Other	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3
Other ⁴	5.5	6.2	6.9	5.3	5.9	6.4
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3
Net purchases of used structures	-5	-1.5	-1.5	-5	-1.4	-1.3
Residential	320.4	357.1	394.9	311.8	337.7	359.2
New	281.2	311.0	342.9	272.9	293.0	310.4
New housing units	199.6	225.5	248.6	193.7	212.2	224.2
Permanent site	186.1	210.4	234.4	180.5	197.5	210.7
Single-family structures	163.2	185.8	207.2	158.6	175.9	187.6
Multifamily structures	22.9	24.6	27.3	21.9	21.7	23.2
Manufactured homes	13.5	15.2	14.2	13.3	14.7	13.4
Improvements	80.8	84.5	93.0	78.4	79.9	85.1
Other ⁵ .....	.8	1.0	1.3	.8	.9	1.2
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	41.5	48.9	54.3	41.2	47.5	51.0
Net purchases of used structures	-2.3	-2.8	-2.3	-2.3	-2.7	-2.1
Residual .....	.....	.....	.....	.3	-.4	-.9

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.6.—Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type

	Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	751.5	832.6	926.3	772.0	887.3	1,012.1
Nonresidential equipment and software	743.6	824.3	917.4	764.2	879.0	1,003.1
Information processing equipment and software	325.2	367.4	433.0	349.8	431.6	542.2
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	79.6	84.9	94.3	102.9	149.3	217.3
Software ²	116.5	144.1	180.1	119.0	151.0	188.0
Communication equipment	73.7	80.7	99.1	74.5	83.0	103.8
Instruments	33.3	36.4	39.0	33.2	36.2	38.7
Photocopy and related equipment	14.1	13.5	12.7	14.1	13.7	12.9
Office and accounting equipment	8.0	7.7	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9
Industrial equipment	141.0	148.9	150.7	140.0	146.9	147.8
Fabricated metal products	12.2	12.6	13.0	12.2	12.6	13.1
Engines and turbines	4.1	4.8	5.6	4.1	4.6	5.4
Metalworking machinery	33.3	34.7	34.8	33.2	34.3	34.2
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	35.8	37.3	38.3	35.4	36.6	37.1
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	32.8	35.3	34.2	32.4	34.7	33.2
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	22.8	24.1	24.9	22.7	24.1	24.8
Transportation equipment	151.4	168.2	193.5	150.5	168.0	191.8
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	85.7	97.9	113.5	86.3	99.8	113.6
Autos	42.4	40.6	44.1	41.1	39.2	43.4
Aircraft	14.8	20.0	25.7	14.6	19.7	24.9
Ships and boats	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4
Railroad equipment	5.9	7.0	7.7	6.0	7.1	7.8
Other equipment	130.5	143.5	144.4	129.1	140.9	140.7
Furniture and fixtures	32.3	36.0	35.8	31.7	35.2	34.9
Tractors	14.0	14.9	13.6	14.0	14.7	13.3
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	12.2	12.8	12.0	12.1	12.5	11.6
Construction machinery, except tractors	18.3	20.9	19.4	18.0	20.2	18.3
Mining and oilfield machinery	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.9
Service industry machinery	14.0	15.3	16.5	13.8	14.9	15.9
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	12.2	13.8	14.6	12.4	14.2	15.2
Other	23.0	25.1	27.5	22.8	24.7	26.8
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	4.5	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.3	5.2
Residential equipment	7.9	8.3	8.9	7.9	8.3	9.1
Residual .....	.....	.....	.....	-3.1	-13.9	-41.2
Addenda:						
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	751.5	832.6	926.3	.....	.....	.....
Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment	7.7	8.2	8.1	.....	.....	.....
Net purchases of used equipment from government .....	.9	1.2	1.0	.....	.....	.....
Plus: Net sales of used equipment	38.3	39.3	39.8	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of used equipment .....	.4	.5	.7	.....	.....	.....
Sale of equipment scrap	4.6	3.8	4.3	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software	786.3	866.8	962.1	.....	.....	.....

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table B.7.—Compensation and Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry
 [Millions of dollars]

	Compensation			Wage and salary accruals				Compensation			Wage and salary accruals		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	4,651,280	4,984,194	5,299,765	3,885,977	4,192,775	4,475,142							
Domestic industries	4,656,151	4,989,375	5,305,152	3,890,848	4,197,956	4,480,529							
Private industries	3,773,522	4,075,046	4,351,977	3,226,590	3,505,274	3,756,128							
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	42,881	46,493	49,947	37,483	40,863	43,790	Communications	82,157	88,796	102,678	69,025	75,099	87,566
Farms	17,563	18,675	19,446	15,138	16,222	16,575	Telephone and telegraph	62,592	66,455	77,879	52,329	55,891	66,176
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	25,318	27,818	30,501	22,345	24,641	27,215	Radio and television	19,565	22,341	24,799	16,696	19,208	21,390
Mining	35,245	36,036	34,461	29,792	30,587	29,290	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	53,721	55,124	58,129	45,049	46,509	49,329
Metal mining	3,190	2,956	2,907	2,678	2,481	2,449	Wholesale trade	307,479	332,226	355,005	266,391	288,718	308,791
Coal mining	5,653	5,569	5,206	4,717	4,666	4,367	Retail trade	426,010	454,854	485,299	385,711	392,737	420,635
Oil and gas extraction	21,429	22,234	20,888	18,181	18,948	17,813	Finance, insurance, and real estate	377,552	421,812	452,941	327,411	368,133	396,575
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4,973	5,277	5,460	4,216	4,492	4,661	Depository institutions	87,566	94,243	97,933	73,726	80,080	83,593
Construction	220,889	243,014	268,836	189,456	210,384	233,781	Nondepositary institutions	29,516	37,885	40,027	25,405	32,860	34,792
Manufacturing	852,365	895,122	925,153	714,638	755,391	783,049	Security and commodity brokers	79,430	92,618	105,872	71,315	83,641	95,669
Durable goods	529,924	580,865	584,774	443,497	472,581	494,007	Insurance carriers	78,125	85,098	89,700	67,229	73,551	77,697
Lumber and wood products	25,817	27,252	28,820	21,741	23,075	24,481	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	34,456	36,084	38,148	30,395	31,863	33,733
Furniture and fixtures	16,535	17,840	18,885	13,866	15,065	16,003	Real estate	47,750	53,256	56,890	41,565	46,548	49,859
Stone, clay, and glass products	23,487	24,782	25,908	19,431	20,634	21,628	Holding and other investment offices	20,709	22,648	24,371	17,776	19,590	21,232
Primary metal industries	36,042	36,745	37,105	29,637	30,427	30,819							
Fabricated metal products	61,786	64,619	66,858	51,357	54,094	56,122							
Industrial machinery and equipment	110,141	117,372	121,946	93,957	100,604	104,579							
Electronic and other electric equipment	85,705	91,567	97,885	71,809	77,237	82,848							
Motor vehicles and equipment	58,375	61,774	65,430	48,371	51,601	54,866							
Other transportation equipment	49,100	52,454	52,553	40,137	43,364	43,585							
Instruments and related products	48,777	51,731	54,059	41,372	44,104	46,160							
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	14,159	14,729	15,327	11,819	12,376	12,916							
Nondurable goods	322,441	334,257	340,379	271,141	282,810	289,042							
Food and kindred products	62,478	64,923	66,467	52,659	55,034	56,561							
Tobacco products	2,928	2,706	2,669	2,375	2,188	2,170							
Textile mill products	18,878	18,843	18,290	16,102	16,141	15,687							
Apparel and other textile products	19,855	19,441	18,520	16,754	16,467	15,697							
Paper and allied products	33,383	33,880	34,621	28,437	28,977	29,679							
Printing and publishing	64,098	67,467	69,778	54,831	58,020	60,187							
Chemicals and allied products	70,667	74,657	77,347	57,901	61,798	64,430							
Petroleum and coal products	9,772	10,173	9,811	8,116	8,499	8,211							
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	37,755	39,614	40,399	31,721	33,507	34,301							
Leather and leather products	2,637	2,553	2,477	2,245	2,179	2,119							
Transportation and public utilities	299,385	319,633	346,868	247,831	266,868	291,788							
Transportation	163,507	175,713	186,061	133,757	145,260	154,893							
Railroad transportation	15,752	17,047	16,999	11,756	12,886	12,740							
Local and interurban passenger transit	10,495	11,189	11,874	8,862	9,516	10,159							
Trucking and warehousing ¹	62,099	66,240	70,421	50,688	54,688	58,689							
Water transportation	8,349	8,780	9,034	6,889	7,312	7,575							
Transportation by air ¹	49,875	54,141	58,478	41,092	45,120	49,117							
Pipelines, except natural gas	969	985	981	827	845	843							
Transportation services	15,968	17,331	18,274	13,643	14,893	15,770							

1. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

2. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

3. Includes Coast Guard.

4. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed

temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Compensation equals wage and salary accruals plus supplements to wages and salaries. "Supplements" are listed in table 8.17 of the August 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Rest of the world

Receipts from the rest of the world

Less: Payments to the rest of the world⁴

Government enterprises

General government

Civilian

Military³

State and local

General government

Education

Other

Households and institutions

Nonfarm business

Table B.8.—Employment by Industry
[Thousands]

	Full-time and part-time employees			Persons engaged in production ¹				Full-time and part-time employees			Persons engaged in production ¹		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	130,118	133,433	136,363	126,790	129,711	132,216	Pipelines, except natural gas	14	13	13	14	13	13
Domestic industries	130,640	133,964	136,915	127,237	130,166	132,689	Transportation services	453	470	475	455	464	473
Private Industries	108,587	111,684	114,358	108,802	111,559	113,919	Communications	1,420	1,475	1,556	1,323	1,363	1,426
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2,130	2,182	2,288	3,315	3,340	3,384	Telephone and telegraph	1,003	1,044	1,109	938	958	1,013
Farms	876	880	923	1,814	1,705	1,693	Radio and television	417	431	447	385	405	413
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	1,254	1,302	1,365	1,501	1,635	1,691	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	871	860	864	866	852	861
Mining	601	595	540	603	603	545	Wholesale trade	6,750	6,917	7,001	6,739	6,922	7,024
Metal mining	54	49	44	54	49	45	Retail trade	22,636	23,003	23,583	20,258	20,417	20,988
Coal mining	97	93	87	95	93	86	Finance, insurance, and real estate	7,257	7,536	7,723	7,425	7,634	7,826
Oil and gas extraction	340	341	296	345	350	304	Depository institutions	2,033	2,047	2,053	1,927	1,934	1,932
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	110	112	113	109	111	110	Nondepository institutions	574	662	710	563	643	692
Construction	5,965	6,299	6,707	7,255	7,605	8,026	Security and commodity brokers	630	681	727	679	732	796
Manufacturing	18,772	18,922	18,665	18,776	18,932	18,655	Insurance carriers	1,526	1,575	1,609	1,462	1,502	1,527
Durable goods	11,059	11,265	11,176	11,132	11,344	11,221	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	767	787	795	875	880	873
Lumber and wood products	821	839	857	864	895	915	Real estate	1,481	1,534	1,571	1,684	1,706	1,762
Furniture and fixtures	514	534	551	531	543	563	Holding and other investment offices	246	250	258	235	237	244
Stone, clay, and glass products	555	566	570	563	569	571	Services	38,010	39,556	40,952	37,959	39,456	40,619
Primary metal industries	710	715	698	706	711	697	Hotels and other lodging places	1,833	1,874	1,936	1,665	1,701	1,760
Fabricated metal products	1,485	1,515	1,530	1,481	1,512	1,518	Personal services	1,326	1,340	1,365	1,793	1,804	1,833
Industrial machinery and equipment	2,170	2,212	2,142	2,168	2,212	2,136	Business services	8,147	8,780	9,449	8,260	8,988	9,577
Electronic and other electric equipment	1,695	1,709	1,669	1,684	1,699	1,655	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,248	1,276	1,331	1,511	1,523	1,561
Motor vehicles and equipment	983	998	1,024	976	996	1,019	Miscellaneous repair services	389	395	391	582	591	553
Other transportation equipment	857	899	874	854	902	872	Motion pictures	569	593	618	610	645	664
Instruments and related products	865	872	854	860	864	841	Amusement and recreation services	1,664	1,726	1,783	1,485	1,494	1,547
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	404	406	407	445	441	434	Health services	10,038	10,217	10,349	9,402	9,521	9,638
Nondurable goods	7,713	7,657	7,489	7,644	7,588	7,434	Legal services	1,084	1,112	1,138	1,200	1,223	1,216
Food and kindred products	1,694	1,694	1,694	1,676	1,672	1,677	Educational services	2,183	2,272	2,350	2,006	2,101	2,164
Tobacco products	41	40	37	40	39	36	Social services and membership organizations	4,951	5,155	5,350	4,818	4,992	5,157
Textile mill products	617	597	559	619	598	555	Social services	2,622	2,751	2,861	2,881	2,993	3,087
Apparel and other textile products	830	770	697	831	775	708	Membership organizations	3,239	2,404	2,489	1,937	1,999	2,070
Paper and allied products	686	679	669	678	672	664	Other services ³	3,345	3,538	3,641	3,797	3,991	4,087
Printing and publishing	1,579	1,594	1,575	1,562	1,578	1,556	Private households	1,233	1,280	1,251	834	882	862
Chemicals and allied products	1,037	1,043	1,039	1,024	1,029	1,028	Government	22,053	22,280	22,557	18,435	18,607	18,770
Petroleum and coal products	137	136	130	135	135	130	Federal	5,265	5,194	5,139	4,269	4,208	4,157
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,000	1,017	1,010	990	1,005	1,000	General government	4,275	4,200	4,147	3,476	3,417	3,367
Leather and leather products	92	87	79	89	85	80	Civilian	1,899	1,878	1,856	1,869	1,846	1,818
Transportation and public utilities	6,466	6,674	6,899	6,472	6,650	6,852	Military ⁴	2,376	2,322	2,291	1,607	1,571	1,549
Transportation	4,175	4,339	4,479	4,283	4,435	4,565	Government enterprises	990	994	992	793	791	790
Railroad transportation	220	223	222	208	211	210	State and local	16,788	17,086	17,418	14,166	14,399	14,613
Local and interurban passenger transit	457	473	491	481	486	504	General government	15,954	16,244	16,564	13,304	13,529	13,737
Trucking and warehousing ²	1,709	1,777	1,846	1,880	1,954	2,018	Education	8,736	8,947	9,164	7,070	7,228	7,373
Water transportation	182	185	187	178	185	184	Other	7,218	7,297	7,400	6,234	6,301	6,364
Transportation by air ²	1,140	1,198	1,245	1,067	1,122	1,163	Government enterprises	834	842	854	862	870	876
							Rest of the world ⁵	-522	-531	-552	-447	-455	-473

1. Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed persons. Unpaid family workers are not included.

2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

4. Includes Coast Guard.

5. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.9.—Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee and Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

	Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent			Full-time equivalent employees ¹				Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent			Full-time equivalent employees ¹			
	Dollars			Thousands				Dollars			Thousands			
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	
Total	33,429	35,124	36,653	116,246	119,370	122,095	Pipelines, except natural gas	59,071	65,000	64,846	14	13	13	
Domestic industries	33,343	35,034	36,555	116,693	119,825	122,588	Transportation services	32,279	34,555	36,170	416	431	436	
Private industries	32,838	34,631	36,187	98,258	101,218	103,798	Communications	53,425	56,086	62,148	1,292	1,339	1,409	
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	20,449	20,701	21,288	1,833	1,974	2,057	Telephone and telegraph	57,315	58,957	65,847	913	948	1,005	
Farms	20,157	21,515	20,954	751	754	791	Radio and television	44,053	49,125	52,946	379	391	404	
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	20,652	20,198	21,497	1,082	1,220	1,266	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	52,444	54,975	58,034	859	846	850	
Mining	50,581	52,465	55,389	589	583	529	Wholesale trade	41,224	43,806	45,856	6,462	6,821	6,734	
Metal mining	49,593	50,633	55,659	54	49	44	Retail trade	19,495	20,602	21,414	18,759	19,063	19,643	
Coal mining	49,653	51,275	51,376	95	91	85	Finance, insurance, and real estate	48,170	52,403	55,357	6,797	7,025	7,164	
Oil and gas extraction	54,598	56,731	61,424	333	334	290	Depository institutions	38,279	41,492	43,402	1,926	1,930	1,926	
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	39,402	41,211	42,373	107	109	110	Nondepository institutions	46,444	52,325	51,928	547	628	670	
Construction	32,932	34,625	36,127	5,753	6,076	6,471	Security and commodity brokers	118,661	129,475	139,459	601	646	686	
Manufacturing	38,941	40,830	42,862	18,352	18,501	18,269	Insurance carriers	45,984	48,969	50,882	1,462	1,502	1,527	
Durable goods	40,770	42,617	44,902	10,878	11,089	11,002	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	41,982	43,116	45,401	724	739	743	
Lumber and wood products	27,382	28,278	29,040	794	816	843	Real estate	31,924	34,660	36,447	1,302	1,343	1,368	
Furniture and fixtures	27,622	28,860	29,635	502	522	540	Holding and other investment offices	75,643	82,658	87,016	235	237	244	
Stone, clay, and glass products	35,719	36,978	38,621	544	558	560	Services	31,116	32,759	34,197	33,677	35,154	36,507	
Primary metal industries	42,038	42,855	44,536	705	710	692	Hotels and other lodging places	21,569	22,633	23,626	1,603	1,647	1,711	
Fabricated metal products	35,152	36,280	37,192	1,461	1,491	1,509	Personal services	19,360	20,306	21,008	1,161	1,176	1,206	
Industrial machinery and equipment	43,987	46,212	49,728	2,138	2,177	2,103	Business services	29,647	32,326	35,244	7,525	8,169	8,797	
Electronic and other electric equipment	42,871	45,729	50,333	1,675	1,689	1,646	Auto repair, services, and parking	23,801	24,897	25,666	1,182	1,215	1,273	
Motor vehicles and equipment	49,662	52,175	53,949	974	989	1,017	Miscellaneous repair services	30,194	31,639	32,522	360	368	366	
Other transportation equipment	47,276	48,669	50,329	849	891	866	Motion pictures	39,669	40,904	40,488	447	468	490	
Instruments and related products	48,616	51,403	55,215	851	858	836	Amusement and recreation services	25,531	27,150	28,462	1,360	1,392	1,449	
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	30,540	31,897	33,118	387	388	390	Health services	35,541	36,793	37,776	8,989	9,122	9,248	
Nondurable goods	36,278	38,156	39,775	7,474	7,412	7,287	Legal services	57,042	60,258	62,629	963	989	1,013	
Food and kindred products	31,895	33,394	34,176	1,651	1,648	1,655	Educational services	26,092	27,109	27,965	1,901	1,992	2,063	
Tobacco products	59,375	56,103	60,278	40	39	36	Social services and membership organizations	20,739	21,305	21,884	4,241	4,429	4,609	
Textile mill products	26,354	27,311	28,470	611	591	551	Social services	18,926	19,656	20,227	2,304	2,430	2,539	
Apparel and other textile products	20,838	22,103	23,255	804	745	675	Membership organizations	22,896	23,308	23,915	1,937	1,999	2,070	
Paper and allied products	42,129	43,185	44,900	675	671	661	Other services ³	49,044	51,531	53,939	3,111	3,305	3,420	
Printing and publishing	37,427	39,256	41,083	1,465	1,478	1,465	Private households	14,060	15,485	12,933	834	882	862	
Chemicals and allied products	56,766	60,350	62,859	1,020	1,024	1,025	Government	36,032	37,227	38,594	18,435	18,607	18,770	
Petroleum and coal products	60,119	63,425	63,651	135	134	129	Federal	41,493	42,649	44,480	4,269	4,208	4,157	
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	32,237	33,574	34,508	984	998	994	General government	40,571	41,695	43,692	3,476	3,417	3,367	
Leather and leather products	25,225	25,940	27,882	89	84	76	Civilian	46,079	47,346	50,012	1,869	1,846	1,818	
Transportation and public utilities	41,059	42,898	45,422	6,036	6,221	6,424	Military ⁴	34,186	35,054	36,276	1,607	1,571	1,549	
Railroad transportation	34,429	35,991	37,189	3,885	4,036	4,165	Government enterprises	45,532	46,772	47,835	793	791	790	
Local and interurban passenger transit	56,519	61,071	60,667	208	211	210	State and local	34,387	35,642	36,919	14,166	14,399	14,613	
Trucking and warehousing ²	21,201	22,028	22,676	418	432	448	General government	34,252	35,511	36,769	13,304	13,529	13,737	
Water transportation	31,740	32,945	34,042	1,597	1,660	1,724	Education	34,077	35,341	36,488	7,070	7,228	7,373	
Transportation by air ²	40,524	42,266	43,286	170	173	175	Other	34,450	35,706	37,095	6,234	6,301	6,364	
	38,693	40,430	42,379	1,062	1,116	1,159	Government enterprises	36,477	37,679	39,273	862	870	876	
							Rest of the world ⁵				-447	-455	-473	

1. Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of full-time equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee for all employees to average weekly hours per employee on full-time schedules.

2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services,

not elsewhere classified.

4. Includes Coast Guard.

5. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Note.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.10.—Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Farm output	226.3	214.6	208.4	237.5	238.4	243.9
Cash receipts from farm marketings	208.6	198.2	190.7	218.7	220.5	224.3
Crops	112.0	104.0	95.3	121.2	122.2	123.7
Livestock	96.6	94.2	95.4	97.6	98.3	100.6
Farm housing	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.9	5.7
Farm products consumed on farms .....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Other farm income	7.8	8.6	10.4	8.2	9.6	12.4
Change in farm inventories	2.9	6	-0.2	3.2	1.2	0
Crops	3.3	.9	.5	3.5	1.5	.9
Livestock	-.4	-.3	-.7	-.4	-.3	-.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	138.1	133.9	134.2	134.4	138.0	138.4
Intermediate goods and services, other than rent	122.1	118.8	120.1	119.0	122.4	124.0
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords	16.0	15.1	14.1	15.5	15.7	14.4
Equals: Gross farm product	88.3	80.8	74.2	103.6	100.2	106.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	26.3	27.4	29.2	25.9	26.6	28.1
Equals: Net farm product	61.9	53.4	45.0	78.1	73.5	78.2
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	5.2	5.2	5.6	.....	.....	.....
Plus: Subsidies to operators	6.3	10.3	17.6	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Farm national income	63.1	58.5	56.9	.....	.....	.....
Compensation of employees	17.6	18.7	19.4	.....	.....	.....
Wage and salary accruals	15.1	16.2	16.6	.....	.....	.....
Supplements to wages and salaries	2.4	2.5	2.9	.....	.....	.....
Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	35.8	29.8	27.2	.....	.....	.....
Proprietors' income	29.7	25.4	25.3	.....	.....	.....
Corporate profits	6.1	4.4	1.9	.....	.....	.....
Net interest	9.7	10.0	10.3	.....	.....	.....

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.11.—Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Billions of dollars			Billions of chained (1996) dollars		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Housing output ¹	778.0	823.2	868.7	756.1	775.5	795.0
Nonfarm housing	771.6	816.6	861.7	750.1	769.6	789.4
Owner-occupied	585.5	622.7	661.1	569.0	586.7	605.7
Tenant-occupied	186.1	193.8	200.6	181.0	182.9	183.7
Farm housing	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.9	5.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	106.0	115.4	118.6	102.0	107.9	107.1
Equals: Gross housing product	672.0	707.9	750.2	654.0	667.6	687.9
Nonfarm housing	666.7	702.3	744.3	649.0	662.6	683.1
Owner-occupied	504.0	534.0	570.8	490.3	503.3	523.6
Tenant-occupied	162.6	168.3	173.5	158.7	159.4	159.5
Farm housing	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.0	5.0	4.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	126.5	133.7	143.7	122.7	125.8	130.1
Capital consumption allowances	67.6	72.0	77.5	.....	.....	.....
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	-58.8	-61.7	-66.2	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Net housing product	545.5	574.2	606.5	531.3	541.7	557.8
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments	124.2	129.9	135.6	.....	.....	.....
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	23.7	23.7	24.2	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Housing national income	445.0	468.0	495.2	.....	.....	.....
Compensation of employees	8.8	9.5	10.1	.....	.....	.....
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment	21.3	20.7	20.2	.....	.....	.....
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	109.0	119.0	126.4	.....	.....	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment	4.7	4.5	4.4	.....	.....	.....
Net interest	301.2	314.4	334.1	.....	.....	.....

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table B.4.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.12.—Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets; Equipment, Software, and Structures; by Type
 [Yearend estimates]

	Current-cost valuation (Billions of dollars)						Chain-type quantity indexes (1996=100)					
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Private fixed assets	15,203.7	15,908.5	16,722.5	17,653.1	18,670.3	19,882.3	94.99	97.30	100.00	102.96	106.37	110.15
Equipment and software	3,051.1	3,243.8	3,416.3	3,585.3	3,797.0	4,080.7	90.55	94.93	100.00	105.94	113.06	121.98
Nonresidential equipment and software	2,992.4	3,182.8	3,352.2	3,519.8	3,729.4	4,010.9	90.51	94.90	100.00	105.98	113.17	122.17
Information processing equipment and software	802.8	850.2	906.0	974.8	1,050.0	1,182.5	83.43	90.81	100.00	111.57	125.69	145.38
Computers and peripheral equipment	86.4	93.6	101.5	112.2	117.8	141.8	53.99	71.80	100.00	142.35	202.40	292.07
Software ¹	142.9	158.3	173.7	200.7	240.1	296.8	81.69	89.64	100.00	116.26	139.38	168.53
Communication equipment	334.7	344.3	363.8	388.2	411.1	449.3	88.04	93.40	100.00	108.02	117.02	131.68
Instruments	153.7	165.1	175.0	181.9	191.2	201.4	90.28	95.07	100.00	104.07	109.22	115.11
Photocopy and related equipment	65.7	68.8	71.5	70.2	68.3	69.5	97.04	99.22	100.00	99.34	97.55	98.63
Office and accounting equipment	19.5	20.1	20.5	21.6	21.4	23.7	94.59	97.17	100.00	105.39	105.62	115.47
Industrial equipment	1,010.7	1,075.1	1,119.1	1,156.9	1,198.7	1,240.8	94.31	97.07	100.00	102.97	106.04	109.26
Fabricated metal products	90.3	95.6	98.7	98.6	98.7	101.2	97.12	98.06	100.00	100.28	100.60	103.63
Engines and turbines	55.2	55.8	57.3	58.5	59.3	60.9	99.88	99.36	100.00	100.11	100.76	102.02
Steam engines	49.2	49.5	50.4	51.2	51.6	52.4	101.07	99.89	100.00	99.28	99.49	99.56
Internal combustion engines	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.5	91.07	95.40	100.00	106.25	110.27	120.27
Metalworking machinery	193.7	209.2	219.2	227.8	236.8	246.5	92.82	96.54	100.00	103.54	106.90	110.90
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	225.0	240.5	253.1	262.1	273.3	282.7	93.44	96.72	100.00	103.09	106.05	108.84
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	213.4	225.3	234.9	243.0	253.7	261.9	94.55	97.21	100.00	102.69	106.14	109.21
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	233.1	248.7	255.9	266.8	276.9	287.5	93.89	96.87	100.00	104.29	108.48	112.13
Transportation equipment	604.3	650.5	690.4	716.5	767.5	840.3	90.93	95.20	100.00	104.95	111.52	121.39
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	206.7	234.1	260.8	283.0	323.1	369.1	80.98	89.85	100.00	111.12	124.62	142.43
Autos	142.3	150.0	159.0	159.9	159.4	161.9	92.01	95.59	100.00	101.49	101.77	104.06
Aircraft	137.4	143.6	147.1	149.6	159.0	178.2	99.48	100.14	100.00	101.57	107.17	117.00
Ships and boats	46.1	45.9	46.5	46.9	46.8	48.1	104.28	101.57	100.00	99.16	98.12	98.86
Railroad equipment	71.8	76.9	77.1	77.1	79.2	83.1	98.60	99.38	100.00	101.34	104.17	108.43
Other equipment	574.6	607.1	636.8	671.6	713.2	747.2	93.97	96.73	100.00	104.58	110.35	114.82
Furniture and fixtures	159.2	169.7	178.2	189.3	200.3	209.0	93.83	96.85	100.00	104.92	111.11	115.38
Household furniture	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.8	99.53	99.47	100.00	100.37	102.51	108.10
Other furniture	150.6	160.9	169.2	180.2	191.1	199.1	93.53	96.71	100.00	105.16	111.56	115.76
Tractors	56.0	57.9	59.3	63.4	67.9	68.3	96.40	98.45	100.00	106.36	112.71	112.81
Farm tractors	45.7	47.6	48.6	51.7	54.9	55.1	95.85	98.53	100.00	105.88	111.54	111.64
Construction tractors	10.3	10.3	10.6	11.7	13.0	13.2	98.92	98.06	100.00	108.56	117.98	118.10
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	69.6	72.6	74.9	77.2	79.9	82.3	97.33	98.44	100.00	102.00	104.30	106.21
Construction machinery, except tractors	72.4	76.8	82.1	87.2	94.9	100.1	92.56	95.48	100.00	104.53	111.57	115.60
Mining and oilfield machinery	16.3	16.5	16.6	18.1	19.4	21.1	104.08	101.57	100.00	106.90	113.87	121.91
Service industry machinery	60.4	64.6	68.8	72.1	75.4	79.0	91.85	95.61	100.00	103.58	107.60	112.42
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	41.8	43.4	44.7	46.9	50.3	52.6	93.21	96.01	100.00	106.49	115.20	122.18
Household appliances	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	100.89	100.22	100.00	99.49	100.56	106.00
Other	39.0	40.5	41.9	44.1	47.5	49.6	92.69	95.72	100.00	106.97	116.20	123.29
Other nonresidential equipment	98.9	105.5	112.2	117.4	125.1	135.0	91.78	95.68	100.00	104.39	110.33	117.75
Residential equipment	58.7	61.0	64.1	65.5	67.5	69.8	92.87	96.41	100.00	103.62	107.52	112.35
Structures	12,152.6	12,664.6	13,306.3	14,067.9	14,873.3	15,801.6	96.16	97.92	100.00	102.21	104.73	107.30
Nonresidential structures	4,739.1	4,941.4	5,175.0	5,487.0	5,749.0	6,035.7	96.97	98.31	100.00	102.04	104.39	106.54
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	2,992.3	3,125.1	3,285.6	3,498.2	3,742.2	3,990.8	95.81	97.71	100.00	102.71	105.70	108.55
Industrial buildings	673.6	700.4	729.2	765.4	807.4	843.4	97.21	98.67	100.00	101.24	102.70	103.31
Office buildings ²	694.6	723.1	756.3	804.9	865.6	930.6	96.56	98.17	100.00	102.63	106.15	109.87
Commercial buildings	757.9	796.6	843.8	902.7	965.4	1,032.1	94.55	96.99	100.00	103.19	106.24	109.35
Mobile structures	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.9	96.45	97.98	100.00	102.63	106.13	109.43
Other commercial ³	750.2	788.4	835.2	893.7	956.1	1,022.1	94.53	96.98	100.00	103.20	106.24	109.35
Religious buildings	135.3	140.2	145.7	153.9	163.5	174.1	97.69	98.82	100.00	101.88	104.11	106.69
Educational buildings	122.5	129.2	137.9	149.7	163.7	177.5	93.35	96.23	100.00	104.61	110.06	114.93
Hospital and institutional buildings	298.2	311.9	327.7	348.7	371.1	393.6	95.68	97.81	100.00	102.61	105.09	107.32
Other	310.2	323.7	345.1	373.6	405.4	439.6	94.61	96.46	100.00	104.49	109.25	114.18
Hotels and motels	156.2	164.1	177.5	194.8	215.3	237.5	92.61	95.07	100.00	105.90	112.61	119.47
Amusement and recreational buildings	81.4	86.6	92.7	101.0	109.8	119.4	92.37	96.01	100.00	105.12	109.90	115.10
Other nonfarm buildings ⁴	72.5	73.0	75.0	77.7	80.3	82.7	102.11	100.32	100.00	103.35	100.43	100.40
Utilities	1,148.4	1,190.2	1,229.0	1,264.7	1,285.4	1,310.8	98.49	99.13	100.00	100.88	102.40	103.64
Railroad	281.6	287.5	299.2	301.2	295.3	287.2	101.50	100.62	100.00	99.54	99.30	98.72
Telecommunications	204.4	219.3	235.3	239.5	243.9	250.4	95.84	97.94	100.00	102.15	104.55	107.43
Electric light and power	460.6	478.0	483.4	503.9	515.0	530.3	98.50	99.19	100.00	101.01	102.31	103.31
Gas	160.3	163.7	168.9	176.7	186.9	197.1	96.43	97.83	100.00	101.34	105.61	108.43
Petroleum pipelines	41.5	41.7	42.1	43.4	44.3	45.9	100.14	99.97	100.00	99.85	100.34	101.36
Farm related buildings and structures	197.1	200.0	204.4	210.7	218.1	224.5	101.44	100.53	100.00	99.42	99.01	98.14
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	272.5	287.3	311.2	360.8	346.0	345.2	101.13	100.06	100.00	101.65	102.56	102.55
Petroleum and natural gas	240.4	254.5	277.4	325.5	309.8	307.8	101.31	100.12	100.00	101.82	102.94	103.01
Other mining	32.1	32.8	33.8	35.2	36.2	37.4	99.78	99.54	100.00	100.25	99.26	98.69
Other nonfarm structures ⁵	128.7	138.7	144.8	152.1	157.2	164.3	95.42	98.21	100.00	101.40	103.19	105.30
Residential structures	7,413.5	7,723.3	8,131.2	8,580.8	9,124.3	9,765.9	95.65	97.67	100.00	102.31	104.94	107.78
Housing units	6,058.9	6,301.5	6,624.6	6,995.2	7,450.6	7,984.1	95.77	97.75	100.00	102.25	104.87	107.67
Permanent site	5,936.8	6,169										

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue. (Changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1.—Real and Price Estimates for Major NIPA Aggregates
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (1996) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,319.0	2,317.4	2,332.8	7.2	6.3	21.88	21.41	21.88	21.88	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1960	2,376.7	2,378.5	2,391.9	2.5	2.6	22.19	21.71	22.19	22.18	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,432.0	2,435.5	2,448.8	2.3	2.4	22.43	21.94	22.44	22.43	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	2,578.9	2,569.5	2,598.0	6.0	5.5	22.74	22.23	22.74	22.74	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	2,690.4	2,683.6	2,710.8	4.3	4.4	22.99	22.50	23.00	22.99	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	2,846.5	2,844.1	2,868.5	5.8	6.0	23.34	22.85	23.34	23.34	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,028.5	3,008.5	3,051.7	6.4	5.8	23.77	23.26	23.78	23.77	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1966	3,227.5	3,191.1	3,248.9	6.6	6.1	24.45	23.91	24.46	24.45	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
1967	3,308.3	3,288.2	3,330.4	2.5	3.0	25.21	24.61	25.21	25.21	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	3,486.1	3,450.0	3,489.8	4.8	4.9	26.29	25.66	26.30	26.29	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
1969	3,571.4	3,555.9	3,594.1	3.0	3.1	27.59	26.92	27.59	27.59	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	3,578.0	3,588.6	3,600.6	.2	.9	29.05	28.37	29.06	29.05	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	3,697.7	3,688.1	3,722.9	3.3	2.8	30.52	29.84	30.52	30.52	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.1
1972	3,898.4	3,887.7	3,925.7	5.4	5.4	31.81	31.17	31.82	31.82	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.2
1973	4,123.4	4,094.3	4,161.0	5.8	5.3	33.60	32.99	33.60	33.60	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6
1974	4,099.0	4,080.7	4,142.3	-.6	-3	36.60	36.35	36.62	36.62	9.0	10.2	9.0	9.0
1975	4,084.4	4,118.5	4,117.7	-4	.9	40.03	39.69	40.03	40.03	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.3
1976	4,311.7	4,288.8	4,351.4	5.6	4.1	42.29	41.83	42.30	42.31	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1977	4,511.8	4,478.8	4,556.6	4.6	4.4	45.02	44.80	45.02	45.03	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	4,760.6	4,722.9	4,805.3	5.5	5.5	48.22	48.02	48.24	48.24	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
1979	4,912.1	4,894.4	4,973.9	3.2	3.6	52.24	52.26	52.26	52.26	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	4,900.9	4,928.1	4,962.3	-.2	.7	57.05	57.79	57.05	57.05	9.2	10.6	9.2	9.2
1981	5,021.0	4,989.5	5,075.4	2.5	1.2	62.37	63.05	62.37	62.38	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.3
1982	4,919.3	4,954.9	4,973.6	-2.0	-.7	66.26	66.71	66.25	66.26	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.2
1983	5,132.3	5,154.5	5,184.9	4.3	4.0	68.87	69.05	68.88	68.89	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	5,505.2	5,427.9	5,553.8	7.3	5.3	71.44	71.46	71.44	71.45	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
1985	5,717.1	5,698.8	5,750.9	3.8	5.0	73.69	73.56	73.69	73.70	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.2
1986	5,912.4	5,912.6	5,892.5	3.4	3.8	75.32	75.22	75.31	75.32	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	6,113.3	6,088.8	6,130.8	3.4	3.0	77.58	77.70	77.58	77.58	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0
1988	6,368.4	6,352.6	6,391.1	4.2	4.3	80.22	80.36	80.21	80.22	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	6,591.8	6,565.4	6,615.5	3.5	3.3	83.27	83.45	83.27	83.28	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	6,707.9	6,695.6	6,740.0	1.8	2.0	86.53	86.85	86.51	86.53	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	6,676.4	6,681.5	6,703.4	-.5	-.2	89.66	89.81	89.66	89.67	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6
1992	6,880.0	6,867.7	6,905.8	3.0	2.8	91.85	92.03	91.84	91.84	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
1993	7,062.6	7,043.8	7,087.8	2.7	2.6	94.05	94.14	94.05	94.06	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4
1994	7,347.7	7,285.8	7,364.3	4.0	3.4	96.01	96.01	96.02	96.02	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1995	7,543.8	7,512.2	7,564.0	2.7	3.1	98.10	98.20	98.11	98.11	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
1996	7,813.2	7,783.2	7,831.2	3.6	3.6	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	8,159.5	8,095.2	8,168.1	4.4	4.0	101.95	101.64	101.93	101.93	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9
1998	8,515.7	8,435.2	8,515.1	4.4	4.2	103.23	102.45	103.19	103.19	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
1999	8,875.8	8,826.9	8,868.3	4.2	4.6	104.77	104.08	104.73	104.73	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	9,318.5	9,250.9	9,316.6	5.0	4.8	106.99	106.58	106.92	106.89	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.1
1959: I	2,273.0	2,275.1	2,286.2	8.6	9.1	21.79	21.33	21.82	21.82	.9	1.2	.1	.1
II	2,332.4	2,314.9	2,345.5	10.9	7.2	21.84	21.37	21.83	21.83	.9	.9	.1	.1
III	2,331.4	2,344.3	2,345.5	-.2	5.2	21.90	21.43	21.88	21.88	1.2	1.1	.9	.9
IV	2,339.1	2,335.5	2,354.1	1.3	-1.5	21.99	21.52	21.98	21.98	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
1960: I	2,391.0	2,360.4	2,405.4	9.2	4.3	22.04	21.57	22.08	22.07	.9	.8	1.7	1.8
II	2,379.2	2,382.7	2,393.9	-2.0	3.8	22.14	21.66	22.15	22.15	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3
III	2,388.6	2,380.0	2,398.9	.7	-.5	22.23	21.76	22.23	22.23	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5
IV	2,352.9	2,391.1	2,369.3	-5.0	1.9	22.33	21.86	22.30	22.29	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.1
1961: I	2,366.5	2,392.9	2,383.7	2.3	.3	22.36	21.88	22.35	22.34	.5	.4	1.0	1.0
II	2,410.8	2,418.3	2,427.1	7.7	4.3	22.40	21.91	22.40	22.39	.7	.5	.8	.8
III	2,450.4	2,437.7	2,467.2	6.8	3.2	22.45	21.96	22.46	22.45	.9	.9	1.1	1.1
IV	2,500.4	2,493.2	2,517.5	8.4	9.4	22.51	22.01	22.53	22.53	1.0	.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I	2,544.0	2,522.5	2,561.0	7.2	4.8	22.64	22.13	22.67	22.67	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.5
II	2,571.5	2,564.6	2,590.3	4.4	6.8	22.71	22.20	22.71	22.70	1.1	1.3	.6	.6
III	2,596.8	2,586.2	2,615.7	4.0	3.4	22.77	22.26	22.76	22.75	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
IV	2,603.3	2,604.6	2,625.1	1.0	2.9	22.84	22.34	22.83	22.83	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
1963: I	2,634.1	2,619.3	2,654.8	4.8	2.3	22.93	22.42	22.91	22.90	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3
II	2,668.4	2,663.9	2,688.2	5.3	7.0	22.95	22.45	22.94	22.93	.3	.4	.6	.6
III	2,719.6	2,712.0	2,739.8	7.9	7.4	22.98	22.49	22.98	22.97	.6	.8	.6	.6
IV	2,739.4	2,739.6	2,760.3	2.9	4.1	23.12	22.63	23.16	23.15	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2
1964: I	2,800.5	2,799.3	2,823.2	9.2	9.0	23.20	22.72	23.22	23.22	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2
II	2,833.8	2,833.5	2,855.7	4.8	5.0	23.27	22.79	23.28	23.27	1.2	1.3	.9	.9
III	2,872.0	2,868.3	2,894.7	5.5	5.0	23.39	22.90	23.37	23.37	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
IV	2,879.5	2,875.5	2,900.5	1.0	1.0	23.49	22.99	23.49	23.48	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I	2,950.1	2,920.2	2,974.0	10.2	6.4	23.60	23.08	23.61	23.60	1.9	1.6	2.1	2.1
II	2,989.9	2,973.2	3,014.6	5.5	7.4	23.71	23.19	23.71	23.71	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
III	3,050.7	3,029.4	3,073.6	8.4	7.8	23.81	23.30	23.81	23.80	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV	3,123.6	3,111.4	3,144.5	9.9	11.3	23.97	23.46	23.97	23.97	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8
1966: I	3,201.1	3,165.1	3,222.6	10.3	7.1	24.11	23.59	24.13	24.12	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
II	3,213.2	3,180.0	3,234.8	1.5	1.9	24.33	23.81	24.32	24.3				

Table C.1.—Real and Price Estimates for Major NIPA Aggregates
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (1996) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product			Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index	Implicit price deflators
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1967: I	3,291.8	3,246.9	3,313.4	3.7	4.1	24.90	24.32	24.89	24.89	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6
II	3,289.7	3,281.5	3,310.7	-3	4.3	25.06	24.47	25.05	25.04	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
III	3,313.5	3,297.4	3,336.6	2.9	2.0	25.29	24.70	25.31	25.31	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.3
IV	3,338.3	3,326.9	3,360.8	3.0	3.6	25.57	24.96	25.59	25.59	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.5
1968: I	3,406.2	3,394.2	3,429.2	8.4	8.3	25.86	25.24	25.88	25.87	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
II	3,464.8	3,428.5	3,488.3	7.1	4.1	26.15	25.51	26.14	26.14	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1
III	3,489.2	3,478.1	3,513.4	2.8	5.9	26.39	25.77	26.39	26.39	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.9
IV	3,504.1	3,499.5	3,528.1	1.7	2.5	26.76	26.13	26.76	26.76	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969: I	3,558.3	3,535.0	3,582.2	6.3	4.1	27.02	26.37	27.03	27.03	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1
II	3,587.6	3,551.3	3,590.6	1.0	1.9	27.39	26.73	27.39	27.39	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.3
III	3,588.3	3,569.0	3,610.3	2.3	2.0	27.79	27.11	27.79	27.79	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.0
IV	3,571.4	3,568.3	3,593.3	-1.9	-1	28.15	27.46	28.15	28.15	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
1970: I	3,566.5	3,578.9	3,589.1	-6	1.2	28.54	27.85	28.55	28.54	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8
II	3,573.9	3,573.2	3,597.4	.8	-6	28.94	28.24	28.94	28.94	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7
III	3,605.2	3,605.0	3,628.3	3.6	3.6	29.17	28.51	29.18	29.17	3.2	3.9	3.3	3.3
IV	3,566.5	3,597.4	3,587.6	-4.2	-8	29.55	28.89	29.56	29.56	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.3
1971: I	3,666.1	3,643.1	3,691.3	11.6	5.2	30.00	29.31	30.00	30.00	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1
II	3,686.2	3,667.8	3,712.8	2.2	2.7	30.40	29.71	30.40	30.40	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4
III	3,714.5	3,698.9	3,738.4	3.1	3.4	30.71	30.04	30.71	30.71	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.2
IV	3,723.8	3,742.5	3,749.2	1.0	4.8	30.96	30.30	30.96	30.96	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3
1972: I	3,796.9	3,802.2	3,823.4	8.1	6.5	31.42	30.76	31.41	31.41	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.8
II	3,883.8	3,862.7	3,910.0	9.5	6.5	31.61	30.98	31.61	31.61	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.6
III	3,922.3	3,897.2	3,950.7	4.0	3.6	31.92	31.30	31.92	31.92	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0
IV	3,990.5	3,988.5	4,018.7	7.1	9.7	32.30	31.67	32.32	32.32	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.1
1973: I	4,092.3	4,075.5	4,125.0	10.6	9.0	32.73	32.09	32.71	32.71	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.9
II	4,133.3	4,094.4	4,168.3	4.1	1.9	33.27	32.69	33.25	33.25	6.8	7.7	6.9	6.9
III	4,117.0	4,100.7	4,158.0	-1.6	.6	33.90	33.29	33.86	33.86	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.5
IV	4,151.1	4,106.3	4,192.5	3.4	.5	34.48	33.91	34.58	34.58	7.0	7.6	8.7	8.7
1974: I	4,119.3	4,101.8	4,168.1	-3.0	-4	35.18	34.80	35.20	35.20	8.4	10.9	7.4	7.4
II	4,130.4	4,105.6	4,176.5	1.1	.4	35.97	35.79	36.02	36.02	9.2	11.9	9.6	9.6
III	4,084.5	4,089.8	4,126.5	-4.4	-1.5	37.07	36.87	37.09	37.08	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.4
IV	4,062.0	4,025.8	4,098.0	-2.2	-6.1	38.20	37.93	38.20	38.19	12.7	12.0	12.5	12.5
1975: I	4,010.0	4,054.7	4,040.1	-5.0	2.9	39.08	38.76	39.08	39.08	9.6	9.0	9.6	9.6
II	4,045.2	4,099.2	4,075.6	3.6	4.5	39.63	39.33	39.63	39.63	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.7
III	4,115.4	4,135.9	4,148.4	7.1	3.6	40.35	39.99	40.33	40.33	7.5	7.0	7.3	7.3
IV	4,167.2	4,184.3	4,206.7	5.1	4.8	41.05	40.67	41.05	41.05	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.3
1976: I	4,266.1	4,248.8	4,304.2	9.8	6.3	41.49	41.11	41.50	41.50	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5
II	4,301.5	4,264.1	4,341.2	3.4	1.4	41.93	41.56	41.92	41.92	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.1
III	4,321.9	4,289.7	4,382.0	1.9	2.4	42.51	42.18	42.50	42.51	5.6	6.1	5.7	5.7
IV	4,357.4	4,352.4	4,398.4	3.3	6.0	43.25	42.88	43.27	43.28	7.1	6.8	7.4	7.4
1977: I	4,410.5	4,393.8	4,457.6	5.0	3.9	43.97	43.68	43.97	43.97	6.9	7.7	6.6	6.6
II	4,489.8	4,464.0	4,535.9	7.4	6.5	44.69	44.45	44.69	44.69	6.7	7.2	6.8	6.8
III	4,570.6	4,509.7	4,616.4	7.4	4.2	45.32	45.14	45.23	45.25	5.8	6.4	4.9	4.9
IV	4,576.1	4,547.5	4,616.6	.5	3.4	46.08	45.92	46.16	46.17	6.9	7.0	8.5	8.4
1978: I	4,588.9	4,552.0	4,636.0	1.1	.4	46.86	46.67	46.86	46.86	6.0	6.8	6.2	6.2
II	4,765.7	4,730.8	4,804.8	16.3	16.7	47.79	47.60	47.77	47.78	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.0
III	4,811.7	4,774.7	4,854.6	3.9	3.8	48.64	48.45	48.60	48.61	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.1
IV	4,876.0	4,834.2	4,925.8	5.5	5.1	49.62	49.37	49.59	49.60	8.3	7.8	8.4	8.4
1979: I	4,888.3	4,855.1	4,939.6	1.0	1.7	50.58	50.38	50.55	50.56	8.0	8.4	7.9	7.9
II	4,891.4	4,852.9	4,949.3	.3	-2	51.73	51.58	51.71	51.72	9.4	9.9	9.5	9.5
III	4,926.2	4,921.9	4,995.6	2.9	5.8	52.79	52.59	52.81	52.82	8.5	10.5	8.8	8.8
IV	4,942.6	4,947.7	5,011.4	1.3	2.1	53.86	53.20	53.90	53.90	8.3	10.3	8.5	8.5
1980: I	4,958.9	4,961.4	5,028.8	1.3	1.1	55.08	55.73	55.11	55.12	9.4	11.8	9.3	9.3
II	4,857.8	4,861.6	4,922.5	-7.9	-7.8	56.35	57.14	56.34	56.35	9.5	10.5	9.2	9.2
III	4,850.3	4,923.9	4,911.3	-6	5.2	57.62	58.43	57.60	57.61	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.2
IV	4,936.6	4,965.2	4,986.3	7.3	3.4	59.16	59.89	59.13	59.14	11.1	10.4	11.0	11.1
1981: I	5,032.5	4,986.5	5,086.4	8.0	1.7	60.67	61.42	60.66	60.67	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.8
II	4,997.3	4,995.9	5,048.1	-2.8	.8	61.75	62.53	61.76	61.77	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5
III	5,056.8	5,003.5	5,110.5	4.9	.6	62.95	63.56	62.95	62.97	8.0	6.7	8.0	8.0
IV	4,997.1	4,972.9	5,056.8	-4.6	-2.4	64.10	64.70	64.11	64.11	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5
1982: I	4,914.3	4,959.7	4,969.4	-6.5	-1.1	65.00	65.56	64.99	65.00	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.7
II	4,935.5	4,954.2	4,996.9	1.7	-4	65.84	66.29	65.83	65.84	5.3	4.6	5.3	5.2
III	4,912.1	4,916.8	4,963.4	-1.9	-3.0	66.75	67.16	66.75	66.76	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.7
IV	4,915.6	4,989.1	4,964.8	.3	6.0	67.44	67.83	67.45	67.46	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.3
1983: I	4,972.4	5,036.1	5,021.5	4.7	3.8	67.98	68.22	67.95	67.96	3.3	2.3	3.0	3.0
II	5,089.8	5,113.1	5,142.2	9.8	6.3	68.59	68.80	68.56	68.57	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7
III	5,180.4	5,200.3	5,233.9	7.3	7.0	69.17	69.35	69.16	69.18	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.6
IV	5,286.8	5,268.5	5,342.0	8.5	5.4	69.75	69.83	69.77	69.79	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.6
1984: I	5,402.3	5,313.9	5,452.6	9.0	3.5	70.59	70.67	70.59	70.60	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7
II	5,493.8	5,410.8	5,544.3	7.0	7.5	71.18	71.25	71.16	71.17	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
III	5,541.3	5,456.0	5,591.1	3.5	3.4	71.74	71.72	71.73	71.74	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.2
IV	5,583.1	5,531.0	5,627.1	3.1	5.6	72.24	72.18	72.24	72.25	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.9
1985: I	5,629.7	5,619.8	5,664.3	3.4	6.6	73.01	72.80	73.00	73.01	4.3	3.5	4.3	4.2
II	5,673.8	5,657.0	5,710.9	3.2	2								

Table C.1.—Real and Price Estimates for Major NIPA Aggregates
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (1996) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product			Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1988: I	6,275.9	6,263.0	6,302.0	2.7	6.6	78.99	79.21	78.98	78.99	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7
II	6,349.8	6,334.0	6,372.8	4.8	4.6	79.79	80.01	79.79	79.79	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
III	6,382.3	6,365.9	6,402.0	2.1	2.0	80.73	80.75	80.71	80.72	4.8	3.8	4.7	4.7
IV	6,465.2	6,447.5	6,487.4	5.3	5.2	81.36	81.46	81.33	81.34	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989: I	6,543.8	6,492.7	6,565.6	5.0	2.8	82.20	82.36	82.20	82.20	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.3
II	6,579.4	6,542.8	6,599.7	2.2	3.1	83.02	83.26	83.01	83.02	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
III	6,610.6	6,605.8	6,633.4	1.9	3.9	83.62	83.74	83.62	83.63	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.0
IV	6,633.5	6,620.4	6,663.4	1.4	.9	84.24	84.43	84.25	84.25	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0
1990: I	6,716.3	6,705.8	6,743.6	5.1	5.3	85.19	85.49	85.18	85.20	4.6	5.1	4.5	4.6
II	6,731.7	6,697.6	6,760.8	.9	-.5	86.17	86.27	86.16	86.17	4.7	3.7	4.7	4.6
III	6,719.4	6,699.2	6,742.6	-.7	.1	87.00	87.26	86.99	87.00	3.9	4.7	3.9	3.9
IV	6,664.2	6,680.0	6,713.3	-3.2	-1.1	87.76	88.41	87.74	87.76	3.5	5.3	3.5	3.5
1991: I	6,631.4	6,652.5	6,667.4	-2.0	-1.6	88.78	89.09	88.76	88.78	4.7	3.1	4.8	4.7
II	6,668.5	6,692.5	6,692.1	2.3	2.4	89.41	89.51	89.40	89.41	2.9	1.9	2.9	2.9
III	6,684.9	6,689.2	6,704.7	1.0	-.2	89.99	90.04	89.99	90.00	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.6
IV	6,720.9	6,692.0	6,749.4	2.2	.2	90.47	90.60	90.47	90.48	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
1992: I	6,783.3	6,788.9	6,811.1	3.8	5.9	91.16	91.25	91.16	91.15	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0
II	6,848.3	6,827.1	6,873.8	3.8	2.3	91.68	91.81	91.67	91.67	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.3
III	6,889.7	6,882.7	6,923.3	3.1	3.3	91.98	92.26	91.97	91.97	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.3
IV	6,990.6	6,972.4	7,015.1	5.4	5.3	92.56	92.81	92.55	92.55	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5
1993: I	6,998.7	6,953.6	7,020.9	-.1	-1.1	93.33	93.42	93.32	93.32	3.4	2.7	3.4	3.4
II	7,031.2	7,008.8	7,056.0	2.5	3.2	93.83	93.98	93.82	93.83	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2
III	7,062.0	7,057.9	7,092.4	1.8	2.8	94.26	94.32	94.24	94.26	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
IV	7,168.7	7,154.8	7,182.1	6.2	5.6	94.79	94.83	94.79	94.81	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4
1994: I	7,229.4	7,187.1	7,249.8	3.4	1.8	95.28	95.22	95.28	95.29	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.1
II	7,330.2	7,250.2	7,346.3	5.7	3.6	95.72	95.74	95.71	95.73	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.8
III	7,370.2	7,318.5	7,385.1	2.2	3.8	96.29	96.43	96.28	96.29	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.4
IV	7,461.1	7,387.2	7,476.0	5.0	3.8	96.74	96.86	96.74	96.74	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1995: I	7,488.7	7,427.3	7,510.2	1.5	2.2	97.45	97.51	97.45	97.45	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.0
II	7,503.3	7,469.6	7,528.6	.8	2.3	97.86	98.04	97.86	97.87	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.7
III	7,561.4	7,549.7	7,572.3	3.1	4.4	98.31	98.42	98.30	98.31	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8
IV	7,621.9	7,602.5	7,645.2	3.2	2.8	98.79	98.85	98.78	98.79	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
1996: I	7,676.4	7,669.6	7,703.1	2.9	3.6	99.40	99.42	99.39	99.39	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5
II	7,802.9	7,773.4	7,820.4	6.8	5.5	99.74	99.74	99.74	99.74	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
III	7,841.9	7,792.1	7,853.5	2.0	1.0	100.23	100.16	100.22	100.22	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.9
IV	7,931.3	7,897.6	7,947.9	4.6	5.5	100.63	100.68	100.63	100.63	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.6
1997: I	8,016.4	7,966.4	8,025.1	4.4	3.5	101.36	101.28	101.34	101.33	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.8
II	8,131.9	8,043.2	8,145.6	5.9	3.9	101.82	101.49	101.82	101.80	1.9	.8	1.9	1.8
III	8,216.6	8,164.9	8,225.1	4.2	6.2	102.12	101.74	102.12	102.10	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2
IV	8,272.9	8,206.3	8,276.9	2.8	2.0	102.49	102.07	102.49	102.46	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1998: I	8,404.9	8,289.4	8,412.9	6.5	4.1	102.75	102.08	102.74	102.70	1.0	.1	1.0	1.0
II	8,465.6	8,402.7	8,471.4	2.9	5.6	103.04	102.28	103.03	102.99	1.1	.8	1.1	1.1
III	8,537.6	8,463.4	8,526.7	3.4	2.9	103.42	102.57	103.41	103.38	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.5
IV	8,654.5	8,585.0	8,649.3	5.6	5.9	103.69	102.87	103.70	103.67	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1999: I	8,730.0	8,680.3	8,726.0	3.5	4.5	104.25	103.35	104.29	104.25	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.3
II	8,783.2	8,764.9	8,776.7	2.5	4.0	104.63	103.86	104.65	104.62	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.4
III	8,905.8	8,861.8	8,895.4	5.7	4.5	104.90	104.30	104.89	104.86	1.1	1.7	.9	.9
IV	9,084.1	9,000.5	9,075.0	8.3	6.4	105.31	104.80	105.24	105.19	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.3
2000: I	9,191.8	9,148.0	9,187.7	4.8	6.7	106.17	105.78	106.10	106.07	3.3	3.8	3.3	3.4
II	9,318.9	9,235.3	9,313.7	5.6	3.9	106.80	106.33	106.73	106.70	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4
III	9,369.5	9,290.9	9,362.8	2.2	2.4	107.22	106.86	107.15	107.13	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.6
IV	9,393.7	9,329.5	9,402.2	1.0	1.7	107.75	107.36	107.67	107.65	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
2001: I	9,439.9	9,433.9	.....	2.0	4.6	108.59	108.10	108.51	.....	3.2	2.8	3.2	.....

D. Domestic Perspectives

This table presents data collected from other government agencies and private organizations, as noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives

	1999	2000	2000												2001		
			Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
Consumer and producer prices, (monthly data seasonally adjusted) ¹																	
Consumer price index for all urban consumers, 1982-84=100:																	
All items	166.6	172.2	170.2	171.2	171.1	171.3	172.2	172.7	172.8	173.6	173.9	174.3	174.6	175.7	176.2	176.3	
Less food and energy	177.0	181.3	179.7	180.3	180.7	181.0	181.3	181.7	182.1	182.6	182.8	183.3	183.5	184.1	184.7	185.1	
Services	188.8	195.3	192.4	193.1	193.5	194.1	195.0	195.7	196.4	196.9	197.5	198.1	198.8	200.5	201.0	201.6	
Producer price index, 1982=100:																	
Finished goods	133.0	138.0	136.3	137.5	137.1	137.1	138.3	138.2	138.0	139.0	139.6	139.8	140.0	141.6	141.8	141.7	
Less food and energy	146.1	147.9	147.3	147.4	147.4	147.7	147.8	148.0	148.3	148.7	148.7	148.8	148.7	149.7	149.2	149.4	
Finished consumer goods	132.0	138.1	136.2	137.6	137.1	137.1	138.6	138.4	138.1	139.4	140.2	140.4	140.6	142.6	143.1	142.9	
Capital equipment	137.6	138.8	138.2	138.3	138.4	138.6	138.8	139.0	139.1	139.4	139.3	139.4	139.5	139.9	139.5	139.5	
Intermediate materials	123.2	129.1	127.2	128.5	128.4	128.4	129.5	129.8	129.4	130.4	130.6	130.4	130.9	131.8	131.7	131.4	
Crude materials	98.2	119.8	110.9	112.9	111.2	114.7	124.5	122.0	117.6	126.0	130.8	129.1	137.0	156.1	133.9	131.6	
Money, interest rates, and stock prices																	
Money stock (monthly and quarterly data seasonally adjusted): ²																	
Percent change:																	
M1			-1.25	0.40	0.37	-0.96	-0.09	-0.15	-0.38	-0.36	0.04	-0.69	0.17	1.00	0	0.88	
M2 .....			.33	.66	.80	.15	.45	.42	.63	.66	.45	.35	.80	1.02	.89	1.20
Ratio:																	
Gross domestic product to M1	8,441	9,023	8,748	8,961	9,128	9,266	9,275
Personal income to M2	1,721	1,725	1,728	1,730	1,727	1,730	1,731	1,728	1,723	1,731	1,720	1,717	1,712	1,704	1,697	1,685	
Interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted): ²																	
Federal funds rate	4.97	6.24	5.73	5.85	6.02	6.27	6.53	6.54	6.50	6.52	6.51	6.51	6.40	5.98	5.49	5.31	
Discount rate on new 91-day Treasury bills	4.66	5.84	5.57	5.72	5.67	5.92	5.74	5.93	6.11	5.99	6.10	6.18	5.83	5.27	4.93	4.50	
Yield on new high-grade corporate bonds	7.00	7.57	7.59	7.54	7.49	7.85	7.75	7.66	7.47	7.50	7.50	7.41	7.21	7.15	7.08	6.87	
10-Year U.S. Treasury bonds	5.65	6.03	6.52	6.26	5.99	6.44	6.10	6.05	5.83	5.80	5.74	5.72	5.24	5.16	5.10	4.89	
Yield on municipal bonds, 20-bond average	5.43	5.71	6.00	5.83	5.75	6.00	5.80	5.63	5.51	5.56	5.59	5.54	5.22	5.10	5.18	5.13	
Mortgage commitment rate	7.43	8.06	8.33	8.24	8.15	8.52	8.29	8.15	7.91	7.80	7.75	7.38	7.03	7.05	6.95	6.95	
Average prime rate charged by banks	8.00	9.23	8.73	8.83	9.00	9.24	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.05	8.50	8.32	8.32	
Index of stock prices (not seasonally adjusted): ³																	
500 common stocks, 1941-43=10	1,326.06	1,426.76	1,388.87	1,442.21	1,461.36	1,418.48	1,461.96	1,473.00	1,485.46	1,468.05	1,390.14	1,375.04	1,330.93	1,335.63	1,305.75	1,185.85	
Labor markets (thousands, monthly and quarterly data seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise noted) ¹																	
Civilian labor force	139,368	140,863	140,860	140,705	141,114	140,573	140,757	140,546	140,724	140,847	141,000	141,136	141,489	141,955	141,751	141,868	
Labor force participation rates (percent):																	
Males 20 and over	76.7	76.6	77.0	76.8	76.7	76.5	76.5	76.4	76.6	76.5	76.5	76.4	76.6	76.7	76.5	76.4	
Females 20 and over	60.7	60.9	61.1	61.1	61.4	61.0	60.9	60.9	60.5	60.7	60.6	60.7	60.8	61.1	61.2	61.3	
16-19 years of age	52.0	52.2	52.1	51.6	52.7	51.9	52.6	51.5	52.8	52.0	52.1	52.4	51.9	51.2	50.9	50.9	
Civilian employment	133,488	135,208	135,120	135,013	135,517	134,843	135,183	134,898	134,939	135,310	135,464	135,478	135,836	135,999	135,815	135,780	
Ratio, civilian employment to working-age population (percent)	64.3	64.5	64.7	64.6	64.8	64.4	64.5	64.3	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.3	64.5	64.4	64.4	64.3	
Persons engaged in nonagricultural activities	130,207	131,903	131,753	131,675	132,157	131,549	131,870	131,603	131,622	131,954	132,223	132,302	132,562	132,819	132,680	132,618	
Employees on nonagricultural payrolls	128,786	131,417	130,482	131,009	131,419	131,590	131,647	131,607	131,528	131,723	131,789	131,842	131,878	132,167	132,307	132,221	
Goods-producing industries	25,482	25,661	25,624	25,738	25,725	25,684	25,700	25,756	25,644	25,639	25,665	25,569	25,641	25,554	25,487	25,487	
Services-producing industries	103,304	105,756	104,858	105,271	105,694	105,906	105,947	105,851	105,884	106,084	106,124	106,207	106,309	106,526	106,753	106,734	
Average weekly hours, manufacturing (hours)	41.7	41.5	41.8	41.7	42.2	41.4	41.6	41.7	41.4	41.3	41.4	41.2	40.4	40.9	40.7	40.7	
Average weekly overtime hours, manufacturing (hours)	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.8	
Number of persons unemployed	5,880	5,655	5,740	5,692	5,597	5,730	5,574	5,648	5,785	5,537	5,536	5,658	5,653	5,956	5,936	6,088	
Unemployment rates (percent):																	
Total	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	
15 weeks and over	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	
Average duration of unemployment (weeks)	13.4	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.5	12.6	12.5	13.2	13.0	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.0	13.0	
Nonfarm business sector, 1992=100:																	
Output per hour of all persons	113.2	118.1	116.2	118.0	118.8	119.5
Unit labor costs	109.7	110.5	109.8	109.7	110.6	111.7
Hourly compensation	124.2	130.5	127.6	129.4	131.4	133.5

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives—Continued

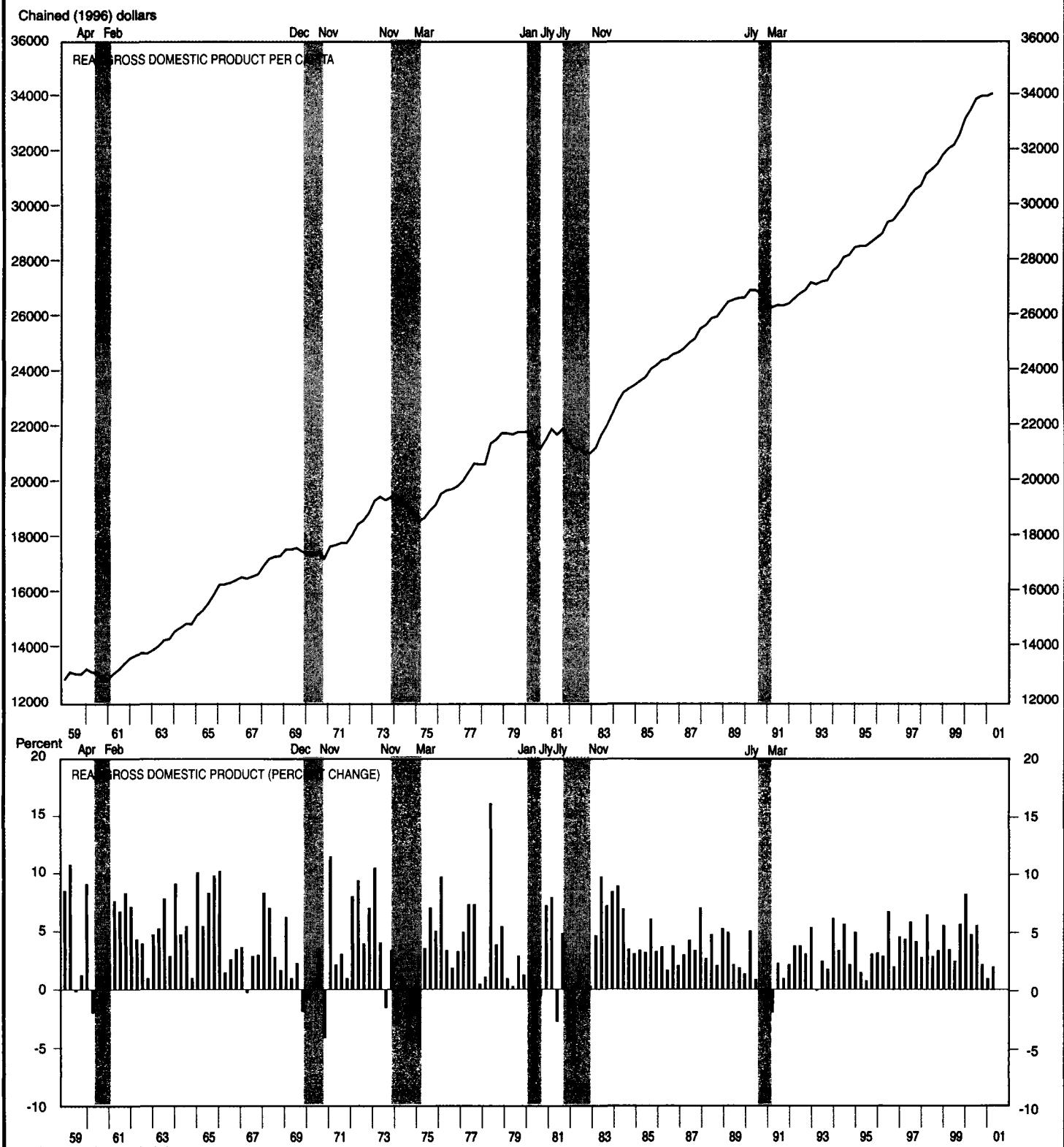
	1999	2000	2000												2001		
			Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
Construction (monthly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) ⁴																	
Total new private construction put in place (billions of dollars)	591.6	623.9	629.6	637.7	629.5	629.8	624.4	619.0	616.9	625.3	618.7	624.6	625.1	643.3	651.6	660.1	
Residential	348.8	358.6	368.7	372.1	368.9	367.7	363.8	355.2	350.8	351.7	348.1	349.0	350.7	359.9	368.8	370.0	
Nonresidential	195.8	217.0	215.5	218.0	214.6	215.6	213.6	216.0	219.5	222.7	222.1	224.5	219.7	231.6	231.5	239.3	
Housing starts (thousands of units):																	
Total	1,667	1,593	1,822	1,630	1,652	1,591	1,571	1,527	1,519	1,537	1,529	1,564	1,577	1,671	1,634	1,613	
1-unit structures	1,335	1,262	1,324	1,327	1,310	1,258	1,227	1,201	1,229	1,226	1,232	1,233	1,298	1,351	1,297	1,241	
New 1-family houses sold (thousands of units)	907	904	905	947	865	875	827	914	860	924	940	890	1,007	968	980	1,021	
Manufacturing and trade, inventories and sales (millions of dollars, monthly data seasonally adjusted) ⁴																	
Inventories:																	
Total manufacturing and trade ...	1,136,555	1,205,120	1,164,287	1,165,746	1,171,965	1,182,162	1,192,224	1,197,112	1,205,636	1,207,688	1,215,754	1,219,868	1,220,343	1,222,063	1,219,391	.....
Manufacturing	460,048	481,343	475,999	475,887	477,868	479,362	482,041	486,303	487,644	488,864	492,282	493,386	493,057	495,548	494,856	.....
Merchant wholesalers	309,445	330,227	312,996	314,206	317,164	320,188	323,252	324,313	326,195	326,352	327,653	328,810	328,734	327,276	327,037	.....
Retail trade	367,062	393,550	375,292	375,653	376,933	382,612	386,931	386,496	391,797	392,452	395,819	397,672	398,552	399,239	397,498	.....
Sales:																	
Total manufacturing and trade ...	9,996,943	10,727,039	881,384	891,597	886,555	895,965	902,798	897,634	901,289	903,881	898,912	895,583	896,591	894,614	892,133	.....
Manufacturing	4,259,532	4,514,695	370,865	377,562	373,079	381,157	384,208	377,584	380,780	380,025	375,428	373,703	372,216	366,408	364,541	.....
Merchant wholesalers	2,742,482	2,980,498	243,720	245,678	246,357	247,391	250,154	249,405	249,960	251,142	250,994	250,949	253,028	253,294	252,813	.....
Retail trade	2,994,929	3,231,846	266,799	268,357	267,119	267,417	268,436	270,645	270,549	272,714	272,490	270,931	271,347	274,912	274,779	.....
Industrial production indexes and capacity utilization rates (monthly data seasonally adjusted) ²																	
Industrial production indexes, 1992=100:																	
Total	139.6	147.5	144.3	145.2	146.3	147.2	147.9	147.6	148.6	149.0	148.7	148.2	147.3	146.4	145.9	146.5	
By industry:																	
Durable manufactures	175.6	193.4	186.3	188.9	191.0	193.0	194.6	194.7	196.9	198.4	197.6	196.7	195.1	192.7	191.9	193.6	
Nondurable manufactures	115.4	116.9	116.3	116.6	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.3	116.3	116.0	116.3	115.5	114.1	114.6	114.4	114.0	
By market category:																	
Consumer goods	120.8	123.0	122.8	122.2	123.2	123.5	124.2	122.9	123.8	123.8	122.7	122.4	123.1	122.1	122.0	122.3	
Capacity utilization rates (percent):																	
Total industry	81.2	82.2	82.0	82.2	82.5	82.7	82.7	82.3	82.6	82.4	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.9	79.3	79.4	
Manufacturing	80.5	81.3	81.2	81.6	81.8	81.9	82.0	81.6	81.7	81.7	81.2	80.5	79.3	78.6	78.2	78.1	
Credit market borrowing (billions of dollars, quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) ²																	
All sectors, by instrument:																	
Total	2,234.6	1,751.5	1,659.8	.....	.....	1,781.4	.....	.....	1,602.2	.....	.....	1,962.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Open market paper	229.9	207.6	218.4	.....	.....	199.8	.....	.....	128.4	.....	.....	283.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
U.S. government securities	520.7	136.8	33.0	.....	.....	-43.0	.....	.....	284.0	.....	.....	273.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Municipal securities	68.2	35.3	8.9	.....	.....	34.0	.....	.....	29.8	.....	.....	68.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Corporate and foreign bonds	465.9	397.2	398.4	.....	.....	357.2	.....	.....	452.0	.....	.....	381.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bank loans, n.e.c.	68.9	112.1	147.7	.....	.....	174.2	.....	.....	43.0	.....	.....	83.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other loans and advances	172.6	146.7	216.9	.....	.....	249.5	.....	.....	-40.7	.....	.....	161.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mortgages	614.0	581.1	491.9	.....	.....	672.6	.....	.....	583.0	.....	.....	576.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Consumer credit	94.4	134.7	144.6	.....	.....	137.2	.....	.....	122.9	.....	.....	134.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sources:
 1. Bureau of Labor Statistics
 2. Federal Reserve Board

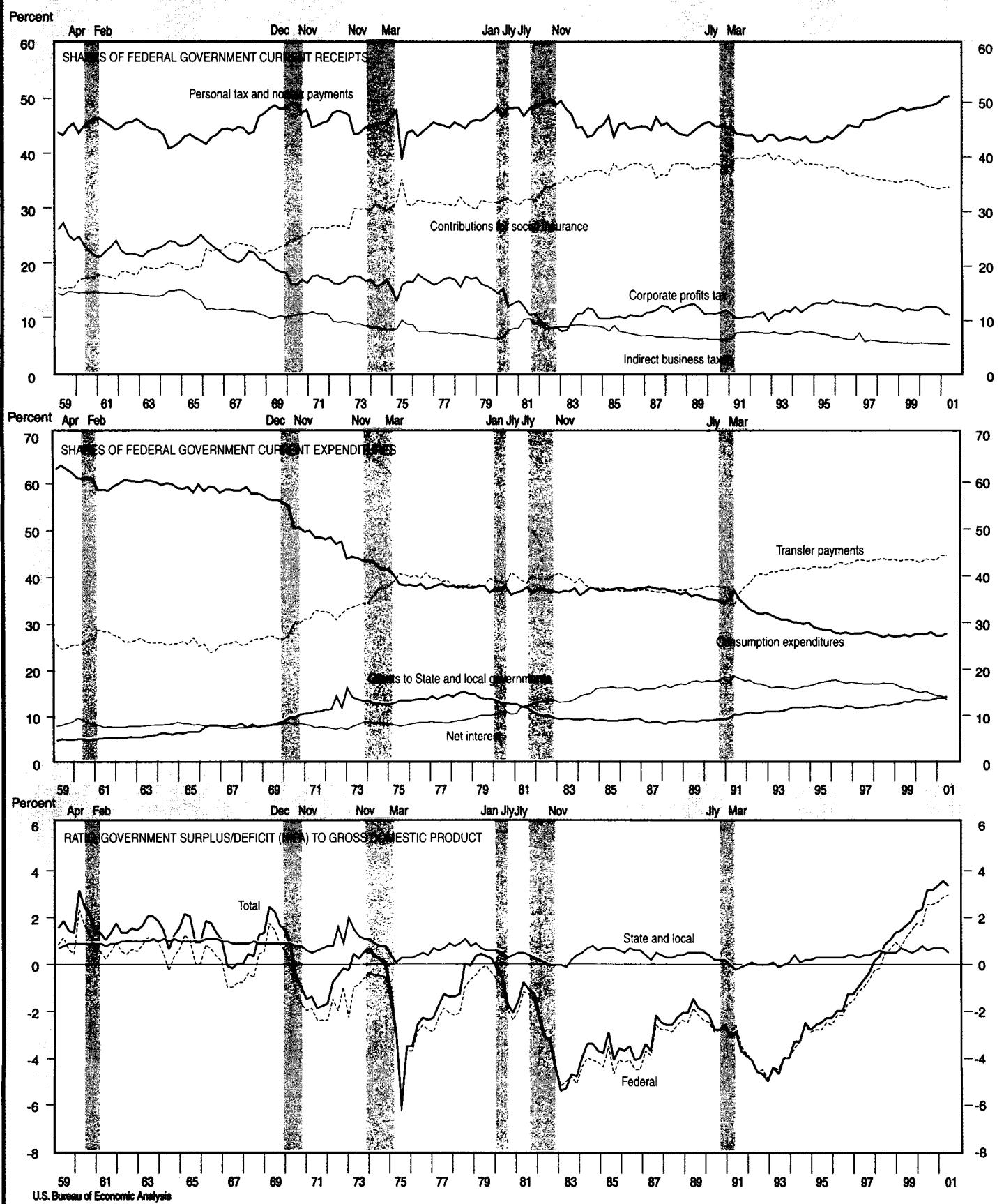
3. Standard and Poor's, Inc.
 4. Bureau of the Census
 n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

E. Charts

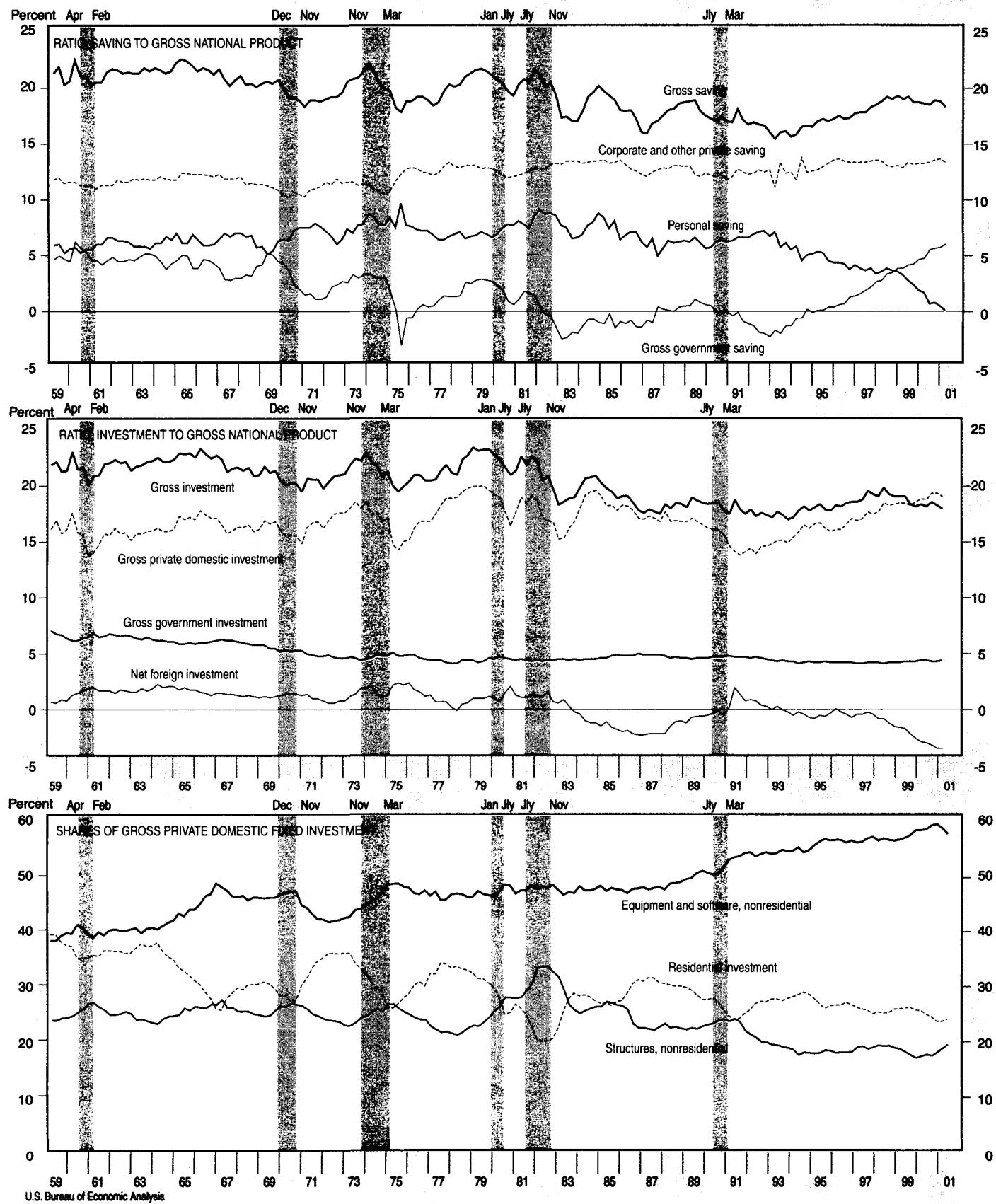
Percent changes shown in this section are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates; likewise, levels of series are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.

SELECTED NIPA SERIES

SELECTED NIPA SERIES

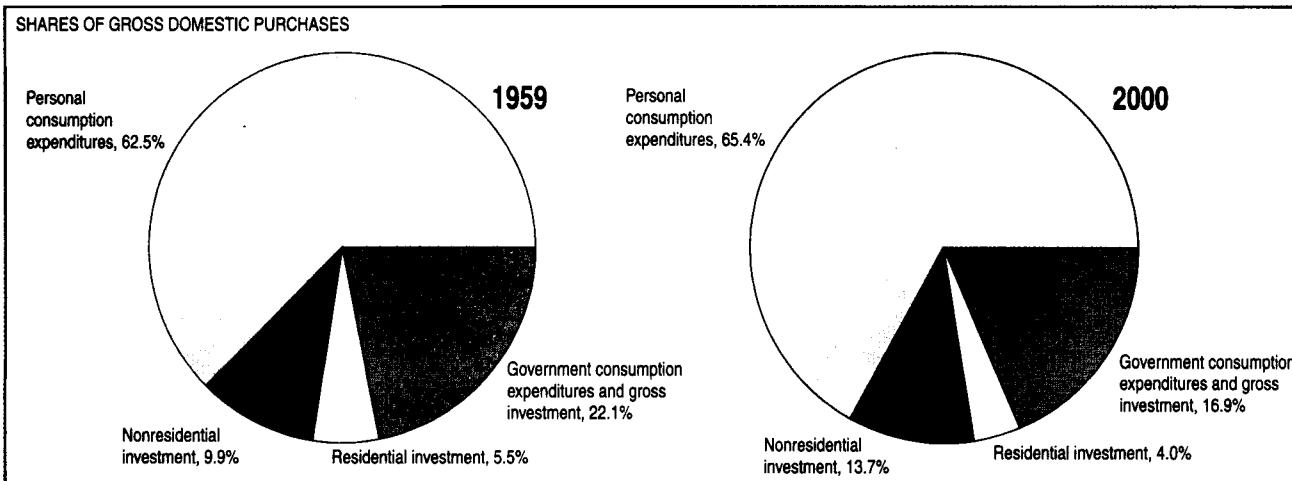
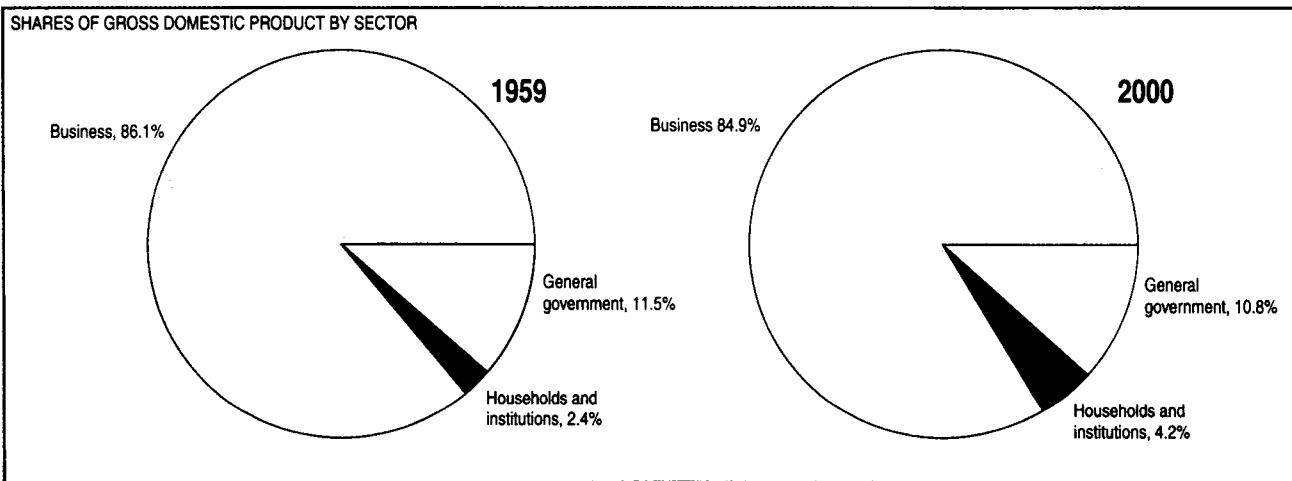
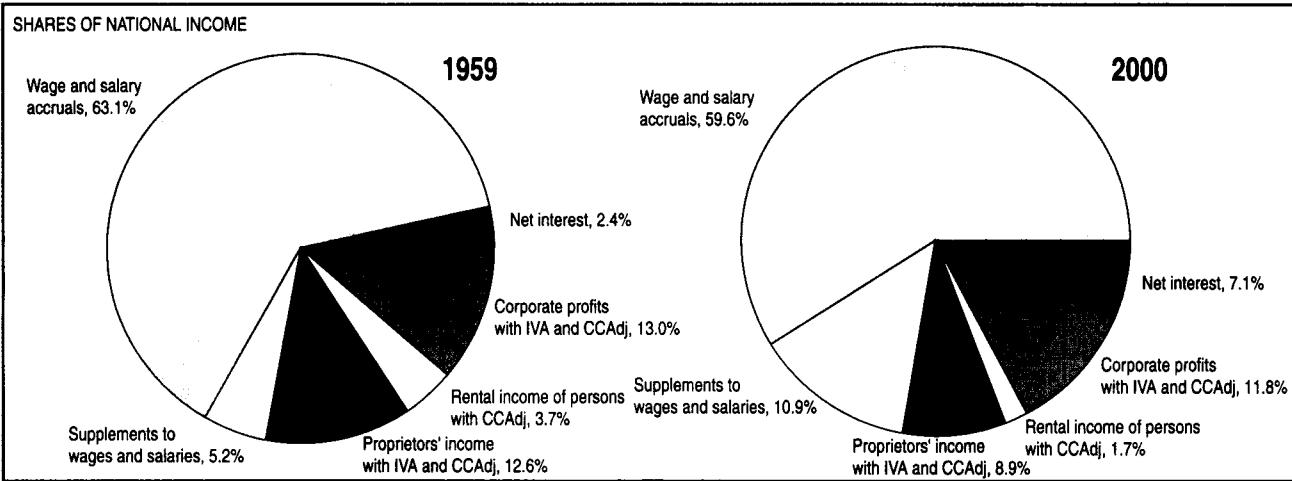


SELECTED NIPA SERIES

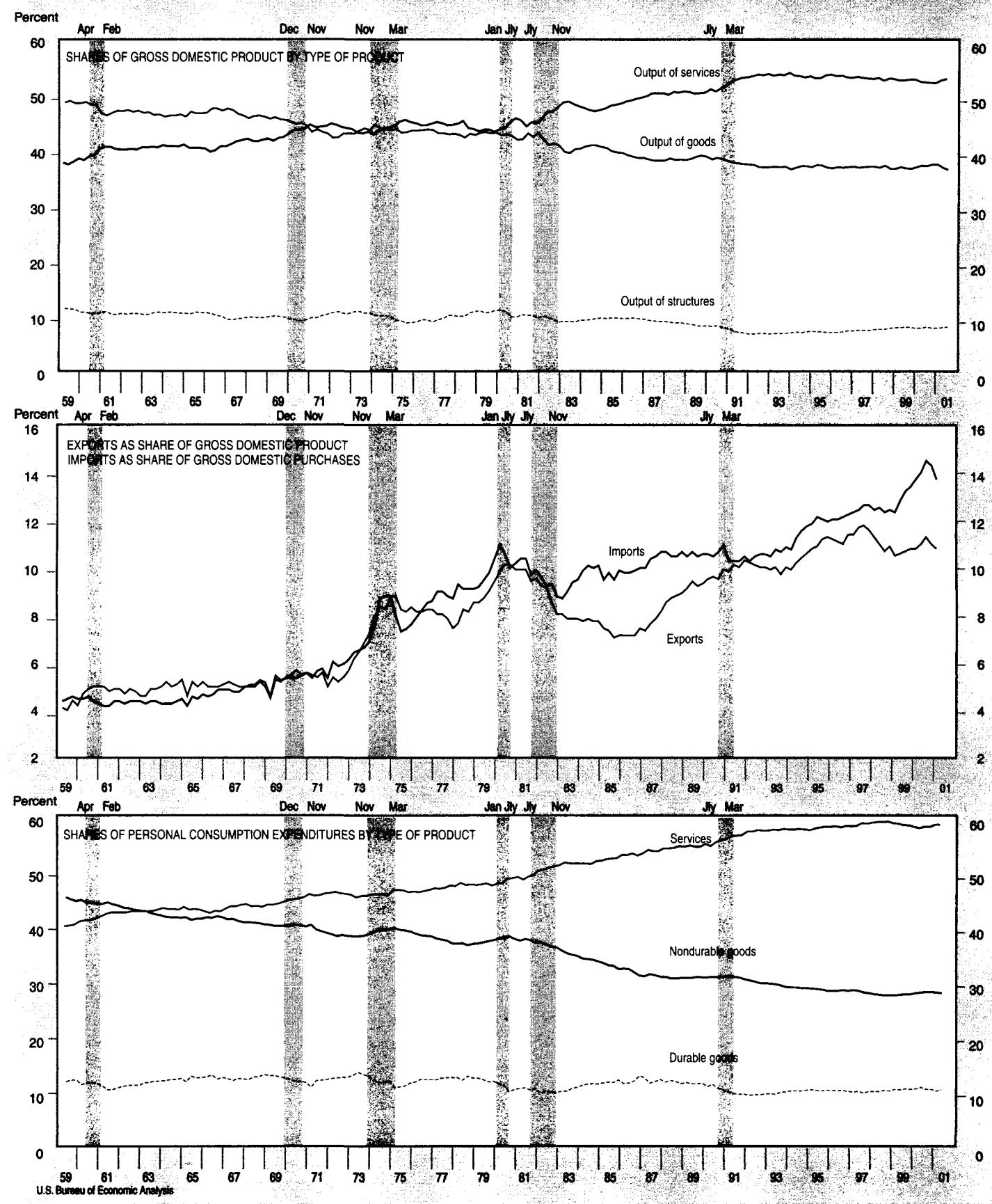


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

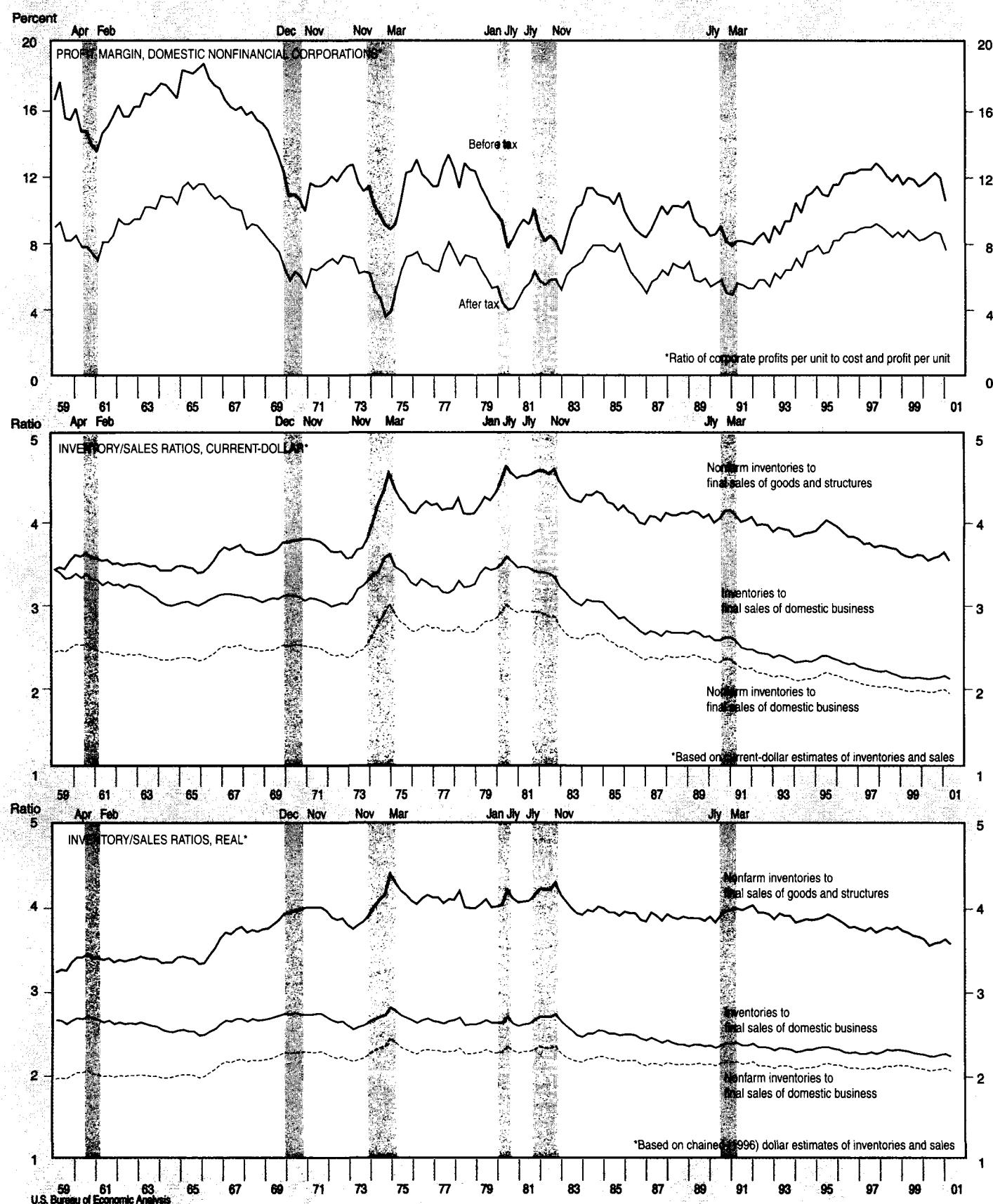
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



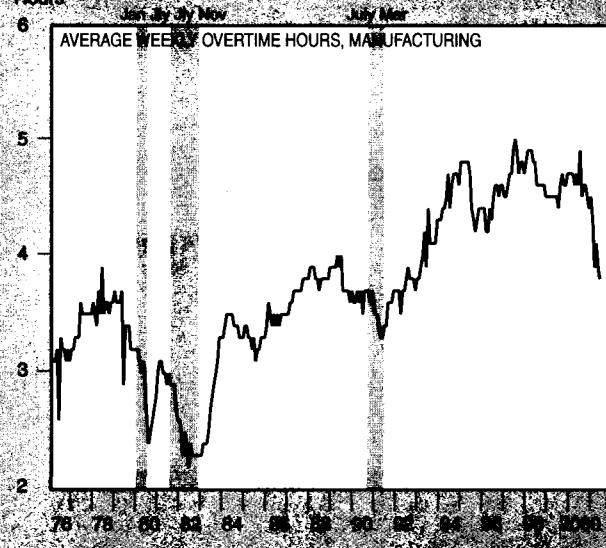
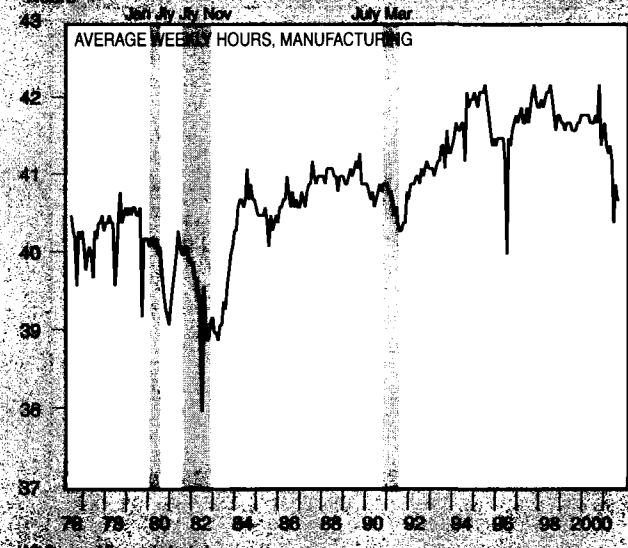
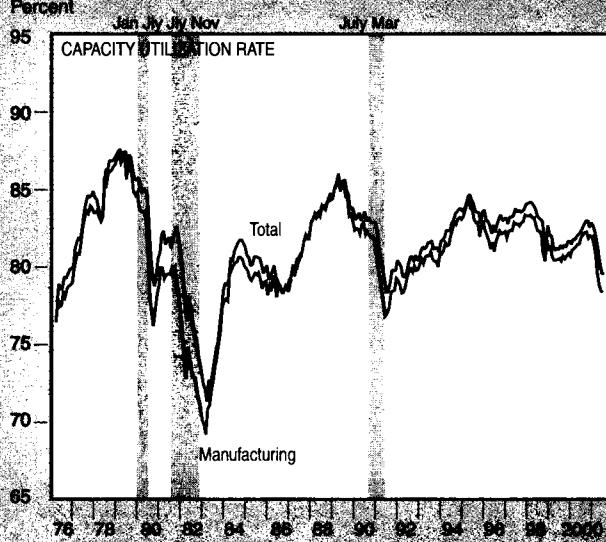
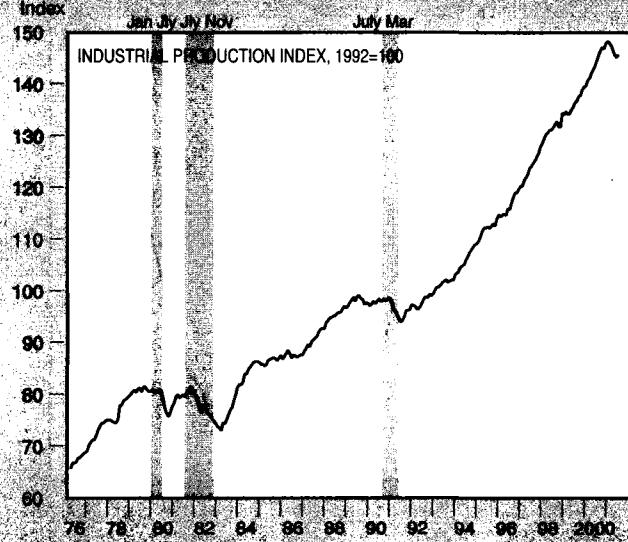
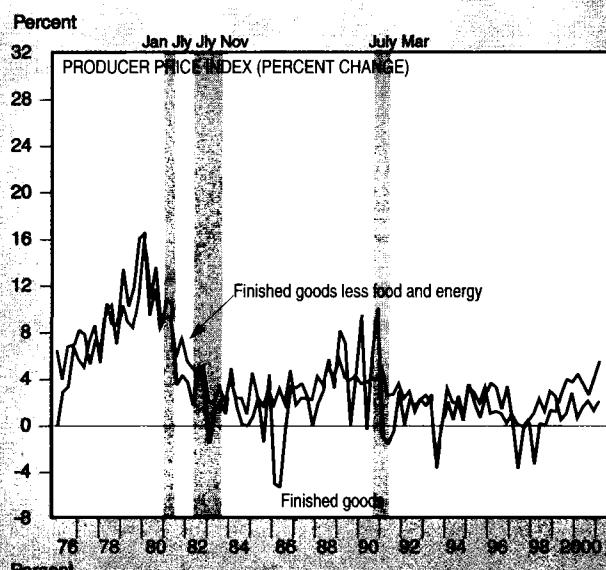
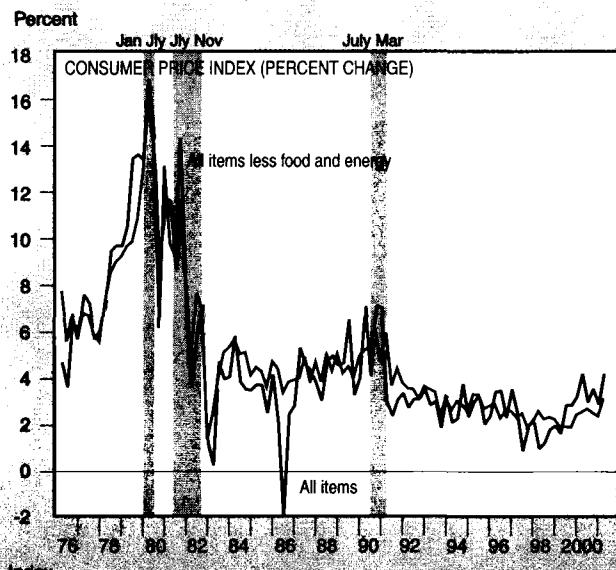
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

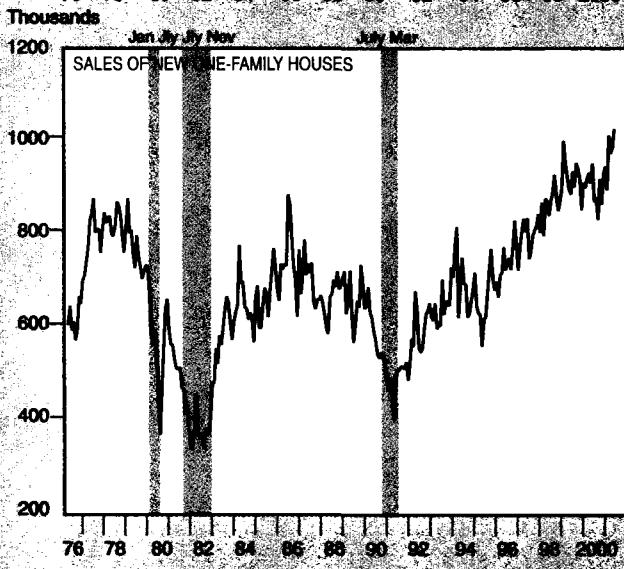
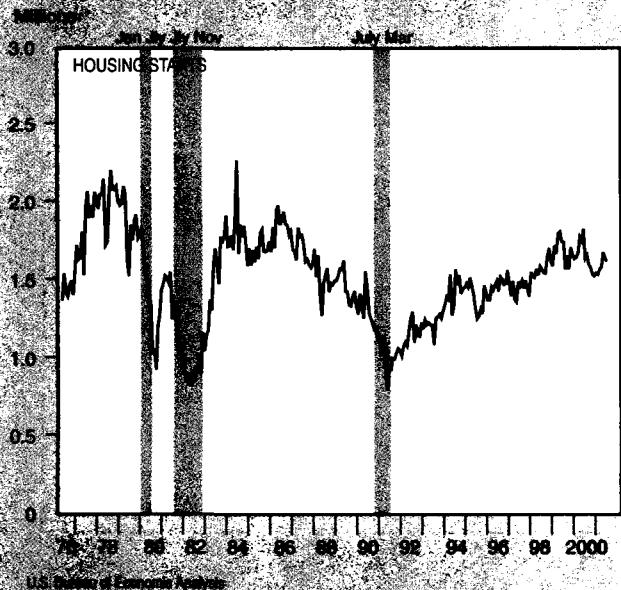
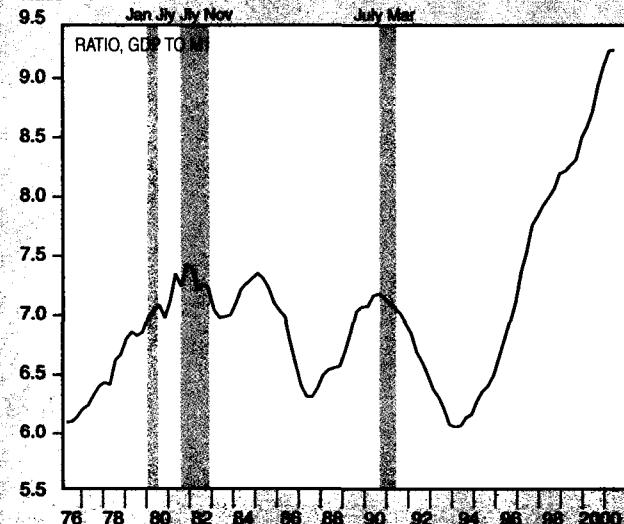
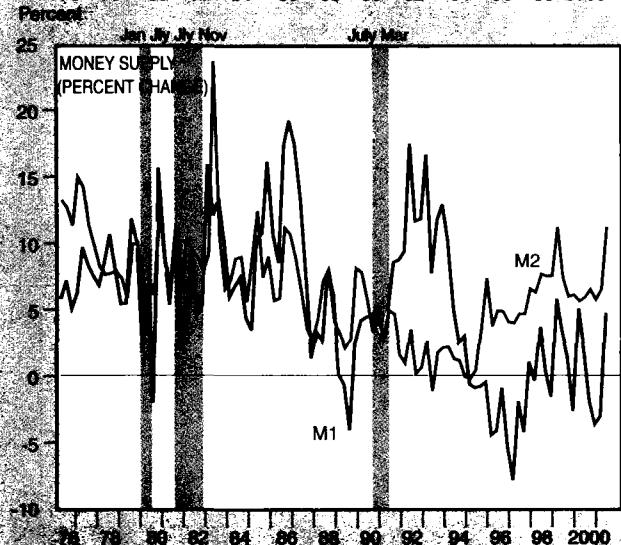
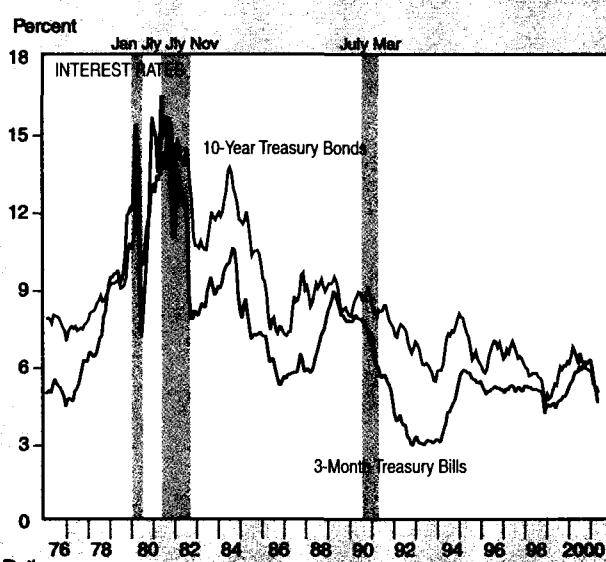
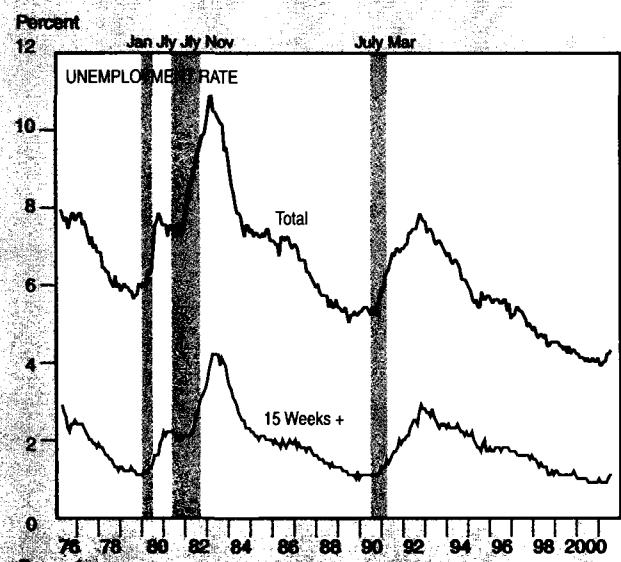


OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 includes the most recent estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services; the estimates were released on April 18, 2001 and include "preliminary" estimates for February 2001 and "revised" estimates for January 2001. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1.—U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services
 [Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	1999	2000	2000												2001	
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. ^r	Feb. ^p
Exports of goods and services	956,242	1,068,741	83,679	85,300	86,963	87,594	87,063	91,273	89,742	92,883	92,793	91,425	90,825	89,201	89,580	90,458
Goods	684,358	772,514	60,300	60,873	62,492	62,544	62,728	66,446	65,075	67,952	67,815	66,325	65,850	64,114	64,578	65,243
Foods, feeds, and beverages	45,532	47,738	3,930	3,843	3,931	3,829	3,956	3,978	4,063	4,258	4,133	3,987	3,891	3,938	3,925	4,059
Industrial supplies and materials	147,000	171,944	13,271	13,850	14,637	13,716	13,737	14,266	13,975	14,831	15,288	15,032	15,121	14,218	14,143	14,489
Capital goods, except automotive	311,406	356,573	27,430	26,974	27,178	29,058	29,057	31,126	30,664	31,815	31,686	31,066	30,659	29,861	30,798	30,945
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	75,756	79,916	6,643	6,557	6,909	6,424	6,576	7,040	6,462	7,141	6,637	6,689	6,454	6,384	5,825	5,728
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	80,768	89,077	7,031	7,377	7,424	7,216	7,187	7,756	7,558	7,694	7,673	7,269	7,429	7,482	7,833	7,973
Other goods	35,336	36,402	3,003	3,380	2,989	2,842	2,932	3,170	2,894	2,973	3,104	3,132	3,002	2,898	2,845	
Adjustments ¹	-11,439	-9,136	-1,009	-1,108	-576	-542	-697	-889	-541	-761	-582	-823	-836	-772	-843	-795
Services	271,884	296,227	23,379	24,427	24,471	25,050	24,335	24,827	24,667	24,931	24,978	25,100	24,975	25,087	25,002	25,215
Travel	74,881	85,153	6,628	7,010	6,828	7,406	6,928	7,064	7,055	7,087	7,303	7,235	7,262	7,347	7,306	7,343
Passenger fares	19,776	21,313	1,458	1,853	1,756	1,824	1,764	1,804	1,761	1,782	1,857	1,822	1,834	1,798	1,786	1,820
Other transportation	27,033	29,847	2,335	2,385	2,535	2,455	2,463	2,520	2,500	2,560	2,576	2,570	2,497	2,453	2,445	2,424
Royalties and license fees	36,467	37,955	3,090	3,115	3,143	3,195	3,199	3,183	3,148	3,137	3,139	3,190	3,203	3,212	3,241	3,247
Other private services	96,508	106,493	8,608	8,816	8,939	8,872	8,707	8,916	8,863	9,019	8,859	8,970	8,896	9,027	8,946	9,094
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	16,334	14,604	1,191	1,180	1,203	1,228	1,203	1,268	1,267	1,273	1,170	1,239	1,208	1,174	1,202	1,210
U.S. Government miscellaneous services	885	862	69	68	67	70	71	72	73	73	74	75	76	76	76	77
Imports of goods and services	1,221,213	1,437,606	110,992	112,829	117,378	116,813	116,713	121,147	121,871	122,834	126,339	124,593	123,700	122,400	122,831	117,445
Goods	1,029,917	1,222,367	94,415	95,581	99,706	99,506	99,269	103,375	103,665	104,702	107,210	106,279	104,974	103,683	104,068	98,597
Foods, feeds, and beverages	43,579	45,966	3,648	3,668	3,827	3,769	3,802	3,836	3,930	3,966	3,928	3,824	3,784	3,951	3,754	
Industrial supplies and materials	222,024	297,919	21,847	23,577	24,596	23,399	23,942	25,446	25,818	25,111	26,532	26,086	25,098	26,468	26,555	24,804
Capital goods, except automotive	297,112	352,219	26,567	26,792	27,769	28,689	28,832	29,664	29,573	30,789	31,549	31,099	30,355	30,541	29,088	27,766
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	179,393	196,283	16,363	15,594	16,371	16,500	15,619	16,740	16,999	16,917	16,725	15,770	16,532	15,153	15,301	15,170
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	239,466	275,518	21,419	21,193	22,550	22,951	23,044	23,143	23,081	23,297	23,699	23,827	24,132	23,183	24,537	22,609
Other goods	43,046	48,459	3,878	3,897	3,920	3,947	3,765	4,143	4,092	4,296	4,158	4,066	4,251	4,046	4,113	3,939
Adjustments ¹	5,299	6,003	693	860	674	251	265	403	173	325	618	607	623	510	524	556
Services	191,296	215,239	16,577	17,248	17,672	17,307	17,444	17,772	18,206	18,132	19,129	18,314	18,726	18,717	18,763	18,848
Travel	59,351	65,044	4,997	5,295	5,523	5,306	5,235	5,481	5,546	5,315	5,477	5,440	5,673	5,756	5,635	5,722
Passenger fares	21,405	23,902	1,776	1,944	2,047	1,954	1,954	2,026	2,007	1,952	2,007	1,965	2,139	2,131	2,090	2,140
Other transportation	34,137	40,713	3,077	3,218	3,291	3,219	3,342	3,343	3,427	3,542	3,585	3,599	3,552	3,520	3,593	3,444
Royalties and license fees	13,275	16,331	1,201	1,197	1,200	1,211	1,222	1,236	1,358	1,394	2,081	1,427	1,396	1,407	1,429	1,445
Other private services	46,657	52,486	4,181	4,249	4,265	4,244	4,308	4,297	4,459	4,511	4,551	4,445	4,523	4,457	4,572	4,652
Direct defense expenditures ²	13,650	13,884	1,108	1,107	1,107	1,136	1,145	1,150	1,168	1,177	1,186	1,196	1,201	1,203	1,201	1,201
U.S. Government miscellaneous services	2,821	2,879	237	238	239	237	238	239	241	241	242	242	242	243	241	244
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods	-345,559	-449,853	-34,116	-34,708	-37,215	-36,962	-36,541	-36,929	-38,590	-36,751	-39,395	-39,954	-39,124	-39,569	-39,490	-33,354
Balance on services	80,588	80,988	6,802	7,179	6,799	7,743	6,891	7,055	6,461	6,799	5,849	6,766	6,249	6,370	6,239	6,367
Balance on goods and services	-264,971	-368,865	-27,314	-27,529	-30,416	-29,219	-29,650	-29,874	-32,129	-29,952	-33,546	-33,168	-32,875	-33,199	-33,251	-26,987

^p Preliminary.

^r Revised.

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table F.2.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	1999	2000 ^p	Not seasonally adjusted				Seasonally adjusted			
				2000				2000			
				I	II	III ^r	IV ^P	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^P
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	1,232,407	1,414,925	335,995	353,294	360,009	365,627	336,729	353,494	362,765	361,938
2	Exports of goods and services	956,242	1,069,531	254,449	265,506	272,745	276,831	255,936	265,925	275,411	272,256
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	684,358	773,304	184,593	193,191	193,428	202,092	183,659	191,713	200,836	197,096
4	Services ³	271,884	296,227	69,856	72,315	79,317	74,739	72,277	74,212	74,575	75,160
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	16,334	14,604	3,574	3,699	3,710	3,621	3,574	3,699	3,710	3,621
6	Travel	74,881	85,153	17,783	21,365	25,112	20,893	20,466	21,398	21,445	21,844
7	Passenger fares	19,776	21,313	4,697	5,231	6,099	5,286	5,067	5,392	5,400	5,454
8	Other transportation	27,033	29,847	6,920	7,440	8,011	7,476	7,255	7,438	7,635	7,519
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	36,467	37,955	9,084	9,278	9,918	10,271	9,348	9,577	9,424	9,605
10	Other private services ⁵	96,508	106,493	27,590	25,089	26,847	26,967	26,363	26,495	26,741	26,892
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	885	862	204	213	220	225	204	213	220	225
12	Income receipts	276,165	345,394	81,546	87,788	87,264	88,796	80,793	87,569	87,354	89,682
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	273,957	343,052	80,971	87,205	86,675	88,201	80,218	86,986	86,765	89,087
14	Direct investment receipts	118,802	149,459	34,734	38,252	37,639	39,834	34,053	37,835	39,716	39,716
15	Other private receipts	151,958	189,765	45,091	47,938	48,096	48,640	45,091	47,938	48,096	48,640
16	U.S. Government receipts	3,197	3,828	1,146	1,015	940	727	1,074	1,213	812	731
17	Compensation of employees	2,208	2,342	575	583	595	575	583	589	589	595
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-1,515,861	-1,797,061	-416,801	-447,191	-468,849	-464,220	-426,410	-446,399	-462,926	-461,332
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,221,213	-1,438,011	-332,009	-354,899	-376,969	-374,134	-341,196	-354,670	-371,104	-371,109
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,029,917	-1,222,772	-284,485	-300,624	-317,190	-320,473	-289,699	-302,147	-315,574	-315,352
21	Services ³	-191,296	-215,239	-47,524	-54,275	-59,779	-53,661	-51,497	-52,523	-55,467	-55,757
22	Direct defense expenditures	-13,650	-13,884	-3,322	-3,431	-3,531	-3,600	-3,322	-3,431	-3,531	-3,600
23	Travel	-59,351	-65,044	-13,313	-17,404	-19,791	-14,536	-15,815	-16,022	-16,338	-16,869
24	Passenger fares	-21,405	-23,902	-5,258	-6,381	-6,647	-5,616	-5,767	-5,934	-5,966	-6,235
25	Other transportation	-34,137	-40,713	-9,227	-9,957	-10,835	-10,694	-9,586	-9,904	-10,554	-10,671
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-13,275	-16,331	-3,528	-3,591	-4,712	-4,500	-3,598	-3,669	-4,833	-4,230
27	Other private services ⁵	-46,657	-52,486	-12,162	-12,797	-13,539	-13,988	-12,695	-12,849	-13,521	-13,425
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-2,821	-2,879	-714	-724	-727	-714	-724	-724	-724	-727
29	Income payments	-294,648	-359,050	-84,792	-92,292	-91,880	-90,086	-85,214	-91,729	-91,885	-90,223
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-287,059	-351,194	-82,964	-90,412	-89,865	-87,953	-83,268	-89,755	-89,949	-88,223
31	Direct investment payments	-56,098	-65,683	-16,723	-19,519	-16,236	-13,205	-17,027	-18,862	-16,320	-13,475
32	Other private payments	-135,830	-177,839	-40,167	-43,992	-46,260	-47,420	-40,167	-43,992	-46,260	-47,420
33	U.S. Government payments	-95,131	-107,672	-26,074	-26,901	-27,369	-26,074	-26,901	-27,369	-27,369	-27,328
34	Compensation of employees	-7,589	-7,856	-1,828	-1,880	-2,015	-2,133	-1,946	-1,974	-1,936	-2,000
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-48,025	-53,241	-12,249	-11,874	-12,829	-16,289	-12,087	-12,334	-12,949	-15,872
36	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-13,774	-16,448	-2,912	-3,232	-3,634	-6,670	-2,912	-3,232	-3,634	-6,670
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-4,401	-4,711	-1,087	-912	-1,024	-1,688	-1,168	-1,179	-1,183	-1,183
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-29,850	-32,082	-8,250	-7,730	-8,171	-7,931	-8,007	-7,923	-8,132	-8,019
Capital and financial account											
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	-3,500	680	166	170	167	177	166	170	167	177
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-430,187	-553,349	-181,783	-94,922	-94,921	-181,723	-178,947	-92,413	-93,420	-188,566
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	8,747	-290	-554	2,020	-346	-1,410	-554	2,020	-346	-1,410
42	Gold ⁷	10	-722	-180	-180	-180	-180	-180	-180	-180	-180
43	Special drawing rights	5,484	2,308	-237	2,328	1,800	-1,083	-237	2,328	1,300	-1,083
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	3,253	-1,876	-137	-128	-1,464	-147	-137	-128	-1,464	-147
45	Foreign currencies	2,751	-715	-131	-574	114	-124	-131	-574	114	-124
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	6,175	-4,887	-1,750	-1,235	-1,050	-852	-1,750	-1,235	-1,050	-852
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-6,175	-4,887	-1,750	-1,235	-1,050	-852	-1,750	-1,235	-1,050	-852
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	9,560	4,064	1,328	720	1,265	751	1,328	720	1,265	751
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	-634	108	291	-59	-101	-23	291	-59	-101	-23
50	U.S. private assets, net	-441,685	-552,344	-181,098	-96,368	-94,689	-180,189	-178,262	-93,859	-93,188	-187,032
51	Direct investment	-150,901	-161,577	-45,788	-39,985	-37,676	-38,128	-42,952	-37,476	-36,175	-44,971
52	Foreign securities	-128,594	-123,606	-27,236	-38,196	-33,242	-24,932	-27,236	-38,196	-33,242	-24,932
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-92,328	-156,988	-52,563	-36,507	-17,807	-50,111	-52,563	-36,507	-17,807	-50,111
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-69,862	-110,173	-55,511	16,320	-5,964	-67,018	-55,511	18,320	-5,964	-67,018
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	753,564	952,430	236,634	245,932	196,170	273,694	236,638	245,252	195,325	275,211
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	42,864	35,909	22,015	6,346	11,901	-4,353	22,015	6,346	11,901	-4,353
57	U.S. Government securities	32,527	29,532	24,305	6,334	5,271	-6,378	24,305	6,334	5,271	-6,378
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	12,177	-11,377	16,198	-4,000	-9,001	-14,574	16,198	-4,000	-9,001	-14,574
59	Other ¹⁰	20,350	40,909	8,107	10,334	14,272	8,196	8,107	10,334	14,272	8,196
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹	-3,255	-2,540	-644	-781	-620	-495	-644	-781	-620	-495
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	12,692	5,790	-2,577	-111	6,938	1,540	-2,577	-111	6,938	1,540
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	900	3,127	931	904	312	980	931	904	312	980
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	710,700	916,521	214,619	239,566	184,269	278,047	214,623	238,906	183,424	279,564
64	Direct investment	275,533	316,527	49,061	101,106	73,526	92,834	49,065	100,426	72,681	94,351
65	U.S. Treasury securities	-20,464	-52,206	-9,248	-20,597	-12,513	-9,848	-9,248	-20,597	-12,513	-9,848
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	331,523	465,858	132,416	87,107	122,387	123,948	132,416	87,107	122,387	123,948
67	U.S. currency	22,407	1,128	-6,847	989	757	6,230	-6,847	989	757	6,230
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	34,298	105,728	58,061	24,038	1,506	22,123	58,061	24,038	1,506	22,123
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	67,403	79,485	-8,824	46,943	-1,394	42,760	-8,824	46,943	-1,394	42,760
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	11,602	35,616	38,038	-45,409	20,253	22,734	43,911	-47,770	11,038	28,444
70a	Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy							5,873	-2,361	-9,215	5,710
Memoranda											
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-345,559	-449,468	-99,892	-107,433	-123,762	-118,381	-106,040	-110,434	-114,738	-118,256
	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	80,588	80,988	22,332	18,040	19,538	21,078	20,780	21,689</td		

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Western Europe			European Union ¹⁴			United Kingdom			European Union (6) ¹⁵		
		2000			2000			2000			2000		
		II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	109,343	109,018	113,409	98,064	98,389	101,639	33,066	32,008	33,341	48,950	50,363	51,590
2	Exports of goods and services	70,535	70,888	75,039	64,040	64,652	68,306	17,774	17,596	19,096	34,708	35,887	37,453
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	44,452	42,675	47,499	40,529	39,344	43,608	10,097	9,600	11,191	23,400	23,638	25,749
4	Services ³	26,083	28,213	27,540	23,511	25,308	24,698	7,677	7,996	7,905	11,308	12,249	11,704
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	1,001	979	995	617	607	632	93	92	90	218	214	248
6	Travel	7,061	8,392	7,140	6,478	7,698	6,525	2,541	2,888	2,535	2,790	3,590	2,859
7	Passenger fares	1,817	2,262	1,943	1,725	2,128	1,860	678	775	767	847	1,110	895
8	Other transportation	2,253	2,473	2,244	1,940	2,168	1,970	460	509	467	999	1,154	1,038
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	4,571	4,509	5,069	4,214	4,088	4,537	799	804	894	2,279	1,960	2,226
10	Other private services ⁵	9,338	9,553	10,104	8,499	8,578	9,133	3,099	2,920	3,144	4,149	4,193	4,410
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	42	45	45	38	41	41	7	8	8	26	28	28
12	Income receipts	38,808	38,130	38,370	34,024	33,737	33,333	15,292	14,412	14,245	14,242	14,476	14,137
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	38,769	38,093	38,332	33,988	33,703	33,298	15,274	14,395	14,227	14,228	14,463	14,124
14	Direct investment receipts	16,957	15,969	15,955	14,542	13,837	13,369	6,300	5,107	5,129	6,358	6,613	6,055
15	Other private receipts	21,665	21,881	22,174	19,313	19,662	19,751	8,974	9,288	9,074	7,753	7,718	7,930
16	U.S. Government receipts	147	243	203	133	204	178	.....	24	117	132	139	139
17	Compensation of employees	39	37	38	36	34	35	18	17	18	14	13	13
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-130,643	-131,491	-130,491	-117,476	-117,408	-116,460	-42,513	-43,874	-41,978	-57,966	-56,019	-56,476
19	Imports of goods and services	-83,340	-85,330	-87,104	-75,317	-76,323	-78,008	-17,714	-17,603	-17,822	-43,600	-44,414	-44,913
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-59,737	-60,306	-64,939	-54,434	-54,543	-58,772	-10,755	-10,539	-11,389	-32,910	-33,406	-34,955
21	Services ³	-23,603	-25,024	-22,165	-20,883	-21,780	-19,236	-6,959	-7,064	-6,433	-10,690	-11,008	-9,958
22	Direct defense expenditures	-1,986	-2,047	-2,110	-1,520	-1,628	-1,660	-152	-158	-160	-1,275	-1,362	-1,400
23	Travel	-6,875	-7,183	-4,400	-6,329	-6,377	-4,020	-1,766	-1,768	-1,276	-3,384	-3,204	-2,018
24	Passenger fares	-3,361	-3,412	-2,629	-2,999	-3,056	-2,391	-1,086	-1,160	-1,022	-1,401	-1,257	-984
25	Other transportation	-3,345	-3,660	-3,596	-2,757	-2,979	-2,934	-737	-767	-734	-1,284	-1,414	-1,408
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-1,850	-2,184	-2,581	-1,501	-1,667	-1,920	-334	-397	-446	-806	-1,001	-1,180
27	Other private services ⁵	-5,899	-6,246	-6,555	-5,530	-5,821	-6,057	-2,864	-2,793	-2,774	-2,341	-2,567	-2,764
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-287	-292	-294	-247	-252	-254	-20	-21	-21	-199	-203	-204
29	Income payments	-47,303	-46,168	-43,387	-42,159	-41,085	-38,452	-24,799	-26,271	-24,156	-14,366	-11,605	-11,563
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-47,227	-46,096	-43,297	-42,097	-41,026	-38,381	-24,778	-26,251	-24,133	-14,331	-11,571	-11,523
31	Direct investment payments	-13,815	-11,569	-8,591	-12,196	-10,237	-7,589	-4,350	-5,166	-3,130	-6,961	-4,101	-3,963
32	Other private payments	-22,647	-23,878	-24,221	-19,901	-20,896	-21,039	-14,744	-15,541	-15,566	-4,141	-4,299	-4,419
33	U.S. Government payments	-10,765	-10,649	-10,485	-10,000	-9,893	-9,753	-5,684	-5,544	-5,437	-3,229	-3,171	-3,141
34	Compensation of employees	-76	-72	-90	-62	-59	-71	-21	-20	-23	-35	-34	-40
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-251	-361	-409	25	-58	-10	328	318	333	-31	-88	-69
36	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-134	-127	-191	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-169	-169	-179
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-341	-352	-402	-308	-311	-314	-54	-54	-51	-169	-169	-179
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	224	118	184	333	253	304	382	372	384	138	81	110
Capital and financial account													
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	37	37	36	34	34	34	12	12	12	16	16	16
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-40,716	-95,413	-73,172	-68,001	-76,767	-78,694	-52,957	-50,626	-41,812	-11,204	-18,706	-24,467
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-310	-4,124	-1,200	-79	-619	-389	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Gold ⁷ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	-310	-4,124	-1,200	-79	-619	-389	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	28	14	223	16	55	172	-6	.....	133	-1	2	8
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-39	-308	-31	-11	-171	-8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	85	311	254	33	225	180	.....	133	.....	.....	.....	8
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	-18	11	-6	1	1	-6	.....	.....	.....	-1	2	2
50	U.S. private assets, net	-40,434	-91,303	-72,195	-67,938	-76,203	-78,477	-52,951	-50,626	-41,945	-11,203	-18,708	-24,475
51	Direct investment	-19,974	-23,947	-17,072	-17,707	-22,606	-15,285	-9,409	-13,598	-6,459	-4,256	-6,055	-6,730
52	Foreign securities	-33,860	-34,290	-21,915	-32,727	-30,668	-13,202	-27,051	-22,431	-16,212	-8,960	-10,034	3,532
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-17,651	-20,850	.....	-17,971	-24,556	.....	-8,389	-7,639	.....	-10,631	-13,668	.....
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	31,051	-12,216	-33,208	467	1,627	-49,990	-8,102	-6,958	-19,274	12,644	11,049	-21,277
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	136,786	151,075	113,645	130,288	121,162	116,938	66,051	55,680	49,588	54,086	46,523	56,591
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	2,228	-656	-9,679	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities .....	.....	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ .....	.....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰ .....	.....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹	-209	-185	-232	-11	-54	39	-88	-86	18	-16	22	17
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .....	.....	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹² .....	.....	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	134,558	151,731	123,324	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	80,869	62,489	70,505	73,219	57,965	55,174	34,680	16,606	13,682	35,331	32,826	31,081
65	U.S. Treasury securities .....	.....	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	67,112	80,878	76,949	65,660	76,451	79,269	35,986	54,377	55,439	24,791	13,469	19,310
67	U.S. currency .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	933	72	(17)	-14,223	8,025	.....	-12,842	62	.....	-1,729	10,404	.....
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .....	.....	(17)	(17)	5,643	-21,225	-17,544	8,315	-15,279	-19,551	-4,291	-10,200	6,163
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-74,556	-32,858	-23,018	-42,934	-25,352	-23,447	• 3,987	6,482	516	-33,851	-22,089	-27,185
Memoranda:													

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Eastern Europe			Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Japan		
		2000			2000			2000			2000		
		II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	3,620	3,756	3,834	59,423	54,303	56,438	75,075	79,346	79,477	26,993	28,909	29,629
2	Exports of goods and services	2,381	2,683	2,719	52,456	47,852	49,571	55,982	59,936	59,521	23,709	25,552	25,870
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	1,305	1,490	1,683	46,714	42,331	44,292	42,066	44,083	45,049	15,612	16,034	16,998
4	Services ³	1,076	1,193	1,036	5,742	5,521	5,279	13,916	15,853	14,472	8,097	9,518	8,872
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	71	138	49	27	27	26	188	239	180	251	246	241
6	Travel	361	393	322	1,953	1,673	1,378	5,404	6,700	5,835	2,392	3,335	2,837
7	Passenger fares	23	19	23	409	401	323	1,466	1,623	1,451	910	1,131	976
8	Other transportation	133	80	84	678	687	670	857	994	891	852	918	853
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	69	72	83	480	484	531	745	783	850	1,644	1,647	1,776
10	Other private services ⁵	407	478	462	2,177	2,229	2,330	5,215	5,473	5,223	2,033	2,225	2,172
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	12	13	13	18	20	21	41	41	42	15	16	17
12	Income receipts	1,239	1,073	1,115	6,967	6,451	6,867	19,093	19,410	19,956	3,284	3,357	3,759
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	1,234	1,068	1,110	6,948	6,431	6,848	19,061	19,377	19,924	3,282	3,355	3,757
14	Direct investment receipts	350	460	549	3,777	3,302	3,721	4,946	4,857	4,937	1,846	1,853	2,317
15	Other private receipts	546	538	541	3,171	3,129	3,127	14,012	14,409	14,912	1,425	1,501	1,433
16	U.S. Government receipts	338	70	20	.....	.....	103	111	75	11	1	7	7
17	Compensation of employees	5	5	5	19	20	19	32	33	32	2	2	2
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-5,170	-6,115	-5,371	-65,946	-63,887	-65,907	-78,392	-83,127	-82,288	-52,593	-52,781	-54,632
19	Imports of goods and services	-4,535	-5,407	-4,600	-63,066	-61,698	-63,297	-60,908	-64,753	-63,464	-41,313	-41,608	-43,398
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-3,682	-4,443	-3,955	-58,906	-56,345	-59,683	-52,121	-54,663	-53,920	-36,515	-36,618	-38,660
21	Services ³	-853	-964	-645	-4,160	-5,353	-3,614	-8,787	-10,090	-9,544	-4,798	-4,990	-4,738
22	Direct defense expenditures	-20	-29	-30	-16	-18	-20	-63	-99	-80	-322	-369	-350
23	Travel	-402	-554	-287	-1,590	-2,691	-1,019	-4,171	-4,973	-4,477	-919	-825	-704
24	Passenger fares	-165	-122	-73	-232	-256	-147	-783	-936	-811	-266	-252	-239
25	Other transportation	-76	-65	-61	-916	-904	-877	-769	-792	-810	-1,383	-1,548	-1,461
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-24	-16	-17	-250	-284	-285	-269	-287	-291	-945	-978	-970
27	Other private services ⁵	-152	-164	-163	-1,105	-1,148	-1,214	-2,691	-2,944	-2,944	-930	-984	-979
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-14	-14	-14	-51	-52	-52	-131	-131	-131	-33	-34	-35
29	Income payments	-635	-708	-771	-2,880	-2,189	-2,610	-17,484	-18,374	-18,824	-11,280	-11,173	-11,234
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-618	-682	-750	-2,801	-2,111	-2,527	-15,901	-16,631	-17,073	-11,264	-11,159	-11,210
31	Direct investment payments	-32	-46	-41	-586	-128	-563	-390	-200	-130	-2,098	-1,634	-1,457
32	Other private payments	-253	-275	-312	-1,724	-1,457	-1,410	-12,320	-13,082	-13,595	-2,660	-2,878	-2,992
33	U.S. Government payments	-333	-371	-491	-526	-554	-3,191	-3,349	-3,348	-6,506	-6,647	-6,761	-6,761
34	Compensation of employees	-17	-16	-21	-79	-78	-83	-1,583	-1,743	-1,751	-16	-14	-24
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-948	-1,033	-820	-154	-179	-166	-3,888	-4,060	-3,973	-42	-65	-39
36	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-501	-547	-351	.....	.....	.....	-501	-539	-407	.....	.....	.....
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-12	-12	-10	-124	-134	-169	-178	-224	-224	-28	-29	-24
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-435	-474	-459	-30	-53	-32	-3,218	-3,343	-3,342	-14	-36	-15
Capital and financial account													
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	6	6	7	24	36	30	62	54	64	6	6	6
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-996	1,345	-227	-10,607	594	-14,300	-30,787	2,748	-92,487	559	1,220	1,972
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	182	2,660	1,053
42	Gold ⁷ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	182	2,660	1,053
45	Foreign currencies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	-418	10	58	.....	.....	65	125	7	.....	-1	.....	.....
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-454	-17	-12	.....	.....	-129	-182	-145	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	31	30	70	.....	.....	206	361	155	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	5	-3	.....	.....	.....	-12	-54	-3	.....	-1	.....	.....
50	U.S. private assets, net	-578	1,335	-285	-10,607	594	-14,300	-30,852	2,623	-92,494	377	-1,439	919
51	Direct investment	-283	1,383	-446	-5,237	-3,857	-4,672	-6,760	-2,814	-4,407	-1,782	-1,355	-2,273
52	Foreign securities	-269	-221	449	-3,252	17	-6,855	-10,257	-8,983	-3,331	13,730	7,679	2,653
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-28	58	.....	-1	-3,252	.....	-15,262	14,639	-49,839	-6,182	-4,564	.....
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2	115	-288	-2,117	7,686	-2,773	1,427	-219	-34,917	-5,389	-3,199	539
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	862	5,160	6,755	11,228	166	14,229	44,939	12,319	77,342	25,293	15,990	32,635
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	-140	-725	-437	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹	137	123	14	1	-4	-10	-20	-19	70	-191	28	-224
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	11,368	891	14,666	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	796	207	359	5,646	884	12,160	3,140	490	907	1,328	6,970	4,959
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	149	-44	1,080	2,884	3,679	6,476	-443	15,471	4,496	6,961	16,127	18,962
67	U.S. currency .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-82	-118	.....	-601	-361	.....	17,250	783	24,091	3,639	-1,008	.....
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-138	4,992	5,302	(17)	(17)	(17)	25,012	-4,406	47,778	13,556	-6,127	8,938
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	2,626	-3,119	-4,178	6,032	8,967	9,676	-7,009	-7,280	21,865	-216	6,721	-9,571
Memoranda:													
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-2,377	-2,953	-2,272	-12,192	-14,014	-15,391	-10,055	-10,580	-8,871	-20,903	-20,584	-21,662
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	223	229	391	1,582	168	1,665	5,129	5,763	4,928	3,299	4,528	4,134
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-2,154	-2,724	-1,881	-10,610	-13,846	-13,726	-4,926	-4,817	-3,943	-17,604	-16,056	-17,528
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	604	365										

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Australia			Other countries in Asia and Africa			International organizations and unallocated ¹⁰		
		2000			2000			2000		
		II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p	II	III ^r	IV ^p
Current account										
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	6,574	6,555	6,600	63,296	69,221	66,951	8,970	8,901	9,289
2	Exports of goods and services	4,726	4,568	4,478	54,199	59,719	58,036	1,518	1,547	1,597
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	3,274	3,024	3,004	39,768	43,791	43,567	.....	.....	.....
4	Services ³	1,452	1,544	1,474	14,431	15,928	14,469	1,518	1,547	1,597
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	68	67	65	2,093	2,014	2,065	.....	.....	.....
6	Travel	510	557	493	3,684	4,062	2,888	.....	.....	.....
7	Passenger fares	145	152	145	461	511	425	.....	.....	.....
8	Other transportation	84	110	86	2,442	2,604	2,509	141	145	139
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	192	192	200	1,087	1,139	1,224	490	492	538
10	Other private services ⁶	451	464	483	4,581	5,515	5,273	887	910	920
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	2	2	2	83	83	85	.....	.....	.....
12	Income receipts	1,848	1,987	2,122	9,097	9,502	8,915	7,452	7,354	7,692
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	1,847	1,986	2,121	9,077	9,482	8,895	6,987	6,883	7,214
14	Direct investment receipts	889	1,036	1,163	5,841	6,512	6,162	3,646	3,650	4,030
15	Other private receipts	958	950	958	3,001	2,637	2,491	3,160	3,051	3,004
16	U.S. Government receipts .....	.....	.....	.....	235	333	242	181	182	180
17	Compensation of employees .....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	20	465	471	478
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-2,954	-3,180	-3,049	-108,335	-124,520	-119,232	-3,158	-3,741	-3,250
19	Imports of goods and services	-2,604	-2,708	-2,610	-98,491	-114,088	-108,887	-642	-1,377	-774
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,677	-1,733	-1,676	-87,986	-103,082	-97,640	.....	.....	.....
21	Services ³	-927	-975	-934	-10,505	-11,006	-11,247	-642	-1,377	-774
22	Direct defense expenditures	-31	-16	-16	-993	-953	-994	.....	.....	.....
23	Travel	-333	-391	-297	-3,114	-3,174	-3,352	.....	.....	.....
24	Passenger fares	-181	-151	-215	-1,393	-1,518	-1,502	.....	.....	.....
25	Other transportation	-52	-62	-55	-3,054	-3,397	-3,428	-362	-407	-406
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-18	-30	-29	-65	-74	-81	-170	-859	-246
27	Other private services ⁶	-303	-316	-313	-1,697	-1,698	-1,698	-110	-111	-122
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-9	-9	-9	-189	-192	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	Income payments	-350	-472	-439	-9,844	-10,432	-10,345	-2,516	-2,364	-2,476
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-348	-470	-437	-9,737	-10,342	-10,183	-2,516	-2,364	-2,476
31	Direct investment payments	-2	-79	-34	-1,077	-1,180	-887	-1,519	-1,400	-1,502
32	Other private payments	-232	-261	-261	-3,163	-3,471	-3,659	-993	-958	-970
33	U.S. Government payments	-114	-130	-142	-5,497	-5,691	-5,837	-4	-6	-4
34	Compensation of employees	-2	-2	-2	-107	-90	-162	.....	.....	.....
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-71	-75	-73	-4,006	-4,881	-7,938	-2,514	-2,175	-2,871
36	U.S. Government grants ⁴ .....	.....	.....	.....	-1,645	-2,224	-5,491	-451	-197	-230
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-11	-11	-10	-127	-125	-128	-100	-191	-756
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-60	-64	-63	-2,234	-2,532	-2,319	-1,963	-1,787	-1,885
Capital and financial account										
Capital account										
39	Capital account transactions, net	2	2	2	33	26	32	.....	.....	.....
Financial account										
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	323	-1,943	-940	-10,689	-723	3,489	-2,009	-2,749	-6,058
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,148	1,118	-1,263
42	Gold ⁷ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-180	-182	-180
43	Special drawing rights .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,328	1,300	-1,083
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net .....	.....	.....	.....	16	273	-54	-265	-307	-358
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets .....	.....	.....	.....	-348	-236	-306	-265	-307	-358
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ .....	.....	.....	.....	398	563	272	.....	.....	.....
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net .....	.....	.....	.....	-34	-54	-20	.....	.....	.....
50	U.S. private assets, net	323	-1,943	-940	-10,705	-996	3,543	-3,892	-3,560	-4,437
51	Direct investment	483	105	-929	-3,040	-3,726	-4,700	-3,392	-3,465	-3,629
52	Foreign securities	-358	526	-51	-3,986	2,283	4,550	56	-253	-432
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	2,391	-2,438	216	-1,400	1,847	3,693	10	.....	-272
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-2,193	-136	40	-3,895	-1,847	-3,666	-566	158	-104
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	-297	2,456	2,782	21,843	12,761	23,863	5,278	-3,757	2,443
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	1	3	.....
57	U.S. Government securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	.....	.....	.....
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	.....	.....	.....
59	Other ¹⁰	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	.....	.....	.....
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹	-31	10	4	-469	-576	-117	1	3	.....
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	18	18
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	.....	.....	.....
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	5,277	-3,760	2,443
64	Direct investment	195	252	1,348	7,994	1,065	1,390	1,138	1,169	1,206
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	307	493	568	10,130	5,618	13,565	7	165	-148
67	U.S. currency	-1,108	124	.....	3,943	1,994	.....	989	757	6,230
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	340	1,577	862	245	4,660	9,025	64	20	-1,968
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-3,577	-3,815	-5,322	37,858	48,116	32,835	-6,567	3,521	447
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	1,597	1,291	1,328	-48,218	-59,291	-54,073	.....	.....	.....
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	525	569	540	3,926	4,922	3,222	876	170	823
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	2,122	1,860	1,868	-44,292	-54,369	-50,851	876	170	823
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	1,498	1,515	1,683	-747	-930	-1,430	4,936	4,990	5,216
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-71	-75	-73	-4,006	-4,881	-7,938	-2,514	-2,175	-2,871
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) ¹³	3,549	3,300	3,478	-49,045	-60,180	-60,219	3,298	2,985	3,168

15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; small trans-

actions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

NOTE.—The data in tables F.2 and F.3 are from tables 1 and 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 2000" in the April 2001 issue of the SURVEY.

Table F.4.—Private Service Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1999	2000 ^p	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted							
				1999				2000				1999				2000			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
1	Exports of private services	254,665	280,761	59,834	61,353	68,119	65,359	66,078	68,403	75,387	70,893	61,929	63,070	63,905	65,759	68,499	70,300	70,645	71,314
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6)	74,881	85,153	15,784	18,569	21,908	18,620	17,783	21,365	25,112	20,893	18,140	18,564	18,695	19,482	20,466	21,398	21,445	21,844
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	19,776	21,313	4,466	4,756	5,760	4,794	4,697	5,231	6,099	5,286	4,814	4,902	5,105	4,955	5,067	5,392	5,400	5,454
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	27,033	29,847	6,205	6,693	7,079	7,056	6,920	7,440	8,011	7,476	6,515	6,692	6,728	7,097	7,255	7,438	7,635	7,519
5	Freight	11,667	13,297	2,737	2,839	2,903	3,188	3,201	3,332	3,354	3,410	2,785	2,813	2,927	3,142	3,257	3,299	3,384	3,357
6	Port services	15,365	16,550	3,468	3,854	4,175	3,868	3,719	4,108	4,657	4,066	3,730	3,880	3,956	3,999	4,139	4,252	4,163	
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	36,467	37,955	8,861	8,889	9,007	9,710	9,088	9,278	9,318	10,271	9,114	9,140	9,106	9,107	9,348	9,577	9,424	9,605
8	Affiliated	26,307	26,899	6,402	6,377	6,441	7,087	6,409	6,543	6,525	7,422	6,655	6,628	6,540	6,484	6,669	6,842	6,631	6,756
9	U.S. parents' receipts	24,576	24,780	5,941	5,955	5,999	6,681	5,948	6,096	6,005	6,731	6,127	6,114	6,097	6,238	6,135	6,253	6,105	6,287
10	U.S. affiliates' receipts	1,731	2,119	461	422	442	406	461	447	520	691	528	443	246	534	589	526	469	
11	Unaffiliated	10,160	11,056	2,459	2,512	2,566	2,623	2,679	2,735	2,793	2,849	2,459	2,512	2,566	2,623	2,679	2,793	2,849	
12	Industrial processes ¹	3,551	3,547	891	888	886	886	886	887	888	891	888	886	886	886	887	888		
13	Other ²	6,609	7,507	1,568	1,624	1,680	1,737	1,793	1,848	1,905	1,960	1,568	1,624	1,680	1,737	1,793	1,848	1,905	1,960
14	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	96,508	106,493	24,518	22,446	24,365	25,179	27,590	25,089	26,847	26,967	23,346	23,772	24,271	25,118	26,363	26,495	26,741	26,892
15	Affiliated services	28,943	31,659	7,089	6,810	6,995	8,049	7,763	7,612	7,730	8,554	7,351	6,937	7,127	7,527	8,061	7,750	7,862	7,984
16	U.S. parents' receipts	18,111	18,608	4,399	4,309	4,423	4,980	4,421	4,664	4,503	5,020	4,512	4,336	4,569	4,693	4,537	4,690	4,655	4,725
17	U.S. affiliates' receipts	10,832	10,051	2,690	2,501	2,572	3,069	3,342	2,948	3,227	3,534	2,601	2,558	2,834	3,524	3,060	3,207	3,259	
18	Unaffiliated services	67,565	74,834	17,429	15,636	17,370	17,130	19,827	17,477	19,117	18,413	15,995	16,835	17,144	17,591	18,302	18,745	18,879	18,908
19	Education	9,572	10,116	3,872	1,208	2,563	1,930	4,093	1,272	2,715	2,036	2,343	2,377	2,417	2,435	2,475	2,509	2,557	2,575
20	Financial services	13,925	17,851	2,901	3,496	3,613	3,915	4,389	4,656	4,499	4,307	2,901	3,496	3,613	3,915	4,389	4,656	4,499	4,307
21	Insurance, net	2,295	2,660	553	563	579	599	625	651	678	705	553	579	599	625	651	678	705	
22	Premiums received	8,259	8,961	1,991	2,043	2,091	2,135	2,178	2,220	2,261	2,302	1,991	2,043	2,091	2,135	2,178	2,220	2,261	2,302
23	Losses paid	5,964	6,302	1,437	1,480	1,512	1,536	1,553	1,568	1,583	1,597	1,437	1,480	1,512	1,536	1,553	1,583	1,597	
24	Telecommunications	4,460	3,882	1,162	1,152	1,099	1,048	1,015	972	962	933	1,162	1,152	1,099	1,048	1,015	972	962	933
25	Business, professional, and technical services	24,368	26,354	5,871	6,055	6,172	6,269	6,378	6,507	6,674	6,795	5,871	6,055	6,172	6,269	6,378	6,507	6,674	6,795
26	Other unaffiliated services ³	12,946	13,972	3,070	3,163	3,344	3,369	3,327	3,418	3,589	3,638	3,165	3,192	3,264	3,325	3,420	3,449	3,509	3,594
27	Imports of private services	174,825	198,476	38,454	44,613	48,056	43,702	43,488	50,130	55,524	49,334	42,041	43,122	44,096	45,567	47,461	48,378	51,212	51,430
28	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	59,351	65,044	12,242	15,945	18,017	13,147	13,313	17,404	19,791	14,536	14,560	14,718	14,799	15,274	15,815	16,022	16,338	16,869
29	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	21,405	23,902	4,771	5,655	5,964	5,015	5,258	6,381	6,647	5,616	5,215	5,274	5,348	5,568	5,767	5,934	5,966	6,235
30	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	34,137	40,713	7,493	8,218	9,185	9,241	9,227	9,597	10,835	10,694	7,784	8,187	8,953	9,214	9,586	9,904	10,554	10,671
31	Freight	22,214	26,915	4,790	5,348	6,053	6,023	6,015	6,527	7,240	7,133	4,977	5,273	5,915	6,049	6,252	6,421	7,067	7,175
32	Port services	11,925	13,798	2,704	2,671	3,132	3,218	3,212	3,430	3,595	3,561	2,808	2,914	3,038	3,165	3,334	3,483	3,487	3,496
33	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	13,275	16,331	3,021	3,150	3,223	3,881	3,528	3,591	4,712	4,500	3,081	3,224	3,314	3,656	3,598	3,669	4,833	4,230
34	Affiliated	10,208	12,213	2,302	2,396	2,439	3,071	2,699	2,746	3,181	3,587	2,362	2,470	2,530	2,846	2,769	2,824	3,302	3,317
35	U.S. parents' payments	2,134	2,600	500	508	536	590	621	629	673	677	500	508	536	590	621	629	673	677
36	U.S. affiliates' payments	8,074	9,613	1,802	1,888	1,903	2,481	2,078	2,117	2,508	2,910	1,862	1,962	1,994	2,256	2,148	2,195	2,629	2,640
37	Unaffiliated	3,067	4,118	719	754	784	810	829	845	1,531	913	719	754	784	810	829	845	913	
38	Industrial processes ¹	1,883	2,127	436	461	483	502	515	527	537	547	436	461	483	502	515	527	537	547
39	Other ²	1,185	1,991	283	293	301	308	314	318	993	366	283	293	301	308	314	318	993	366
40	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	46,657	52,486	10,927	11,645	11,667	12,418	12,162	12,797	13,539	13,988	11,401	11,719	11,882	11,855	12,695	12,849	13,521	13,425
41	Affiliated services	22,437	24,005	4,873	5,630	5,543	6,391	5,731	5,938	5,943	6,393	5,262	5,703	5,677	5,795	6,165	5,990	6,065	5,789
42	U.S. parents' payments	11,427	11,290	2,477	2,817	2,803	3,330	2,918	2,790	2,709	2,973	2,761	2,852	2,873	2,941	3,121	2,804	2,759	2,608
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	11,010	12,715	2,396	2,813	2,740	3,061	2,913	3,148	3,234	3,420	2,501	2,851	2,851	2,854	3,044	3,186	3,306	3,181
44	Unaffiliated services	24,220	28,481	6,054	6,015	6,124	6,027	6,431	6,859	7,596	7,595	6,139	6,016	6,005	6,060	6,530	6,859	7,456	7,636
45	Education	1,840	2,136	347	452	588	453	403	524	683	526	432	453	469	486	502	524	543	567
46	Financial services	3,574	5,071	767	845	985	977	1,188	1,290	1,382	1,211	767	845	985	977	1,188	1,290	1,382	1,211
47	Insurance, net	4,078	6,609	1,233	988	884	972	1,182	1,408	1,851	2,168	1,233	988	884	972	1,182	1,408	1,851	2,168
48	Premiums paid	21,242	22,076	5,348	5,308	5,284	5,301	5,567	5,461	5,568	5,348	5,308	5,284	5,301	5,367	5,461	5,568	5,680	
49	Losses recovered	17,164	15,467	4,115	4,320	4,400	4,329	4,185	4,053	3,717	3,512	4,115	4,320	4,400	4				

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1.—International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 1998 and 1999

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 1998 ^r	Changes in position in 1999 (decrease (-))				Position, 1999 ^p	
			Attributable to:					
			Financial flows (a)	Price changes (b)	Exchange rate changes ¹ (c)	Other changes ² (d)		
1	Net international investment position of the United States:							
2	With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24)	-1,111,813	-323,377	344,215	-60,235	68,702	29,305	
2	With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25)	-1,407,670	-323,377	301,897	-57,364	12,829	-66,015	
3	U.S.-owned assets abroad:							
4	With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15)	5,079,056	430,187	455,115	-71,115	-4,215	809,972	
4	With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16)	6,045,544	430,187	755,413	-63,035	5,264	1,127,829	
5	U.S. official reserve assets	146,006	-8,747	642	-1,500	17	-9,588	
6	Gold	75,291	.....³	642	.....⁴	17	659
7	Special drawing rights	10,603	-10	.....	-257	.....	-267
8	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	24,111	-5,484	.....	-677	.....	-6,161
9	Foreign currencies	36,001	-3,253	.....	-566	.....	-3,819
10	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	86,768	-2,751	.....	7	202	-2,542
11	U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁵	84,850	-3,384	.....	-11	202	-3,193
12	Repayable in dollars	84,528	-3,363	.....	.....	202	-3,161
13	Other ⁶	322	-21	.....	-11	.....	-32
14	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	1,918	633	.....	18	.....	651
15	U.S. private assets:							
15	With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23)	4,846,282	441,685	454,473	-69,622	-4,434	822,102	
16	With direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23)	5,812,770	441,685	754,771	-61,542	5,045	1,139,959	
17	Direct investment abroad:							
17	At current cost	1,207,059	150,901	5,475	-17,646	-14,602	124,128	
18	At market value	2,173,547	150,901	305,773	-9,566	-5,123	441,985	
19	Foreign securities	2,052,929	128,594	448,998	-47,135	.....	530,457
20	Bonds	576,745	14,193	-31,341	-2,849	.....	-19,997
21	Corporate stocks	1,476,184	114,401	480,339	-44,286	.....	550,454
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	565,466	92,328	.....	-8,037	-6,010	78,281
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,020,828	69,862	.....	3,196	16,178	89,236
24	Foreign-owned assets in the United States:							
24	With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)	6,190,869	753,564	110,900	-10,880	-72,917	780,667	
25	With direct investment at market value (lines 26+34)	7,453,214	753,564	453,516	-5,671	-7,565	1,193,844	
26	Foreign official assets in the United States	837,701	42,864	-11,231	.....	.....	31,633
27	U.S. Government securities	620,285	32,527	-23,905	.....	.....	8,622
28	U.S. Treasury securities	589,023	12,177	-22,975	.....	.....	-10,798
29	Other	31,262	20,350	-930	.....	.....	578,225
30	Other U.S. Government liabilities ⁷	18,000	-3,255	.....	.....	19,420	50,682
31	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	125,883	12,692	.....	.....	.....	-3,255
32	Other foreign official assets	73,533	900	12,674	.....	.....	14,745
33	Other foreign assets:							
33	With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43)	5,353,168	710,700	122,131	-10,880	-72,917	749,034	
34	With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43)	6,615,513	710,700	464,747	-5,671	-7,565	1,162,211	
35	Direct investment in the United States:							
35	At current cost	928,645	275,533	1,766	-5,209	-75,521	196,569	
36	At market value	2,190,990	275,533	344,382	.....	-10,169	609,746
37	U.S. Treasury securities	729,738	-20,464	-48,552	.....	.....	-69,016
38	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,012,431	331,523	168,917	-3,549	.....	496,891
39	Corporate and other bonds	902,155	232,814	-67,690	-3,549	.....	2,509,322
40	Corporate stocks	1,110,276	98,709	236,607	.....	.....	161,575
41	U.S. currency	228,250	22,407	.....	.....	.....	1,063,730
42	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	437,973	34,298	.....	-1,050	2,604	35,852
43	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,016,131	67,403	.....	-1,072	.....	473,825
							66,331	

^p Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage, statistical discrepancies, and other adjustments to the value of assets.

3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These de-monetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

5. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from table 1 in "International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 1999" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.2.—U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1997–99
 [Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis			Capital outflows (inflows (-))			Income		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
All countries, all industries	871,316	1,014,012	1,132,622	95,769	134,083	138,510	104,794	92,775	105,001
By country									
Canada	96,626	101,871	111,707	7,642	9,152	14,268	11,024	7,527	11,103
Europe	425,139	528,113	581,791	48,318	93,805	72,090	48,333	52,618	53,584
<i>Of which:</i>									
France	36,630	42,067	39,984	2,971	3,805	786	2,688	2,066	1,644
Germany	40,726	46,405	49,617	2,464	3,284	5,875	3,707	5,256	4,243
Netherlands	68,619	93,592	106,436	12,450	24,034	7,980	11,588	11,804	12,482
Switzerland	30,634	40,144	51,227	-792	9,418	11,910	5,071	6,614	6,566
United Kingdom	154,462	192,663	213,070	22,961	36,552	29,824	13,469	13,198	14,465
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	180,818	200,477	223,182	21,539	16,830	19,522	21,723	17,262	18,578
<i>Of which:</i>									
Bermuda	38,071	40,403	45,959	589	1,352	5,122	3,965	3,080	4,173
Brazil	35,778	38,195	35,003	7,138	4,834	455	4,965	2,906	1,626
Mexico	24,050	28,396	34,265	5,596	4,718	5,355	3,893	3,885	4,721
Panama	22,016	25,982	33,429	354	718	1,803	1,277	1,812	2,074
Africa	11,330	14,241	15,062	3,436	3,150	1,302	1,948	1,574	2,106
Middle East	8,836	10,632	11,137	619	2,150	1,417	1,340	825	949
Asia and Pacific	144,815	155,364	185,912	13,733	8,366	29,362	20,009	12,322	18,410
<i>Of which:</i>									
Australia	28,404	31,150	33,662	1,209	4,697	4,063	3,674	1,880	2,495
Japan	33,854	35,633	47,786	-339	1,394	10,616	3,511	1,917	4,102
International	3,752	3,315	3,832	482	631	549	416	647	271
By industry									
Petroleum	84,116	92,964	99,925	11,555	8,517	8,892	12,508	7,597	10,213
Manufacturing	278,447	294,129	318,121	28,326	22,126	35,524	38,468	29,879	32,472
Food and kindred products	32,773	35,074	36,126	4,080	2,342	1,416	5,030	4,306	3,604
Chemicals and allied products	76,394	79,868	82,794	6,974	5,245	7,100	10,023	9,428	9,431
Primary and fabricated metals	15,898	18,776	18,803	408	2,954	808	1,376	1,281	1,365
Industrial machinery and equipment	30,179	31,348	37,833	4,873	1,888	6,705	5,022	3,986	3,450
Electronic and other electric equipment	31,308	32,398	38,449	2,727	1,866	6,231	4,663	2,147	3,737
Transportation equipment	35,537	33,939	36,013	4,667	-1,190	4,857	5,478	2,495	4,371
Other manufacturing	56,357	62,725	68,103	4,687	9,021	8,406	6,876	6,237	6,514
Wholesale trade	64,929	70,014	80,148	121	6,434	11,801	9,047	9,909	10,560
Depository institutions	37,932	40,582	39,937	1,508	2,140	-920	3,286	743	1,693
Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate	297,828	375,965	436,024	39,001	62,161	54,475	31,986	34,921	37,867
Services	46,533	60,696	68,763	4,306	12,210	10,778	6,109	5,955	8,193
Other industries	61,532	79,663	89,705	10,953	20,494	17,962	3,391	3,770	4,003

NOTE.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital outflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 1999" in the September 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3.—Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

	All nonbank affiliates					Thousands of employees	Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates (MOFA's)						
	Millions of dollars						Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	U.S. exports of goods shipped to MOFA's	U.S. imports of goods shipped by MOFA's	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates								
All countries, all industries	4,000,842	2,443,350	155,292	217,153	187,610	8,388.0	3,434,808	2,027,782	136,957	510,735	210,634	178,150	6,899.9
By country													
Canada	313,647	263,849	10,666	67,776	70,577	935.3	284,995	242,668	9,992	54,739	65,988	67,601	862.1
Europe	2,302,253	1,331,199	90,889	63,782	36,638	3,532.2	2,093,970	1,148,312	84,422	303,505	62,802	35,463	3,145.2
Of which:													
France	171,797	141,586	4,391	(D)	3,907	501.1	146,118	123,941	4,538	35,915	5,362	3,729	447.9
Germany	279,338	253,825	11,759	8,322	4,542	643.1	233,313	188,259	9,820	56,464	8,304	4,519	590.0
Netherlands	244,324	140,385	16,601	(D)	(D)	179.9	226,984	118,114	14,904	20,243	13,605	2,739	167.5
United Kingdom	1,025,588	366,114	15,646	13,839	9,924	1,038.7	973,745	334,572	16,128	90,735	13,803	9,854	953.5
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	570,042	297,670	31,792	37,081	37,759	1,807.4	434,375	230,736	22,728	61,336	35,677	36,271	1,416.4
Of which:													
Brazil	129,977	83,715	5,003	4,168	2,882	395.1	84,673	64,555	3,239	21,922	4,015	2,753	341.5
Mexico	99,105	98,344	8,861	24,660	27,223	907.1	55,006	65,147	4,114	13,961	23,802	26,061	668.9
Africa	47,990	28,033	2,155	887	(D)	202.9	35,867	20,830	1,551	6,752	856	1,542	111.2
Middle East	40,169	22,443	1,506	938	(D)	88.6	16,591	9,340	784	3,764	696	855	49.5
Asia and Pacific	707,708	492,388	17,224	46,689	39,734	1,810.8	558,121	371,509	16,796	79,129	44,615	36,419	1,305.4
Of which:													
Australia	96,615	65,874	2,629	4,761	1,290	291.0	75,555	52,315	2,209	16,756	4,731	1,217	221.6
Japan	298,485	182,288	4,006	13,514	4,773	404.2	232,322	103,644	3,133	23,648	12,185	2,003	187.8
International	19,032	7,768	1,060	0	0	10.9	10,888	4,387	684	1,510	0	0	10.1
By industry													
Petroleum	341,685	340,447	10,269	4,762	11,414	241.8	252,603	233,056	6,988	89,484	4,655	11,383	176.9
Manufacturing	982,117	1,087,302	56,908	136,201	156,492	4,652.9	839,666	954,037	52,342	251,442	131,652	147,637	3,977.3
Food and kindred products	129,038	133,141	7,492	3,501	5,161	646.6	95,898	108,529	6,362	26,570	3,187	4,788	434.9
Chemicals and allied products	236,473	200,698	19,537	15,429	10,117	609.3	209,859	179,830	18,517	55,040	14,707	9,661	543.6
Primary and fabricated metals	51,675	43,506	1,870	3,253	3,597	228.4	43,460	35,206	1,546	10,729	3,004	3,274	190.0
Industrial machinery and equipment	131,304	173,128	8,266	21,487	34,919	602.1	123,477	163,797	8,088	34,758	21,211	34,193	563.6
Electronic and other electric equipment	90,176	110,418	3,231	21,574	25,787	781.8	82,424	103,537	3,003	22,774	21,462	24,972	721.4
Transportation equipment	147,949	241,818	5,604	54,872	62,580	752.4	118,489	204,365	5,472	41,618	52,939	57,746	642.0
Other manufacturing	195,501	184,593	10,909	16,085	14,329	1032.4	166,060	158,773	9,355	59,952	15,141	13,002	881.7
Wholesale trade	244,358	438,792	16,207	69,521	16,740	601.2	238,236	420,288	15,893	59,109	68,119	16,468	569.7
Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate	1,794,120	154,402	51,409	31	8	239.5	1,732,655	146,236	49,514	22,912	27	8	222.0
Services	194,427	150,262	7,500	2,047	814	1086.6	173,177	135,679	7,120	52,509	2,010	813	962.8
Other industries	444,134	272,145	12,998	4,590	2,142	1,566.0	198,472	138,486	5,099	35,279	4,172	1,840	991.1

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 1998" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4.—Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of Affiliate, 1997–99
 [Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis			Capital inflows (outflows (-))			Income		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
All countries, all industries	689,834	793,748	986,668	103,513	181,764	271,169	40,359	32,782	51,004
By country									
Canada	65,144	74,143	79,716	10,838	16,012	12,228	2,840	1,563	1,482
Europe	433,876	528,601	685,845	71,860	160,722	234,548	30,883	25,722	42,504
Of which:									
France	49,515	58,051	77,622	10,932	10,371	19,310	2,851	1,475	3,035
Germany	70,901	94,404	111,138	12,186	42,110	22,701	3,361	4,860	6,244
Luxembourg	11,433	26,650	54,894	5,334	14,299	25,888	476	1,162	2,766
Netherlands	87,584	98,926	130,703	12,710	9,606	32,845	6,957	5,618	8,638
Switzerland	37,874	48,403	55,280	8,611	6,392	4,930	3,110	1,582	5,181
United Kingdom	130,883	143,165	183,145	11,395	65,701	116,605	10,925	6,929	12,355
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	33,008	27,854	44,591	3,819	-2,817	16,787	1,730	907	1,155
Of which:									
Bermuda	3,506	3,740	13,054	1,853	-139	9,737	232	172	222
Mexico	3,244	2,432	3,612	323	1,057	1,214	199	246	260
Panama	5,898	6,504	5,896	328	1,121	-124	725	872	753
United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean	11,425	9,009	13,883	3,457	-2,082	4,351	149	-339	244
Africa	1,464	862	1,545	434	-593	415	-352	-90	-78
Middle East	6,585	6,346	7,087	768	509	371	576	371	165
Asia and Pacific	149,757	155,943	167,884	15,795	7,931	6,820	4,682	4,309	5,777
Of which:									
Australia	13,977	12,883	10,818	1,821	904	-2,507	36	-245	-569
Japan	126,464	134,590	148,947	10,559	7,563	9,529	5,513	5,160	5,892
By industry									
Petroleum	42,632	51,729	55,940	3,847	58,813	5,558	4,110	1,383	5,113
Manufacturing	271,287	334,898	391,013	34,218	87,010	72,610	17,842	19,795	27,570
Food and kindred products	26,196	22,026	16,717	-1,793	-5,031	-2,285	1,384	594	1,631
Chemicals and allied products	86,558	95,662	103,465	11,804	10,340	9,416	5,270	6,815	6,604
Primary and fabricated metals	20,466	19,340	21,808	2,067	853	1,619	1,486	1,784	1,458
Machinery	51,693	62,067	76,584	11,147	19,675	24,132	2,691	1,417	2,362
Other manufacturing	86,373	135,803	172,440	10,992	61,173	39,729	7,011	9,184	15,514
Wholesale trade	86,248	89,980	108,936	13,020	10,364	11,853	4,148	4,435	7,381
Retail trade	17,546	21,090	23,386	3,181	4,123	2,478	446	766	1,830
Depository institutions	38,956	43,804	60,118	7,626	4,618	18,331	3,860	2,694	2,934
Finance, except depository institutions	44,024	45,895	52,133	6,970	2,388	8,793	1,949	-1,975	-138
Insurance	71,327	77,785	101,760	12,922	5,537	27,014	4,599	3,795	4,383
Real estate	38,922	43,558	44,720	5,149	2,980	1,341	584	490	939
Services	35,410	41,271	57,558	4,680	6,764	16,876	985	1,067	2,157
Other industries	43,481	43,741	91,106	11,901	-832	106,315	1,835	333	-1,166

NOTE.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital inflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 1999" in the September 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.5.—Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

	All nonbank affiliates								Majority-owned nonbank affiliates								
	Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates		U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates		U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	
All countries, all industries	3,525,885	1,881,865	33,276	418,138	5,633.0	150,836	289,679	3,043,966	1,623,767	23,970	352,756	4,655.0	137,912	277,599			
By country																	
Canada	371,546	153,157	2,868	40,425	661.9	8,118	15,484	347,913	133,495	2,758	34,635	541.4	7,846	15,063			
Europe	2,234,177	1,080,158	25,779	267,066	3,563.5	80,329	119,590	2,019,390	929,236	19,460	228,162	2,936.0	72,698	117,772			
Of which:																	
France	387,383	142,434	1,505	37,349	525.7	15,140	12,649	334,708	106,113	232	25,347	306.4	(D)	12,381			
Germany	427,162	282,786	8,780	66,597	782.4	28,987	55,246	402,534	254,117	7,341	57,658	638.3	27,875	54,783			
Netherlands	320,861	145,575	1,200	29,464	406.8	4,124	10,842	294,479	114,442	549	26,314	396.8	3,952	10,790			
Sweden	45,528	34,423	359	7,679	105.3	3,880	6,562	45,177	33,848	339	7,542	103.7	3,860	6,514			
Switzerland	454,836	105,372	4,395	28,039	375.5	5,640	6,815	415,446	87,216	2,491	22,955	285.3	5,280	6,654			
United Kingdom	493,554	269,069	8,499	76,214	986.8	16,700	15,555	447,428	254,152	6,774	71,064	916.3	16,254	15,070			
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	75,307	60,235	972	16,995	222.0	5,537	10,276	57,272	52,367	872	15,421	204.7	5,272	8,458			
Of which:																	
Bermuda	24,778	18,474	679	5,806	118.3	(P)	857	(P)	18,242	721	5,793	116.3	(D)	855			
Mexico	7,807	9,217	132	1,582	29.2	720	3,001	7,053	8,160	102	1,300	24.4	(P)	(P)			
Panama	3,362	2,601	-191	943	13.4	599	200	3,240	2,536	-195	(P)	J	599	200			
United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean	8,158	3,223	-40	1,009	19.1	17	350	6,714	2,711	221	1,017	15.7	16	349			
Venezuela	12,175	15,360	554	5,301	9.1	115	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	I	(P)	(P)			
Africa	12,923	12,233	263	2,543	20.7	788	875	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	J	(P)	(P)			
Middle East	17,959	16,094	439	4,614	73.1	814	2,358	15,149	10,869	552	2,422	52.7	792	(P)			
Asia and Pacific	670,164	535,198	-392	78,714	1,031.0	54,303	140,248	587,556	483,007	530	67,496	871.0	50,051	133,994			
Of which:																	
Australia	59,088	27,764	-720	6,633	83.8	1,404	1,307	50,895	22,698	-713	5,421	67.4	679	(P)			
Japan	560,799	453,381	2,059	65,482	835.9	45,989	122,315	491,406	412,991	2,691	56,617	715.2	42,775	117,569			
United States	143,808	24,791	3,346	7,780	60.7	946	849	(P)	(P)	(P)	K	(P)	743				
By industry ¹																	
Manufacturing	878,864	834,396	17,025	224,372	2,539.6	87,581	126,924	793,094	730,082	14,934	201,870	2,285.3	80,843	118,125			
Of which:																	
Food	44,315	49,815	743	10,796	159.0	3,023	2,498	41,771	46,103	677	9,716	141.3	2,931	2,439			
Chemicals	199,557	141,875	3,226	42,935	380.0	14,930	14,429	186,187	130,516	2,836	39,637	349.0	13,538	13,936			
Primary and fabricated metals	66,493	66,578	1,644	17,250	224.1	5,212	8,893	50,641	48,372	1,091	13,104	188.5	3,915	6,941			
Machinery	42,770	49,751	855	14,622	209.7	7,936	7,438	39,535	45,604	1,053	13,667	196.1	7,133	6,675			
Computers and electronic products	81,604	97,391	-1,922	19,402	282.9	14,306	26,771	73,184	87,159	-1,895	17,810	259.4	13,417	26,100			
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	30,535	32,865	1,157	9,925	167.6	4,957	2,967	29,618	31,570	1,100	9,545	162.4	4,748	2,934			
Transportation equipment	143,045	169,701	6,957	36,056	368.2	24,609	45,241	138,545	160,177	6,569	33,862	344.8	23,638	43,140			
Wholesale trade	283,125	491,520	3,884	51,292	526.9	56,127	155,164	268,168	462,280	2,817	47,122	467.9	50,332	152,884			
Retail trade	51,304	97,275	1,373	26,032	679.2	1,401	4,089	38,872	68,812	723	17,043	493.5	(P)	3,399			
Information	156,163	74,060	-788	23,186	266.9	870	208	99,165	49,587	34	13,746	179.3	(P)	(P)			
Of which:																	
Publishing industries	51,457	23,676	1,034	9,595	105.1	717	(P)	(P)	19,853	-103	6,948	95.9	(P)	(P)			
Broadcasting and telecommunications	77,942	35,036	-2,438	9,616	106.0	1	(P)	28,139	14,685	-485	2,795	29.6	1	1			
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	1,789,405	187,956	10,292	23,954	234.9	4	49	1,556,470	162,016	4,895	19,970	198.2	4	49			
Real estate and rental and leasing	123,474	21,121	1,411	9,679	39.1	27	224	101,316	17,582	1,047	7,678	35.4	27	224			
Professional, scientific, and technical services	24,332	20,541	-202	7,961	104.5	283	232	19,093	17,486	3	6,665	80.7	263	(P)			
Other industries	219,218	154,995	281	51,662	1,241.9	4,542	2,790	167,788	115,922	-482	38,663	914.7	4,428	2,543			

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The industry classification system used to classify the data for U.S. affiliates is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Prior to 1997, the affiliate data were classified using an industry classification system based on the Standard Industrial Classification system.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign compa-

nies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 1998" in the August 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. International Perspectives

Quarterly data in this table are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table H.1.—International Perspectives

	1999	2000	2000												2001	
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Exchange rates per U.S. dollar (not seasonally adjusted) ¹																
Canada (Can.\$/US\$)	1.4858	1.4855	1.4486	1.4512	1.4608	1.4689	1.4957	1.4770	1.4778	1.4828	1.4864	1.5125	1.5426	1.5219	1.5032	1.5216
Euro zone (US\$/Euro) ²	1.0653	.9234	11.0131	.9834	.9643	.9449	.9059	.9505	.9386	.9045	.8695	.8525	.8552	.8983	.9376	.9205
Japan (¥/US\$)	1.1373	1.0782	1.0530	1.0939	1.0631	1.0563	1.0832	1.0613	1.0821	1.0808	1.0684	1.0844	1.0901	1.1221	1.1667	1.1623
Mexico (Peso/US\$)	9.5530	9.4590	9.4940	9.4270	9.2890	9.3940	9.5060	9.8340	9.4190	9.2720	9.3610	9.5370	9.5080	9.4670	9.7690	9.7110
United Kingdom (US\$/£)	1.6172	1.5159	1.6404	1.6000	1.5799	1.5823	1.5090	1.5092	1.5076	1.4889	1.4336	1.4506	1.4258	1.4629	1.4775	1.4525
Addendum: Exchange value of the U.S. dollar ³ ...	116.87	119.93	115.95	117.44	117.24	117.63	120.20	118.94	119.34	120.12	121.53	123.27	124.21	123.28	123.14	123.77
Unemployment rates (percent, monthly data seasonally adjusted)																
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9
France	11.2	9.7	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.8
Germany	10.5	9.6	10.1	10.0	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3
Italy	11.4	10.6	11.2	11.2	11.2	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Japan	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7
Mexico	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.8
United Kingdom	4.2	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Addendum: United States	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2
Consumer prices (monthly data seasonally adjusted, 1995=100)																
Canada	106.1	109.0	106.9	107.5	108.2	107.9	108.4	109.1	109.5	109.3	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.1	110.5
France	104.6	106.3	105.4	105.5	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.2	106.4	107.0	106.8	107.1	107.0	106.6	106.9
Germany	104.9	106.9	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.4	106.3	106.9	107.4	107.2	107.7	107.5	107.7	107.8	108.3	109.0
Italy	110.0	112.8	111.3	111.7	112.0	112.1	112.5	112.8	113.0	113.1	113.3	113.7	114.0	114.1	114.6	115.0
Japan	102.2	101.5	101.4	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.8	101.5	101.3	101.3	101.6	101.7	101.5	101.5	101.2	101.2
Mexico	219.1	239.9	231.9	234.0	235.3	236.6	237.5	238.9	239.8	241.1	242.9	244.6	246.7	249.3	250.7	250.5
United Kingdom	111.0	114.2	111.8	112.4	113.0	114.1	114.5	114.8	114.4	114.4	115.2	115.1	115.5	115.5	114.8	115.4
Addendum: United States	109.3	113.0	111.0	111.6	112.3	112.3	112.5	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.9	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.6
Real gross domestic product (percent change from preceding quarter, quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates)																
Canada	4.5	4.7	.....	4.8	.....	4.3	.....	4.3	.....	4.5	.....	2.6	.....	2.6	.....	.....
France	3.0	3.3	.....	2.5	.....	3.0	.....	3.0	.....	2.6	.....	4.0	.....	4.0	.....	.....
Germany	1.4	3.1	.....	3.9	.....	4.8	.....	4.8	.....	1.1	.....	.8	.....	.8	.....	.....
Italy	1.6	2.9	.....	4.4	.....	.8	.....	.8	.....	2.3	.....	3.4	.....	3.4	.....	.....
Japan .....	.8	1.7	.....	10.0	.....	.9	.....	.9	.....	-2.4	.....	3.0	.....	3.0	.....	.....
Mexico	3.8	6.9	.....	7.7	.....	7.6	.....	7.6	.....	7.3	.....	5.1	.....	5.1	.....	.....
United Kingdom	2.3	3.0	.....	1.6	.....	3.6	.....	3.6	.....	3.4	.....	1.6	.....	1.6	.....	1.2
Addendum: United States	4.2	5.0	.....	4.8	.....	5.6	.....	5.6	.....	2.2	.....	1.0	.....	1.0	.....	2.0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table H.1.—International Perspectives—Continued

	1999	2000	2000												2001	
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Short-term, 3-month, interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted)																
Canada	4.83	5.61	5.04	5.07	5.35	5.39	5.84	5.83	5.79	5.81	5.79	5.83	5.86	5.74	5.44	5.16
Euro zone	2.97	4.39	3.34	3.54	3.75	3.93	4.35	4.50	4.58	4.78	4.85	5.04	5.09	4.94	4.77	4.76
Japan .....	.25	.....	.12	.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mexico	22.38	16.15	17.43	16.44	14.46	14.37	15.58	16.61	14.62	15.71	16.15	17.06	18.01	17.41	18.50	18.07
United Kingdom	5.45	6.10	6.05	6.15	6.15	6.20	6.23	6.13	6.11	6.13	6.12	6.08	6.00	5.88	5.75	5.69
Addendum:																
United States	4.66	5.84	5.34	5.57	5.72	5.67	5.92	5.74	5.93	6.11	5.99	6.10	6.18	5.83	5.27	4.93
Long-term interest rates, government bond yields (percent, not seasonally adjusted)																
Canada	5.68	5.92	6.48	6.19	5.93	5.90	6.10	5.89	5.84	5.77	5.81	5.79	5.78	5.58	5.71	5.69
Euro zone	4.66	5.44	5.70	5.66	5.49	5.41	5.52	5.35	5.45	5.40	5.47	5.42	5.34	5.07	5.01	5.02
France	4.94	5.89	6.11	5.96	5.73	5.84	5.92	5.94	6.00	6.04	5.93	5.92	5.78	5.55	5.48	5.60
Germany	4.5	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8
Italy	4.73	5.58	5.75	5.73	5.58	5.47	5.67	5.51	5.59	5.56	5.63	5.58	5.55	5.30	5.18	5.18
Japan	1.75	1.75	1.69	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4
United Kingdom	5.08	5.31	5.82	5.62	5.36	5.30	5.40	5.20	5.20	5.29	5.34	5.19	5.07	4.90	4.86	4.84
Addendum:																
United States	5.65	6.03	6.66	6.52	6.26	5.99	6.44	6.10	6.05	5.83	5.80	5.74	5.72	5.24	5.16	5.10
Share price indices (not seasonally adjusted, 1995=100)																
Canada	159.2	216.7	191.3	205.9	213.4	210.8	208.7	229.9	234.7	253.7	234.1	217.4	198.9	201.5	210.2	182.2
France	234.6	321.7	295.1	316.7	329.7	318.2	324.2	333.4	332.6	336.5	336.5	316.5	317.0	303.6	299.7	292.8
Germany	204.9	260.3	253.6	279.6	293.8	272.9	265.8	266.0	262.9	261.8	256.6	242.6	240.7	227.0	227.4	225.1
Italy	246	319	283	320	337	309	316	321	328	325	327	317	332	312	307	297
Japan	100	120	124	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mexico	240.3	293.6	296.7	332.0	336.7	299.2	268.6	313.1	293.5	300.3	285.4	288.1	254.7	254.7	292.7	271.8
United Kingdom	168.4	178.5	183.7	178.2	189.8	178.7	175.2	182.1	182.3	180.7	179.2	172.5	172.2	167.4	165.0	163.5
Addendum:																
United States	213	221	218	208	214	222	220	223	224	229	233	222	222	222	223	223

1. All exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

2. Rates for selected euro-area currencies can be derived by using the following conversion rates: 1 euro = 6.55957 French francs, 1.95583 German marks, and 1936.27 Italian lire.

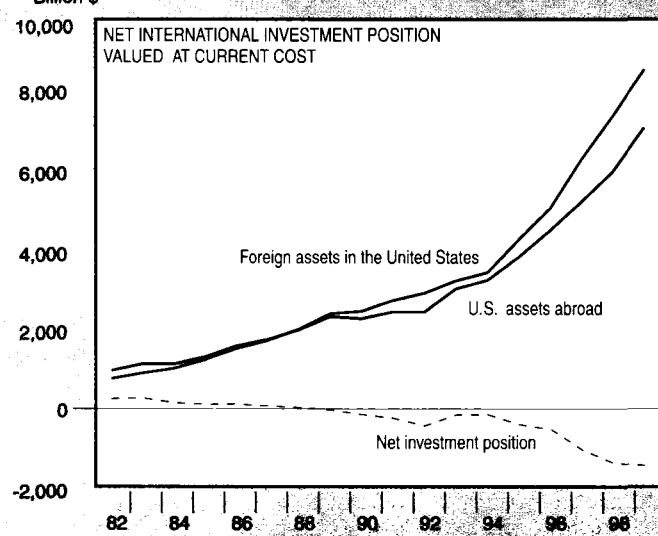
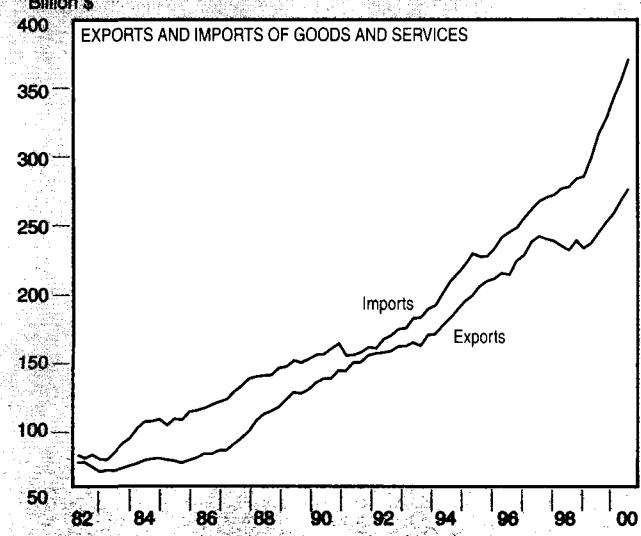
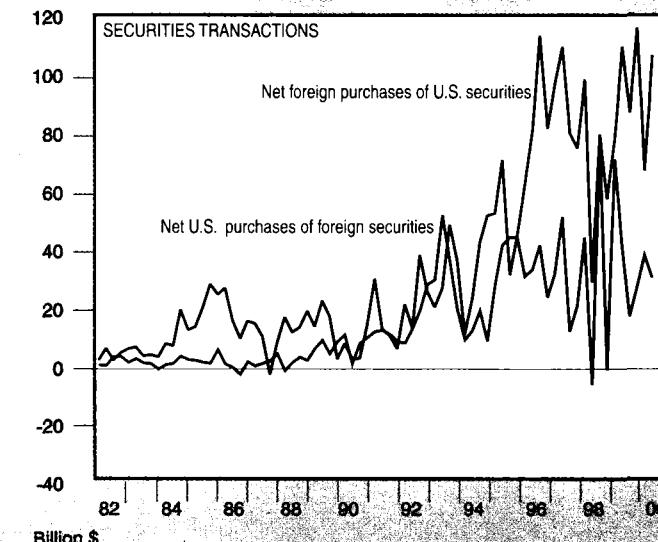
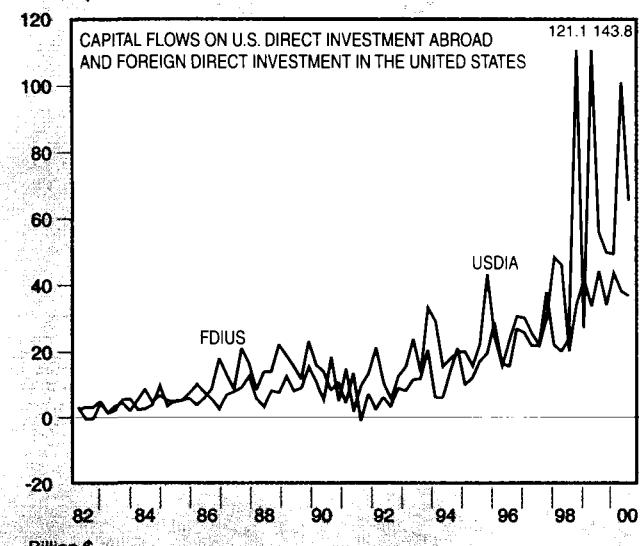
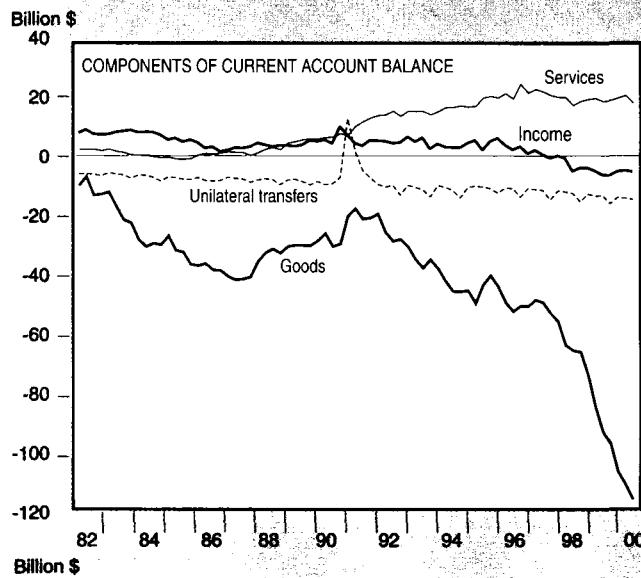
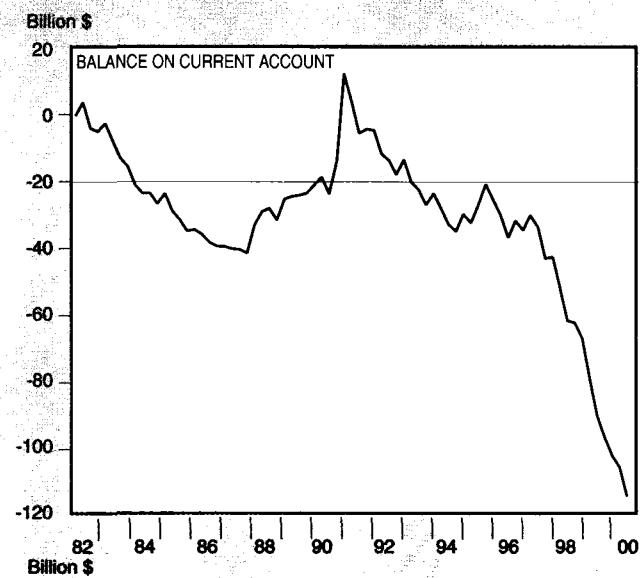
3. The rate shown for the United States is an index of the weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of major U.S. trading partners, January 1997=100. For more information on the exchange rate indexes, see "New Summary Measures of the Foreign Exchange Value of

the Dollar," *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, vol. 84 (October 1998), pp. 811-18.

NOTE.—U.S. interest rates, unemployment rates, and GDP growth rates are from the Federal Reserve, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and BEA, respectively. GDP growth rates for other countries are calculated from levels published by those countries. Most other data (including U.S. consumer prices and U.S. share prices, both of which have been rebased to 1995 to facilitate comparison) are © OECD and are reproduced with permission.

I. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



Regional Data

J. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of State personal income and gross state product. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual State personal income estimates and the gross state product estimates are available on CD-ROM. For information on State personal income, e-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross state product, e-mail gspread@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table J.1.—Personal Income by State and Region
 [Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area name	1997				1998				1999				2000				Percent change ¹ 2000:III- 2000:IV
	I	II	III	IV													
United States	6,783,568	6,870,579	6,970,231	7,089,802	7,222,566	7,331,457	7,437,073	7,542,809	7,612,236	7,711,069	7,821,262	7,991,981	8,141,734	8,304,248	8,436,892	8,523,172	1.0
New England	400,365	404,943	409,760	417,856	425,195	432,634	440,022	445,924	449,301	456,096	467,160	475,466	490,439	496,798	505,422	511,227	1.1
Connecticut	114,297	115,578	116,723	119,083	121,688	122,789	124,684	126,448	127,094	128,318	130,987	132,722	135,975	137,528	139,376	140,725	1.0
Maine	27,407	27,636	27,768	28,280	28,629	29,163	29,632	29,991	29,902	30,551	31,474	31,284	31,998	32,611	32,806	33,254	1.4
Massachusetts	187,869	189,839	192,496	196,179	199,449	204,007	207,482	210,118	212,496	216,146	221,819	227,083	235,566	238,358	244,022	246,912	1.2
New Hampshire	31,432	32,082	32,707	33,367	33,874	34,678	35,609	36,220	36,402	37,154	38,047	38,899	40,420	40,938	41,446	41,960	1.2
Rhode Island	25,835	26,187	26,308	26,840	27,180	27,432	27,844	28,246	28,427	28,699	29,366	29,772	30,485	30,898	31,362	31,734	1.2
Vermont	13,525	13,620	13,757	14,106	14,375	14,565	14,770	14,900	14,980	15,227	15,468	15,706	15,995	16,465	16,409	16,642	1.4
Mideast	1,292,948	1,303,468	1,321,218	1,345,607	1,361,982	1,385,250	1,400,488	1,413,813	1,439,012	1,446,585	1,470,876	1,490,550	1,518,747	1,548,251	1,565,746	1,586,558	1.3
Delaware	19,705	19,829	20,361	20,685	21,268	21,681	21,824	22,192	22,669	22,827	23,247	23,796	23,831	24,381	24,729	25,024	1.2
District of Columbia	18,984	19,017	19,220	19,318	19,190	19,415	19,713	19,828	19,860	20,138	20,394	20,851	21,064	21,337	21,469	21,672	.9
Maryland	146,306	147,737	149,175	152,085	154,211	157,338	159,521	161,801	164,337	166,695	169,473	172,167	175,126	178,028	180,885	183,561	1.5
New Jersey	256,112	258,199	261,805	266,702	270,990	274,599	279,077	281,226	285,319	286,720	290,274	297,703	302,536	310,617	313,370	318,244	1.6
New York	543,714	547,334	556,184	566,942	573,122	585,447	590,400	594,344	610,661	609,271	622,121	625,459	640,872	653,023	659,974	668,468	1.3
Pennsylvania	308,126	311,352	314,473	319,755	323,200	326,770	329,962	334,422	336,166	340,934	345,377	350,574	355,319	360,865	365,319	369,589	1.2
Great Lakes	1,116,104	1,130,157	1,145,231	1,162,737	1,182,774	1,196,968	1,211,314	1,229,570	1,234,023	1,250,402	1,265,357	1,289,707	1,304,557	1,326,445	1,343,967	1,357,155	1.0
Illinois	332,556	337,819	342,998	349,004	354,606	359,669	364,845	369,558	371,001	375,154	377,698	386,746	391,905	397,698	405,253	407,674	.6
Indiana	136,879	138,460	139,683	142,616	145,180	147,314	149,593	151,974	152,468	154,014	155,818	159,494	160,408	163,477	166,167	168,901	.4
Michigan	245,986	248,461	252,113	254,304	259,813	261,801	262,971	268,242	270,125	274,945	280,250	285,535	287,887	292,916	295,693	300,699	1.7
Ohio	274,399	277,466	280,665	284,936	289,205	292,268	295,843	299,910	300,245	303,908	307,035	312,233	316,340	321,306	324,403	327,680	1.0
Wisconsin	126,284	127,950	129,572	131,877	133,969	135,917	138,062	139,886	140,183	142,382	144,556	147,699	148,017	151,049	152,452	154,201	1.1
Plains	452,576	458,588	465,065	472,462	479,993	486,897	493,521	504,322	506,619	508,866	512,669	512,624	531,484	544,906	559,135	566,070	-5
Iowa	66,722	67,519	68,079	69,432	69,310	70,255	71,424	73,430	71,580	72,520	73,229	76,480	76,693	77,707	80,292	79,114	-1.5
Kansas	62,347	63,280	64,156	65,128	66,040	66,964	67,829	69,425	69,105	69,961	70,501	73,939	72,586	74,205	76,633	75,701	-1.2
Minnesota	125,422	127,898	130,220	132,539	135,978	138,346	139,869	143,028	142,648	145,610	146,895	152,087	152,518	157,220	160,429	161,519	.7
Missouri	129,080	129,999	131,703	133,793	135,490	137,364	139,545	141,011	141,893	143,296	144,712	147,654	149,803	153,005	155,459	155,978	.3
Nebraska	40,095	40,482	40,949	41,368	41,885	42,546	43,232	44,218	45,393	45,557	46,672	47,423	48,239	49,106	49,786	49,106	-2.3
North Dakota	13,001	13,204	13,480	13,645	14,216	14,258	14,364	15,160	14,197	14,686	14,449	15,658	15,532	16,019	16,942	15,901	-6.1
South Dakota	15,909	16,207	16,477	16,557	17,074	17,164	17,258	18,051	17,602	18,236	19,383	19,112	19,594	20,274	19,871	-2.0	
Southeast	1,503,128	1,519,536	1,539,613	1,566,483	1,596,368	1,621,831	1,646,612	1,668,197	1,682,093	1,702,668	1,721,242	1,754,315	1,785,854	1,823,530	1,846,107	1,866,812	1.1
Alabama	90,148	90,659	91,530	92,797	94,724	95,648	96,781	97,789	98,630	99,857	100,898	102,157	102,580	104,559	104,692	105,584	.9
Arkansas	50,133	50,690	51,198	52,200	53,019	53,533	54,117	55,139	55,620	56,550	56,417	58,310	58,351	58,999	60,903	59,751	-1.9
Florida	369,780	374,701	380,367	385,845	393,887	399,450	404,285	408,332	411,785	417,052	422,216	428,149	437,999	447,238	453,179	460,849	1.7
Georgia	179,784	181,989	184,804	188,452	193,697	197,487	202,002	205,453	208,266	211,108	213,639	218,213	223,221	227,969	230,520	233,198	1.2
Kentucky	81,507	82,418	83,251	84,530	86,096	87,463	88,735	89,564	90,018	91,154	92,535	94,243	95,924	97,482	98,924	100,429	1.5
Louisiana	90,621	91,531	92,586	94,407	95,882	97,178	98,161	98,829	98,351	99,426	100,002	101,640	102,388	103,892	105,286	105,556	.3
Mississippi	50,670	51,268	51,731	52,721	53,932	54,482	55,356	56,143	56,082	56,748	57,614	58,645	58,564	59,707	60,393	60,208	-3
North Carolina	176,044	178,072	180,399	184,249	187,525	190,488	193,638	196,569	198,740	201,385	200,935	207,374	213,150	216,461	220,826	223,131	1.0
South Carolina	79,585	80,355	81,403	82,839	84,123	85,607	87,566	88,955	89,252	90,657	92,266	93,675	95,037	97,377	98,396	99,495	1.1
Tennessee	123,100	124,318	125,831	128,578	130,337	133,011	134,664	136,448	136,660	139,152	141,255	143,308	145,758	148,417	150,592	152,354	1.2
Virginia	176,939	178,455	181,143	184,222	186,974	191,068	194,464	197,916	201,486	201,065	205,499	210,116	214,017	219,757	222,621	225,940	1.5
West Virginia	34,816	35,079	35,270	35,643	36,172	36,416	36,842	37,060	37,203	37,514	38,006	38,486	38,864	39,670	39,774	40,214	1.1
Southwest	658,899	670,800	683,767	696,383	715,691	725,697	738,151	748,181	754,243	767,109	776,721	794,841	812,740	828,832	842,792	851,369	1.0
Arizona	101,032	102,579	104,489	106,706	109,480	111,354	113,720	115,980	116,127	119,500	121,620	123,902	128,940	130,075	132,171	133,733	1.2
New Mexico	34,240	34,725	35,030	35,443	36,283	36,465	36,752	37,303	37,090	37,831	38,137	38,905	39,185	40,491	40,770	41,106	.8
Oklahoma	68,880	69,326	70,060	71,539	73,027	73,787	74,500	75,318									

Table J.2.—Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions

Area name	Personal income						Percent change ²	Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars							Dollars			Rank in U.S.		
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999-00	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
United States	6,192,235	6,538,103	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	8,351,512	7.3	10,183	19,584	29,676	.....	.....	.....
New England	364,297	384,144	408,231	435,944	462,006	500,974	8.4	10,701	22,900	35,983	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	104,315	109,354	116,421	123,903	129,780	138,401	6.6	12,439	26,736	40,640	2	1	1
Maine	26,046	26,434	27,773	29,354	30,803	32,667	6.1	8,408	17,479	25,623	39	31	36
Massachusetts	170,052	180,237	191,596	205,264	219,386	241,215	9.9	10,673	23,223	37,992	14	4	2
New Hampshire	26,650	30,228	32,397	35,095	37,626	41,191	9.5	9,915	20,713	33,332	25	11	6
Rhode Island	23,787	24,818	26,293	27,676	29,066	31,120	7.1	9,742	20,194	29,685	26	14	16
Vermont	12,449	13,073	13,752	14,652	15,345	16,378	6.7	8,702	18,055	26,901	36	26	32
Mideast	1,193,865	1,255,345	1,315,810	1,390,386	1,461,756	1,554,425	6.4	10,978	22,611	33,554	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	18,237	19,369	20,145	21,741	23,135	24,491	5.9	10,803	21,636	31,255	13	9	12
District of Columbia	18,217	18,517	19,135	19,536	20,308	21,385	5.3	12,347	26,627	37,383	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	135,115	140,809	148,826	158,218	168,168	179,400	6.7	11,230	23,023	33,872	8	5	5
New Jersey	233,209	246,659	260,705	276,473	290,004	311,192	7.3	11,778	24,766	36,983	5	2	3
New York	503,163	530,990	553,543	585,829	616,878	655,584	6.3	11,095	23,315	34,547	9	3	4
Pennsylvania	285,923	299,001	313,457	328,589	343,263	362,773	5.7	10,151	19,823	29,539	20	18	18
Great Lakes	1,034,159	1,079,799	1,136,557	1,205,157	1,259,672	1,333,031	5.8	10,350	19,149	29,521	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	304,767	322,790	340,594	362,170	377,650	400,632	6.1	11,077	20,756	32,259	10	10	9
Indiana	126,525	132,890	139,459	149,515	155,448	164,238	5.7	9,449	17,625	27,011	30	30	31
Michigan	231,594	238,095	250,216	263,207	277,214	294,299	6.2	10,369	19,022	29,612	15	20	17
Ohio	255,313	264,162	279,367	294,307	305,855	322,432	5.4	10,103	18,792	28,400	21	21	19
Wisconsin	115,960	121,864	128,920	136,958	143,705	151,430	5.4	10,161	18,160	28,232	19	24	21
Plains	410,645	439,948	462,173	491,183	513,694	547,899	6.7	9,637	18,217	28,480	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	60,171	64,696	67,938	71,105	73,453	78,201	6.5	9,671	17,380	26,723	27	33	33
Kansas	56,627	60,074	63,728	67,564	70,876	74,781	5.5	10,038	18,182	27,816	23	23	27
Minnesota	113,217	122,080	129,020	139,305	146,810	157,921	7.6	10,320	20,011	32,101	16	16	10
Missouri	117,640	123,992	131,144	138,352	144,389	153,561	6.4	9,390	17,751	27,445	31	28	28
Nebraska	36,293	39,618	40,724	42,970	45,061	47,622	5.7	9,272	18,088	27,829	32	25	26
North Dakota	12,243	13,607	13,332	14,500	14,747	16,099	9.2	8,095	15,880	25,068	46	40	38
South Dakota	14,454	15,883	16,288	17,387	18,356	19,713	7.4	8,142	16,238	26,115	45	37	35
Southeast	1,366,116	1,445,912	1,532,185	1,633,252	1,715,080	1,830,576	6.7	8,713	17,408	26,422	.....	.....	.....
Alabama	83,903	87,221	91,284	96,235	100,385	104,379	4.0	7,892	15,832	23,471	47	42	44
Arkansas	45,995	48,700	51,055	53,952	56,724	59,501	4.9	7,586	14,509	22,257	49	49	47
Florida	333,525	355,136	377,673	401,489	419,800	449,817	7.2	10,049	19,855	28,145	22	17	23
Georgia	159,800	172,935	183,757	199,660	212,806	228,727	7.5	8,474	17,738	27,940	37	29	24
Kentucky	74,080	78,221	82,927	87,965	92,000	98,190	6.7	8,231	15,484	24,284	43	44	40
Louisiana	84,573	87,879	92,286	97,512	99,855	104,281	4.4	8,833	15,223	23,334	34	45	45
Mississippi	46,242	48,898	51,599	54,978	57,272	59,718	4.3	7,076	13,164	20,993	50	50	50
North Carolina	157,634	167,638	179,691	192,055	202,109	218,892	8.3	8,247	17,367	27,194	42	34	30
South Carolina	72,050	76,287	81,045	86,563	91,463	97,576	6.7	7,794	16,050	24,321	48	39	39
Tennessee	114,260	119,287	125,457	133,615	140,094	149,280	6.6	8,319	16,821	26,239	41	36	34
Virginia	161,442	169,938	180,190	192,605	204,769	220,584	7.7	10,176	20,538	31,162	18	13	13
West Virginia	32,611	33,771	35,202	36,623	37,802	39,631	4.8	8,172	14,579	21,915	44	48	49
Southwest	586,017	624,034	677,462	731,930	773,228	833,934	7.9	9,762	17,119	26,684	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	88,870	95,787	103,702	112,633	120,287	131,230	9.1	9,590	17,211	25,578	28	35	37
New Mexico	31,716	33,232	34,860	36,701	37,991	40,388	6.3	8,402	14,980	22,203	40	47	48
Oklahoma	63,333	66,289	69,951	74,158	77,093	81,150	5.3	9,580	16,214	23,517	29	38	43
Texas	402,097	428,726	468,950	508,438	537,857	581,165	8.1	9,957	17,458	27,871	24	32	25
Rocky Mountain	179,684	192,141	206,847	223,006	238,166	260,207	9.3	9,856	17,491	28,209	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	92,947	100,012	108,765	118,496	127,904	141,724	10.8	10,809	19,703	32,949	12	19	7
Idaho	22,869	24,173	25,226	26,984	28,627	31,287	9.3	8,735	15,866	24,180	35	41	41
Montana	16,297	16,992	17,726	18,740	19,419	20,362	4.9	9,143	15,524	22,569	33	43	46
Utah	37,278	40,354	43,696	46,824	49,573	53,388	7.7	8,464	14,996	23,907	38	46	42
Wyoming	10,293	10,609	11,433	11,962	12,644	13,446	6.3	11,753	17,996	27,230	6	27	29
Far West	1,057,453	1,116,779	1,187,299	1,272,618	1,360,334	1,490,069	9.5	11,752	21,396	31,687	.....	.....	.....
Alaska	15,513	15,762	16,488	17,195	17,736	18,648	6.3	14,807	22,719	30,064	1	6	15
California	771,470	812,404	861,557	923,752	989,590	1,093,196	10.5	12,029	21,889	32,275	3	8	8
Hawaii	30,202	30,393	31,218	31,824	32,641	34,191	4.8	11,512	22,391	28,221	7	7	22
Nevada	39,377	43,331	47,258	51,971	56,094	61,005	8.8	11,780	20,674	30,529	4	12	14
Oregon	71,209	75,561	80,575	85,321	89,398	96,997	8.5	10,196	18,253	28,350	17	22	20
Washington	123,681	139,328	150,203	162,555	174,877	185,831	6.3	10,913	20,026	31,528	11	15	11

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The 2000 per capita personal income estimates are based on the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts as released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita personal income estimates for 1991-99 are not shown because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the

State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Source: Table 1 in "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State, 2000" in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.3.—Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

Area name	Disposable Personal Income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars		Rank in U.S.			
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
United States	5,414,784	5,669,393	5,960,749	6,313,611	6,633,338	7,060,923	6.4	8,848	17,146	25,090	.....	.....	.....
New England	313,002	326,543	342,605	362,776	383,015	411,813	7.5	9,226	19,874	29,579	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	88,432	91,536	100,711	104,827	110,871	120,827	5.8	10,655	23,279	32,556	2	1	1
Maine	22,173	23,257	24,200	25,360	26,495	27,958	5.5	7,502	15,414	21,929	39	31	38
Massachusetts	144,898	151,896	159,674	169,661	180,747	196,809	8.9	9,121	19,915	30,998	13	4	2
New Hampshire	25,490	26,610	28,200	30,469	32,653	35,491	8.7	8,757	18,450	28,719	23	10	4
Rhode Island	20,990	21,780	22,851	23,899	25,068	26,677	6.4	8,520	17,795	25,448	26	14	16
Vermont	11,019	11,463	11,955	12,676	13,225	14,007	5.9	7,663	15,838	23,007	36	26	34
Mideast	1,029,185	1,073,172	1,114,511	1,167,747	1,222,545	1,289,573	5.5	9,421	19,514	27,838	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	15,686	16,547	16,987	18,333	19,550	20,613	5.4	8,984	18,612	26,305	15	9	12
District of Columbia	15,840	15,862	16,120	16,192	16,700	17,301	3.6	10,480	22,921	30,243	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	116,066	119,755	125,597	132,562	140,509	149,081	6.1	9,530	19,712	28,147	9	6	6
New Jersey	201,166	211,334	220,964	231,756	242,218	257,144	6.2	10,137	21,503	30,560	6	2	3
New York	430,223	450,040	464,468	487,143	510,668	536,966	5.3	9,480	19,899	28,296	11	5	5
Pennsylvania	250,204	259,634	270,375	281,755	293,500	308,469	5.1	8,817	17,433	25,117	18	17	17
Great Lakes	897,966	930,464	975,464	1,026,826	1,069,737	1,125,982	5.3	8,971	16,699	24,936	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	264,821	278,447	291,507	308,664	319,903	337,400	5.5	9,519	18,042	27,167	10	12	8
Indiana	109,861	114,831	119,826	127,024	132,484	139,493	5.3	8,246	15,398	22,941	30	32	35
Michigan	201,124	204,949	214,500	223,885	235,035	248,728	5.8	9,009	16,589	25,027	14	20	18
Ohio	221,905	227,746	239,900	251,883	260,807	272,731	4.6	8,797	16,442	24,023	20	21	22
Wisconsin	100,255	104,491	109,732	115,971	121,508	127,630	5.0	8,811	15,817	23,795	19	27	26
Plains	359,419	382,827	399,625	423,186	442,521	468,208	5.8	8,365	16,007	24,338	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	53,020	56,898	59,294	62,006	63,930	67,757	6.0	8,366	15,295	23,154	28	33	32
Kansas	49,628	52,367	55,113	58,523	61,113	64,005	4.7	8,674	16,009	23,808	24	24	25
Minnesota	97,206	103,586	109,183	117,303	124,462	132,124	6.2	8,867	17,328	26,857	16	18	9
Missouri	103,462	108,364	114,001	119,709	124,531	131,631	5.7	8,195	15,611	23,526	31	28	28
Nebraska	32,023	34,932	35,531	37,276	38,932	40,826	4.9	8,099	16,071	23,857	32	23	23
North Dakota	10,960	12,226	11,853	12,933	13,087	14,276	9.1	7,085	14,320	22,229	46	38	36
South Dakota	13,120	14,456	14,650	15,636	16,465	17,589	6.8	7,362	14,846	23,301	42	37	29
Southeast	1,208,156	1,269,457	1,336,061	1,418,248	1,484,218	1,573,863	6.0	7,666	15,443	22,717	.....	.....	.....
Alabama	74,485	77,079	80,342	84,631	88,075	91,107	3.4	6,996	14,097	20,487	47	41	44
Arkansas	40,945	43,230	45,063	47,470	49,806	52,076	4.6	6,741	12,988	19,479	49	49	47
Florida	296,985	312,805	329,682	348,156	362,384	385,023	6.2	8,857	17,731	24,090	17	16	21
Georgia	139,674	150,182	158,350	171,295	181,948	194,113	6.7	7,442	15,537	23,712	41	30	27
Kentucky	64,839	68,160	71,915	76,066	79,312	84,251	6.2	7,267	13,623	20,845	43	45	41
Louisiana	75,996	78,079	81,431	86,194	88,158	91,651	4.0	7,709	13,681	20,508	35	44	43
Mississippi	41,699	43,943	46,245	49,165	51,123	53,155	4.0	6,347	11,927	18,686	50	50	50
North Carolina	138,006	145,935	155,311	165,258	173,222	186,893	7.9	7,208	15,257	23,219	44	34	30
South Carolina	63,606	66,986	70,880	75,532	79,845	84,446	5.8	6,880	14,199	21,048	48	40	39
Tennessee	102,796	106,568	111,632	118,716	124,192	131,729	6.1	7,449	15,193	23,154	40	36	32
Virginia	140,055	146,489	154,028	163,389	172,810	184,594	6.8	8,784	17,899	26,078	22	13	15
West Virginia	29,070	30,001	31,182	32,376	33,344	34,825	4.4	7,162	12,997	19,256	45	48	49
Southwest	523,337	552,859	596,546	641,262	675,820	724,209	7.2	8,493	15,251	23,173	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	78,460	83,726	90,217	97,359	103,716	112,603	8.6	8,493	15,247	21,947	27	35	37
New Mexico	26,290	29,502	30,758	32,342	33,427	35,421	6.0	7,520	13,396	19,472	37	46	48
Oklahoma	56,276	58,473	61,222	64,795	67,255	70,563	4.9	8,329	14,264	20,449	29	39	45
Texas	360,310	381,159	414,349	446,767	471,422	505,622	7.3	8,616	15,600	24,248	25	29	20
Rocky Mountain	157,037	166,565	178,194	191,425	203,989	221,106	8.4	8,611	15,402	23,970	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	80,723	86,111	92,927	100,579	106,143	118,597	9.7	9,347	17,251	27,573	12	19	7
Idaho	20,135	21,208	22,044	23,556	24,932	27,030	8.4	7,779	14,071	20,889	34	42	40
Montana	14,492	15,037	15,621	16,476	17,022	17,765	4.4	8,009	13,785	19,690	33	43	46
Utah	32,526	35,002	37,715	40,520	43,043	46,269	7.5	7,515	13,219	20,719	38	47	42
Wyoming	9,160	9,207	9,896	10,294	10,849	11,445	5.5	10,166	16,077	23,179	5	22	31
Far West	926,681	967,506	1,017,744	1,082,140	1,151,494	1,246,168	8.2	10,250	18,657	26,501	.....	.....	.....
Alaska	13,755	13,919	14,497	15,064	15,533	16,407	5.6	12,738	19,937	26,171	1	3	13
California	674,953	701,878	735,173	781,839	833,298	908,034	9.0	10,497	19,027	26,808	3	8	11
Hawaii	26,674	26,730	27,371	27,828	28,528	29,767	4.3	10,054	19,428	24,570	7	7	19
Nevada	34,623	37,634	41,126	44,856	48,247	52,165	8.1	10,348	18,112	26,105	4	11	14
Oregon	61,581	64,801	68,539	72,675	76,064	81,505	7.2	8,788	16,003	23,822	21	25	24
Washington	115,095	122,543	131,039	139,877	149,827	158,289	5.6	9,544	17,761	26,855	8	15	10

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The 2000 per capita disposable personal income estimates are based on the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts as released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita disposable personal income estimates for 1991-99 are not shown because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Note.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the

State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Source: Table 2 in "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State, 2000" in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.4.—Gross State Product for States and Regions by Industry, 1998
 [Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total gross state product	Total gross state product	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Government
United States	.....	8,745,219	125,205	105,914	373,228	1,432,753	759,132	613,800	781,888	1,674,162	1,841,278	1,037,857
New England	.....	501,809	3,520	378	18,551	79,122	32,897	34,678	41,346	122,319	120,938	48,059
Connecticut	21	142,099	923	60	4,957	23,513	9,138	9,776	10,595	39,841	31,206	12,089
Maine	42	32,318	525	16	1,531	5,243	2,443	1,954	3,862	5,928	6,349	4,468
Massachusetts	11	239,379	1,271	167	8,542	33,210	14,953	17,730	18,868	56,916	65,235	22,486
New Hampshire	38	41,313	267	40	1,632	9,830	2,636	2,671	3,862	9,129	7,917	3,331
Rhode Island	44	30,443	199	23	1,139	4,492	2,382	1,611	2,579	7,615	6,698	3,706
Vermont	50	16,257	335	72	750	2,836	1,345	935	1,580	2,890	3,534	1,980
Mideast	.....	1,642,760	8,987	2,602	57,711	210,398	138,501	108,452	120,930	421,122	380,237	193,820
Delaware	41	33,735	272	5	931	5,472	1,657	1,258	2,222	13,886	4,997	3,034
District of Columbia	.....	54,100	14	9	527	1,285	2,572	621	1,372	8,791	18,706	20,205
Maryland	16	164,798	1,283	133	8,766	13,467	13,156	10,373	14,597	34,737	39,356	28,930
New Jersey	8	319,201	1,567	197	11,494	42,268	31,119	30,135	23,165	73,735	73,880	31,641
New York	2	706,886	2,806	481	21,384	75,907	57,152	43,593	47,686	222,686	162,042	73,147
Pennsylvania	6	364,039	3,045	1,777	14,609	71,999	32,844	22,473	31,888	67,288	81,255	36,861
Great Lakes	.....	1,393,449	16,585	4,423	60,364	332,880	111,829	101,133	124,290	230,366	268,497	143,082
Illinois	4	425,679	4,835	1,024	18,089	72,431	40,563	33,441	33,937	86,215	93,610	41,535
Indiana	15	174,433	2,498	792	8,708	54,258	13,623	10,784	15,576	22,731	28,313	17,150
Michigan	9	294,505	2,470	1,136	12,752	78,153	19,873	22,072	28,318	42,903	56,618	30,211
Ohio	7	341,070	3,505	1,163	13,792	86,163	26,465	24,603	32,403	53,480	62,619	36,877
Wisconsin	20	157,761	3,276	307	7,023	41,875	11,306	10,234	14,056	25,038	27,337	17,309
Plains	.....	575,958	19,431	2,973	26,522	105,785	54,519	45,519	53,202	91,095	109,606	67,305
Iowa	29	84,628	4,597	207	3,657	20,157	6,932	6,238	7,157	12,465	13,536	9,681
Kansas	31	76,991	2,714	832	3,295	13,503	8,632	6,311	7,779	10,100	13,563	10,263
Minnesota	18	161,392	3,294	688	7,565	29,082	12,477	13,571	14,842	29,723	33,357	16,794
Missouri	17	162,772	2,315	448	7,826	31,838	17,286	12,268	15,388	24,512	32,813	18,078
Nebraska	36	51,737	3,171	127	2,460	6,883	5,811	4,138	4,379	7,738	9,726	7,306
North Dakota	49	17,214	1,510	470	865	1,464	1,717	1,552	1,649	2,311	3,121	2,556
South Dakota	46	21,224	1,831	200	856	2,858	1,664	1,441	2,008	4,247	3,490	2,628
Southeast	.....	1,909,142	29,272	30,439	86,328	325,609	175,733	133,239	188,365	308,735	374,423	256,999
Alabama	25	109,833	2,037	1,288	4,799	22,408	9,834	7,277	11,246	15,168	18,627	17,149
Arkansas	34	61,628	2,358	643	2,484	14,401	6,736	3,981	6,774	7,052	9,679	7,520
Florida	5	418,851	6,751	1,050	20,443	30,444	37,271	31,726	47,078	90,271	102,009	51,807
Georgia	10	253,769	3,459	1,232	10,295	43,335	29,384	23,519	22,718	40,287	48,429	31,113
Kentucky	26	107,152	2,397	2,558	4,456	28,936	8,910	6,689	10,041	11,929	16,832	14,404
Louisiana	24	129,251	1,227	18,033	6,510	19,453	12,184	7,630	11,013	16,319	21,699	15,185
Mississippi	33	62,216	1,640	490	2,750	13,634	6,181	3,715	6,572	7,043	10,601	9,590
North Carolina	12	235,752	4,587	305	10,752	58,452	18,053	15,396	21,377	38,108	38,490	30,231
South Carolina	28	100,350	1,105	265	5,141	23,672	7,734	6,156	10,772	14,019	16,513	14,973
Tennessee	19	159,575	1,576	404	6,715	32,425	13,140	12,276	17,860	23,311	33,519	18,348
Virginia	13	230,825	1,874	1,109	10,185	31,774	21,518	12,723	19,115	40,633	51,125	40,771
West Virginia	39	39,938	262	3,062	1,799	6,673	4,787	2,152	3,799	4,596	6,900	5,908
Southwest	.....	908,787	12,376	45,164	43,882	134,800	96,048	68,524	85,829	134,794	177,795	109,574
Arizona	23	133,801	2,009	970	8,146	19,935	10,289	8,972	13,935	25,085	28,238	16,221
New Mexico	37	47,736	964	3,323	2,156	7,627	3,682	2,095	4,483	6,404	8,730	8,271
Oklahoma	30	81,655	1,644	3,192	2,784	14,137	8,352	5,077	8,401	10,036	14,967	13,064
Texas	3	645,596	7,758	37,679	30,796	93,101	73,725	52,380	59,011	93,269	125,859	72,017
Rocky Mountain	.....	269,742	5,564	9,904	15,234	32,802	30,086	16,746	26,000	43,007	54,522	35,877
Colorado	22	141,791	2,065	2,744	8,200	15,303	17,288	9,037	13,420	24,284	31,836	17,614
Idaho	43	30,936	1,702	219	1,813	6,015	2,702	2,007	3,182	3,917	5,123	4,256
Montana	47	19,861	867	792	1,024	1,579	2,386	1,321	2,020	2,708	3,965	3,200
Utah	35	59,624	585	1,352	3,436	8,863	5,257	3,734	6,103	10,062	11,747	8,485
Wyoming	48	17,530	346	4,797	760	1,043	2,453	647	1,276	2,036	1,851	2,322
Far West	.....	1,543,572	29,468	10,032	64,637	211,356	119,518	105,508	141,924	322,725	355,261	183,141
Alaska	45	24,236	443	3,647	1,070	1,109	4,354	757	1,740	2,795	3,245	5,075
California	1	1,118,945	20,900	4,337	41,390	154,608	81,756	77,932	102,726	249,999	260,620	124,677
Hawaii	40	39,712	438	27	1,650	1,063	4,157	1,535	4,233	9,154	8,783	8,673
Nevada	32	63,044	444	1,529	5,648	2,867	5,202	3,021	6,374	11,295	20,071	6,592
Oregon	27	104,771	2,783	117	5,428	26,326	7,387	8,183	8,760	15,461	18,295	12,029
Washington	14	192,864	4,460	374	9,451	25,382	16,663	14,080	18,090	34,021	44,247	26,094

Note.—Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GSP is derived from gross domestic income, which differs from GDP by the statistical discrepancy. In addition, GSP excludes and GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GSP and GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: Tables 7 and 8 in "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977-98" in the October 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

K. Local Area Table

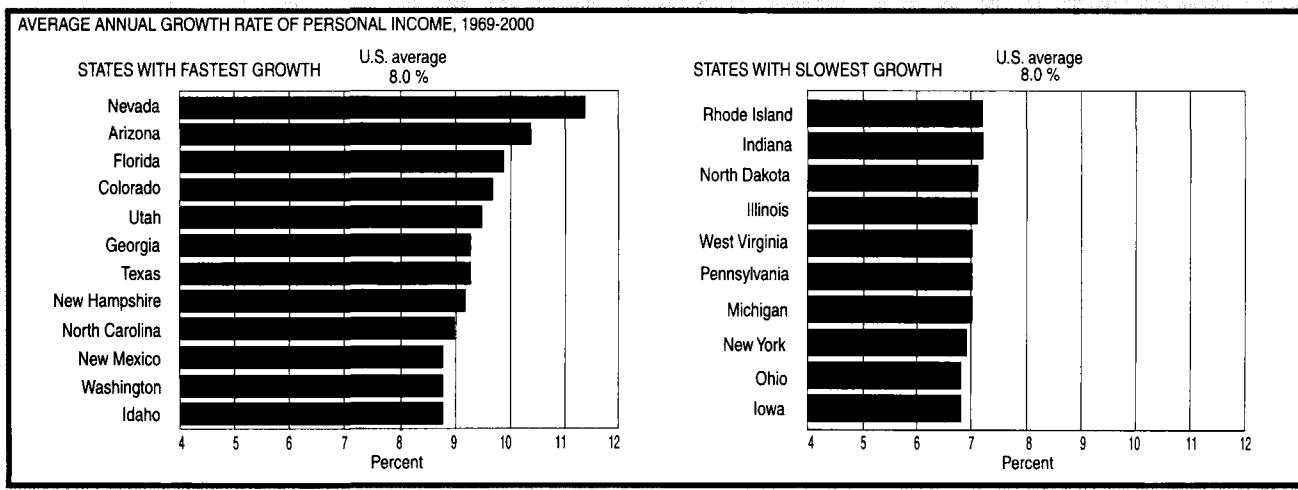
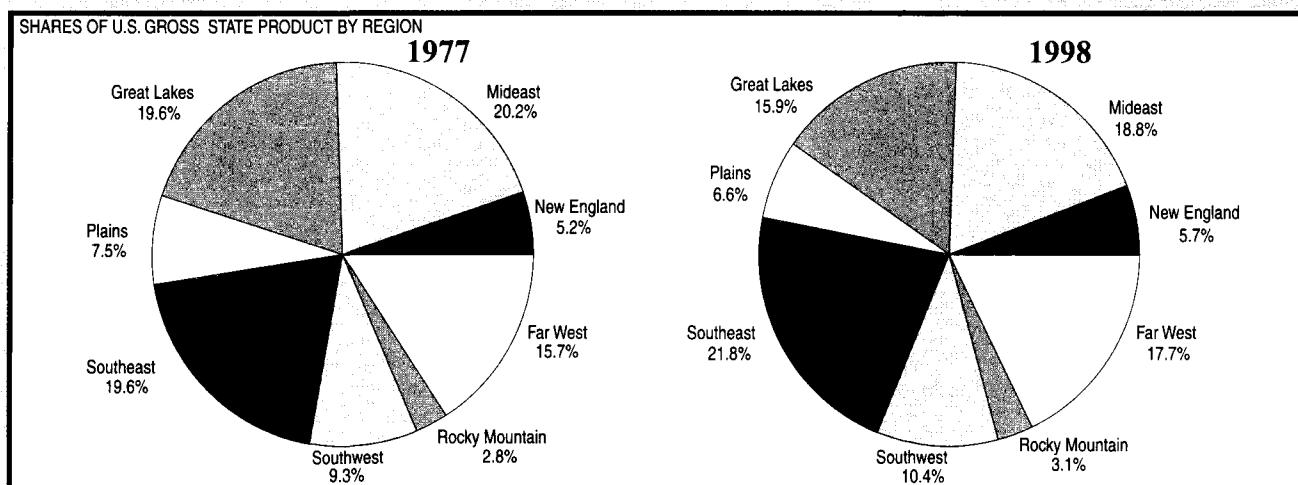
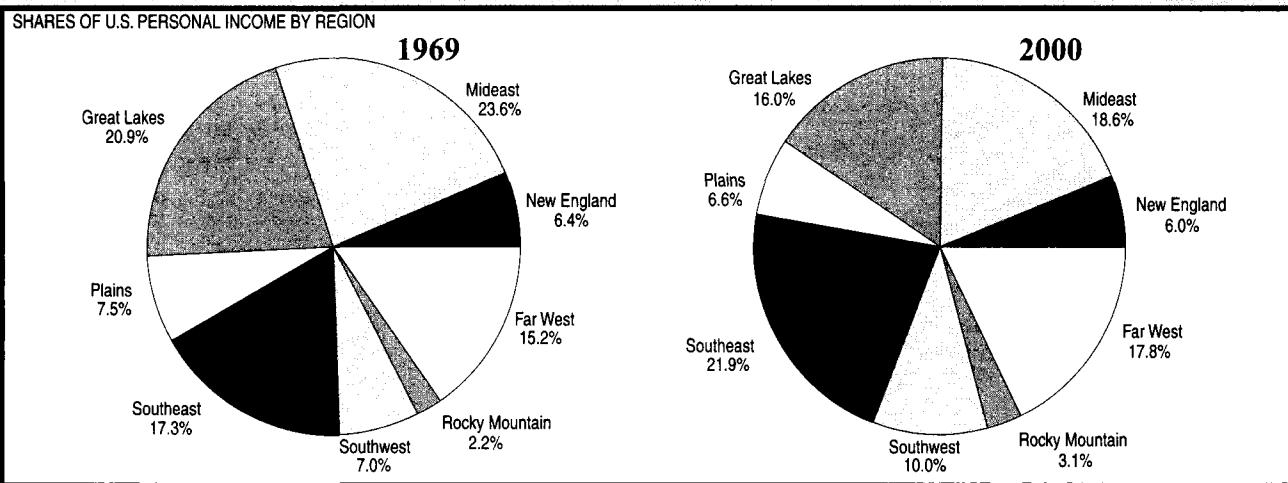
Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997–99

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change	Dollars			Rank in U.S.		Millions of dollars			Percent change	Dollars			Rank in U.S.
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999
United States ²	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	5.4	25,874	27,321	28,546	.....	Corvallis, OR	2,056	2,145	2,184	1.8	26,517	27,559	28,291	88
Metropolitan portion	5,874,694	6,275,812	6,630,149	5.6	27,408	28,987	30,317	.....	Cumberland, MD-WV	1,913	1,970	2,033	3.2	19,198	19,868	20,700	288
Nonmetropolitan portion	1,053,851	1,107,664	1,153,988	4.2	19,719	20,611	21,372	.....	Dallas, TX*	96,196	105,999	113,794	7.4	30,859	33,096	34,690	23
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas									Danville, VA	2,071	2,163	2,241	3.6	19,030	19,982	20,833	295
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI	268,636	287,137	300,846	4.8	30,661	32,544	33,857	.....	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	8,766	9,268	9,397	1.4	24,534	25,903	26,186	139
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	51,476	55,058	57,819	5.0	26,612	28,259	29,485	.....	Dayton-Springfield, OH	24,532	25,414	26,238	3.2	25,514	26,430	27,369	111
Cleveland-Akron, OH	79,514	83,910	87,042	3.7	27,267	28,809	29,905	.....	Daytona Beach, FL	9,787	10,249	10,691	4.3	21,241	21,913	22,520	262
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	135,784	149,021	159,469	7.0	29,067	31,082	32,482	.....	Decatur, AL	3,076	3,272	3,395	3.8	21,711	22,997	23,668	223
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO	72,098	78,651	85,396	8.6	31,103	33,287	35,318	.....	Denver, CO*	2,778	2,925	3,078	5.2	24,337	25,732	27,188	119
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI	152,659	161,651	170,312	5.4	28,052	29,645	31,140	.....	Des Moines, IA	60,223	65,665	71,359	8.7	31,678	33,906	36,058	16
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	123,660	135,062	141,745	4.9	28,708	30,691	31,543	.....	Detroit, MI*	12,062	13,012	13,801	6.1	27,934	28,791	31,118	45
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA	397,751	425,958	449,834	5.6	25,558	26,966	28,050	.....	Dothan, AL	126,336	133,887	140,825	5.2	28,278	29,566	31,472	42
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	89,755	94,768	99,018	4.5	24,870	25,902	26,682	.....	Dover, DE	2,761	2,929	3,064	4.6	20,565	21,770	22,653	260
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	46,826	49,469	51,847	4.8	28,473	30,070	31,457	.....	Dubuque, IA	2,047	2,189	2,237	2.2	23,217	24,904	25,385	161
New York-No. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA	690,088	733,999	774,748	5.6	34,663	36,705	38,539	.....	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI	5,453	5,786	6,044	4.5	22,933	24,454	25,566	157
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD	175,748	185,987	194,352	4.5	29,404	31,067	32,397	.....	Dutchess County, NY*	7,226	7,727	8,268	7.0	27,410	29,112	30,822	47
Portland-Salem, OR-WA	57,575	61,203	64,589	5.5	27,216	28,462	29,615	.....	Eau Claire, WI	3,164	3,393	3,572	5.3	22,060	23,593	24,724	183
Sacramento-Yolo, CA	43,278	46,428	49,736	7.1	25,771	27,190	28,566	.....	El Paso, TX	10,977	11,653	12,084	3.7	16,016	16,777	17,216	314
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	235,703	254,671	280,844	10.3	35,081	37,378	40,858	.....	Elkhart-Goshen, IN	4,054	4,348	4,605	5.9	23,737	25,173	26,360	136
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA	101,827	111,582	121,483	8.9	30,177	32,600	35,052	.....	Elmira, NY	1,996	2,078	2,162	4.0	21,567	22,559	23,563	226
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV	231,206	246,577	263,429	6.8	32,095	33,918	35,797	.....	Enid, OK	1,261	1,327	1,342	1.1	22,208	23,313	23,559	227
Metropolitan Statistical Areas ³									Erie, PA	6,323	6,505	6,768	4.0	22,622	23,391	24,433	198
Abilene, TX	2,763	2,890	3,010	4.2	22,726	23,681	24,579	189	Eugene-Springfield, OR	7,173	7,617	7,972	4.7	23,059	24,309	25,315	163
Akron, OH*	17,624	18,641	19,359	3.9	25,657	27,094	28,079	93	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN	7,117	7,607	7,918	4.1	24,531	26,209	27,191	118
Albany, GA	2,461	2,563	2,630	2.6	20,952	21,758	22,394	266	Fayetteville, NC	3,914	4,203	4,450	5.9	23,485	24,955	26,155	140
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	22,781	24,131	25,136	4.2	26,101	27,717	28,903	78	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR	6,594	6,874	7,172	4.3	23,088	24,186	25,285	167
Albuquerque, NM	16,039	16,757	17,391	3.8	23,825	24,769	25,619	154	Fayettville, AR-OK	5,912	6,384	6,901	8.1	21,586	22,893	24,213	206
Alexandria, LA	2,649	2,825	2,918	3.3	20,964	22,335	23,020	246	Flagstaff, AZ-UT	2,284	2,442	2,573	5.3	20,301	21,325	22,290	290
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA	16,002	16,756	17,613	5.1	26,040	27,199	28,483	86	Flinn, MI*	10,179	10,340	10,677	3.3	23,384	23,733	24,412	200
Altoona, PA	2,779	2,895	3,034	4.8	21,219	22,178	23,352	235	Florence, AL	2,838	2,873	2,959	3.0	20,718	20,949	21,617	284
Amarillo, TX	4,666	4,956	5,145	3.8	22,639	23,934	24,652	187	Florence, SC	2,635	2,788	2,925	4.9	21,186	22,359	23,360	234
Anchorage, AK	8,018	8,433	8,717	3.4	31,899	32,992	33,813	25	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	5,804	6,295	6,723	6.8	25,740	27,238	28,386	87
Ann Arbor, MI*	16,143	17,423	18,811	8.0	29,941	31,810	33,750	27	Fort Lauderdale, FL*	40,674	43,207	45,208	4.6	27,541	28,656	29,442	70
Anniston, AL	2,253	2,368	2,388	9	19,231	20,221	20,492	302	Fort Wayne, IN	12,026	12,724	13,248	4.1	25,191	26,440	27,355	113
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	8,534	9,063	9,632	6.3	24,952	26,280	27,670	101	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX*	39,589	43,022	45,675	6.2	25,473	27,028	28,035	95
Athens, GA	3,042	3,280	3,445	5.0	22,037	23,657	24,539	191	Fresno, CA	16,626	17,288	18,279	5.7	19,264	19,881	20,776	297
Atlanta, GA	105,565	116,171	125,302	7.9	29,064	31,028	32,486	33	Gadsden, AL	2,011	2,077	2,123	2.2	19,385	19,966	20,518	301
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ*	9,751	10,220	10,576	3.5	29,182	30,418	31,322	44	Gainesville, FL	4,606	4,926	5,091	3.3	23,313	24,851	25,648	152
Auburn-Opelika, AL	1,809	1,908	2,012	5.5	18,376	19,988	19,696	308	Galveston-Texas City, TX*	5,766	6,145	6,285	2.3	23,796	25,082	25,296	165
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC	9,856	10,463	10,852	3.7	21,665	22,848	23,549	229	Gary, IN*	14,872	15,671	16,396	4.6	23,774	24,985	26,093	142
Austin-San Marcos, TX	28,006	32,579	36,437	11.8	26,224	29,494	31,794	39	Glens Falls, NY	2,564	2,703	2,789	3.2	21,082	22,263	22,939	248
Bakersfield, CA	11,873	12,458	12,777	2.6	19,010	19,724	19,886	307	Goldsboro, NC	2,141	2,213	2,240	1.2	19,122	19,789	20,050	306
Baltimore, MD*	70,139	74,017	78,309	5.8	28,343	29,834	31,434	43	Grand Forks, ND-MN	2,133	2,254	2,279	1.1	21,032	23,032	23,870	184
Bangor, ME (NECMA)	2,965	3,131	3,267	4.0	20,443	21,676	22,617	261	Grand Junction, CO	2,391	2,560	2,712	5.9	21,596	22,679	23,557	228
Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA)	6,297	6,801	7,326	7.7	30,690	32,622	34,470	24	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI	26,028	27,613	29,055	5.2	25,317	26,584	27,616	106
Barrouge, LA	13,110	14,121	14,657	3.8	22,997	24,591	25,316	162	Great Falls, MT	1,795	1,869	1,915	2.5	22,732	23,790	24,463	195
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	8,209	8,714	8,803	1.0	21,915	22,229	23,395	232	Greeley, CO*	3,196	3,503	3,789	8.2	20,547	21,964	22,852	252
Bellingham, WA	3,336	3,548	3,724	5.0	21,536	22,561	23,228	241	Green Bay, WI	5,728	6,035	6,301	4.4	26,756	28,079	29,102	75
Benton Harbor, MI	3,755	3,855	4,065	5.5	23,411	24,117	25,454	159	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC	30,331	32,468	34,080	5.0	26,302	27,806	28,896	79
Bergen-Passaic, NJ*	49,184	51,584	54,521	5.7	36,883	38,568	40,623	6	Greenville, NC	2,827	2,932	2,974	1.4	22,718	23,158	23,239	239
Billings, MT	2,921	3,086	3,214	4.1	23,193	24,449	25,253	169	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC	20,521	21,948	23,117	5.3	22,639	23,904	24,869	180
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS	6,972	7,683	8,020	4.4	20,232	22,060	22,707										

Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997–99—Continued

Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹			Area name	Personal income			Per capita personal income ¹						
	Millions of dollars		Percent change	Dollars		Rank in U.S.		Millions of dollars		Percent change	Dollars		Rank in U.S.				
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999			
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	9,333	10,056	10,653	5.9	20,893	22,217	23,294	236	Richmond-Petersburg, VA	26,093	27,779	29,413	5.9	27,676	29,174	30,593	51
Lancaster, PA	11,363	12,014	12,563	4.6	25,048	26,307	27,309	114	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA*	61,591	66,105	70,604	6.8	20,201	21,210	22,060	274
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	10,643	10,826	11,458	5.8	23,633	24,043	25,419	160	Roanoke, VA	5,919	6,254	6,488	3.7	25,906	27,437	28,491	85
Laredo, TX	2,407	2,583	2,726	5.5	13,345	13,828	14,112	317	Rochester, MN	3,260	3,589	3,853	7.4	28,456	30,690	32,359	35
Las Cruces, NM	2,613	2,789	2,897	3.8	15,701	16,508	17,003	315	Rochester, NY	28,344	29,453	30,389	3.2	26,162	27,251	28,162	90
Las Vegas, NV-AZ	33,759	37,416	40,723	8.8	26,786	28,334	29,486	68	Rockford, IL	8,720	9,176	9,498	3.5	24,556	25,708	26,484	132
Lawrence, KS	1,890	2,018	2,130	5.6	19,921	20,896	21,658	283	Rocky Mount, NC	3,141	3,283	3,163	-3.7	21,616	22,500	21,510	288
Lawton, OK	2,202	2,300	2,360	4.2	20,253	21,264	22,134	270	Sacramento, CA*	39,412	42,394	45,530	7.4	25,796	27,276	28,718	83
Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA)	2,214	2,318	2,388	3.0	21,934	22,892	23,570	225	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI	9,681	10,005	10,424	4.2	24,061	24,914	26,012	143
Lexington, KY	11,288	12,177	12,831	5.4	25,432	27,089	28,161	91	St. Cloud, MN	3,334	3,708	3,831	3.2	20,600	22,770	23,231	240
Lima, OH	3,375	3,547	3,709	4.6	21,797	22,987	24,072	209	St. Joseph, MO	2,101	2,199	2,310	5.1	21,629	22,591	23,764	220
Lincoln, NE	5,996	6,440	6,772	5.2	25,693	27,340	28,493	84	St. Louis, MO-IL	71,103	75,109	78,051	3.9	27,798	29,321	30,382	57
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	13,748	14,656	15,414	5.2	24,975	26,445	27,571	107	Salem, OR*	7,142	7,565	7,973	5.4	21,989	22,903	23,789	219
Longview-Marshall, TX	4,442	4,661	4,792	2.8	21,429	22,348	22,872	251	Salinas, CA	9,633	10,358	10,927	5.5	26,842	28,252	29,393	72
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA*	235,075	251,637	263,815	4.8	25,758	27,281	28,276	89	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	29,318	31,235	32,967	5.5	23,435	24,725	25,855	149
Louisville, KY-IN	25,985	28,009	29,514	5.4	26,141	28,041	29,342	73	San Angelo, TX	2,211	2,323	2,399	3.3	21,613	22,622	23,453	231
Lubbock, TX	5,129	5,419	5,574	2.9	22,294	23,747	24,459	196	San Antonio, TX	34,572	36,765	38,680	5.2	22,831	23,872	24,716	185
Lynchburg, VA	4,427	4,694	4,939	5.2	21,402	22,605	23,649	224	San Diego, CA	70,957	76,840	83,183	8.3	26,067	27,779	29,489	67
Macon, GA	7,076	7,484	7,857	5.0	22,383	23,448	24,433	198	San Francisco, CA*	70,441	77,548	83,768	8.0	42,150	46,071	49,695	1
Madison, WI	12,142	12,994	13,714	5.5	28,764	30,593	31,999	37	San Jose, CA	61,593	66,341	76,850	15.8	37,981	40,406	46,649	2
Mansfield, OH	3,733	3,861	3,975	3.0	21,084	21,831	22,509	263	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA	5,452	5,824	6,134	5.3	23,559	24,879	25,888	147
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	6,297	6,746	7,135	5.8	12,493	12,982	13,339	318	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA	10,507	11,259	11,817	5.0	27,164	28,809	30,218	61
Medford-Ashland, OR	3,760	3,980	4,220	6.0	22,044	22,976	24,004	211	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA*	7,140	7,589	8,224	8.4	29,890	31,204	33,539	28
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL	10,581	11,051	11,421	3.4	23,045	23,775	24,282	205	Santa Fe, NM	3,893	4,196	4,366	4.0	27,855	29,739	30,634	50
Memphis, TN-AR-MS	28,090	30,361	31,857	4.9	25,961	27,793	28,828	80	Santa Rosa, CA*	12,445	13,224	14,296	8.1	29,183	30,485	32,492	32
Merced, CA	3,369	3,520	3,687	4.8	17,377	17,842	18,367	312	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL	17,634	18,852	19,626	4.1	32,943	34,719	35,679	17
Miami, FL*	49,081	51,561	53,811	4.4	23,020	23,972	24,733	182	Savannah, GA	6,774	7,332	7,653	4.4	23,879	25,703	26,534	131
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	39,916	42,910	45,189	5.3	36,137	38,405	39,969	7	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA	14,151	14,546	15,031	3.3	22,782	23,609	24,581	188
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI*	41,976	44,379	46,512	4.8	28,760	30,405	31,805	38	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA*	76,080	84,641	93,116	10.0	33,484	36,616	39,880	8
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	88,287	95,516	101,242	6.0	31,587	33,746	35,250	20	Sharon, PA	2,475	2,565	2,656	3.5	20,274	21,063	21,864	278
Missoula, MT	1,955	2,085	2,187	4.9	22,066	23,446	24,476	194	Sheboygan, WI	2,692	2,871	3,051	6.3	24,516	26,101	27,705	100
Mobile, AL	10,667	11,274	11,681	3.6	20,242	21,202	21,814	280	Sherman-Denison, TX	2,176	2,314	2,440	5.4	21,616	22,685	23,521	230
Modesto, CA	8,512	9,100	9,517	4.6	20,295	21,318	21,790	282	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	8,358	8,771	9,084	3.6	22,006	23,232	24,053	210
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ*	32,675	34,897	36,620	4.9	20,378	31,919	33,021	30	Sioux City, IA-NE	2,766	2,938	3,032	3.2	22,957	24,414	25,144	171
Monroe, LA	2,942	3,100	3,246	4.7	20,016	21,115	22,128	271	Sioux Falls, SD	4,313	4,663	4,991	7.0	27,270	28,989	30,341	58
Montgomery, AL	7,478	7,855	8,266	5.2	23,416	24,426	25,637	153	South Bend, IN	6,270	6,659	6,919	3.8	24,288	25,791	26,761	124
Muncie, IN	2,609	2,716	2,813	3.6	22,160	23,347	24,362	203	Spokane, WA	9,152	9,538	9,985	4.7	22,567	23,365	24,368	202
Myrtle Beach, SC	3,765	4,061	4,373	7.7	22,226	23,265	24,492	193	Springfield, IL	5,240	5,516	5,713	3.6	25,699	27,036	28,000	96
Naples, FL	8,811	8,834	9,288	5.1	24,111	24,417	24,862	4	Springfield, MO	6,766	7,221	7,562	4.7	22,474	23,897	24,525	192
Nashville, TN	31,474	33,867	35,750	5.6	27,677	29,306	30,510	54	Springfield, MA (NECMA)	14,627	15,295	15,995	4.6	24,763	25,938	27,149	120
Nassau-Suffolk, NY*	95,132	99,841	104,197	4.4	35,771	37,372	38,751	11	State College, PA	2,921	3,052	3,187	4.4	22,049	23,122	24,107	208
New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT	65,653	70,443	73,991	5.0	40,378	43,207	45,267	3	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	2,625	2,763	2,819	2.0	19,227	20,527	21,151	293
New London-Norwich, CT (NECMA)	7,291	7,649	7,817	2.2	29,130	30,972	31,771	40	Stockton-Lodi, CA	11,002	11,420	12,133	6.2	20,375	20,775	21,544	286
New Orleans, LA	31,462	33,175	33,890	2.2	24,069	25,394	25,960	146	Sumter, SC	1,888	1,966	2,050	4.3	16,944	17,506	18,238	313
New York, NY*	298,362	318,126	338,168	6.3	34,492	36,653	38,814	10	Syracuse, NY	16,982	17,707	18,335	3.5	22,991	24,097	25,017	174
Newark, NJ*	67,668	72,186	75,676	4.8	34,830	37,055	38,715	12	Tacoma, WA	15,573	16,531	17,420	5.4	23,490	24,455	25,289	166
Newburgh, NY-PA*	8,539	9,111	9,596	5.3	23,343	24,628	25,553	158	Tallahassee, FL	6,084	6,524	6,825	4.6	23,550	25,177	26,252	137
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC	35,458	37,229	39,034	4.8	22,883	24,012	24,979	177	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	57,336	60,882	64,120	5.3	25,769	27,006	28,145	92
Oakland, CA	72,106	77,261	83,769	8.4	31,741	33,374	35,666	18	Terre Haute, IN	2,991	3,155	3,286	4.1	20,049	21,226	22,170	269
Ocala, FL	4,842	5,207	5,440	4.5	20,539	21,581	22,115	273	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	2,499	2,572	2,680	4.2	20,293	20,940	21,811	281
Odessa-Midland, TX	5,859	6,198	6,056	-2.3	24,362	25,410	24,999	175	Toledo, OH	15,355	15,896	16,496	3.8	25,155	26,059	27,087	121
Oklahoma City, OK	23,010	24,433	25,568	4.6	22,335	23,542	24,437	197	Topeka, KS	4,114	4,337	4,507	3.9	24,282	25,457	26,394	134
Olympia, WA*	4,749	5,033	5,293	5.2	23,778	24,883	25,760	150	Trenton, NJ*	11,631	12,441	13,230	6.3	35,260			

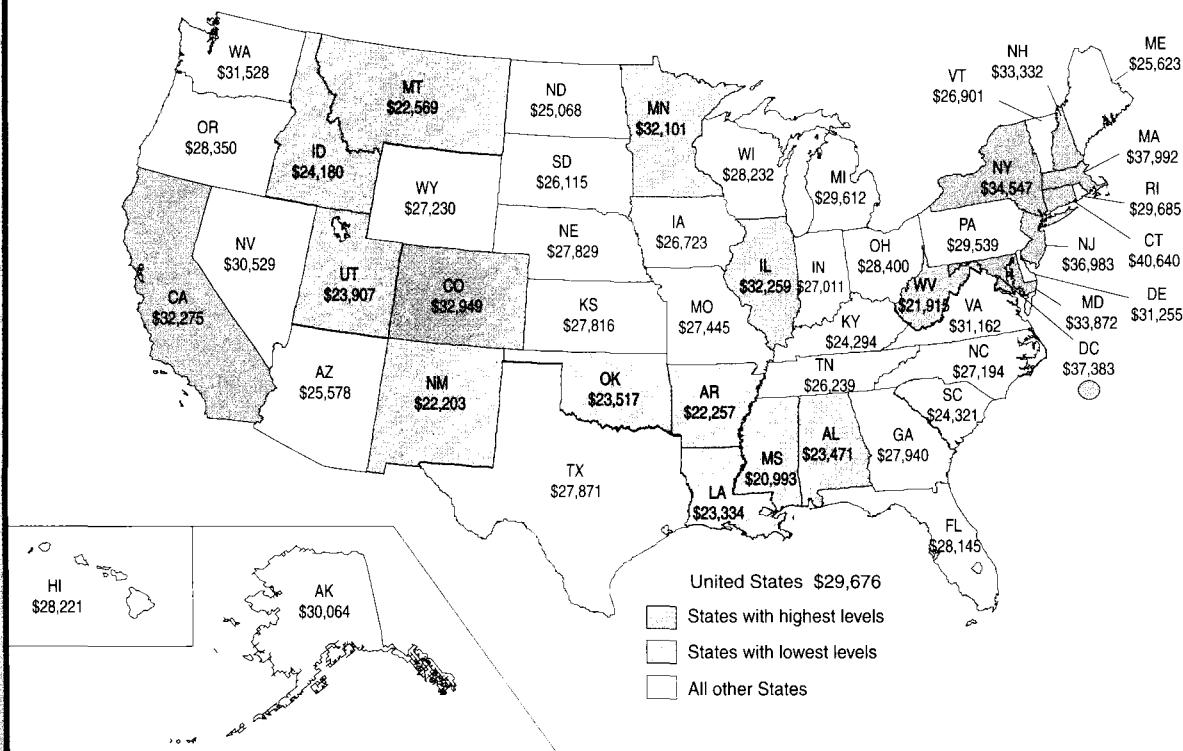
SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



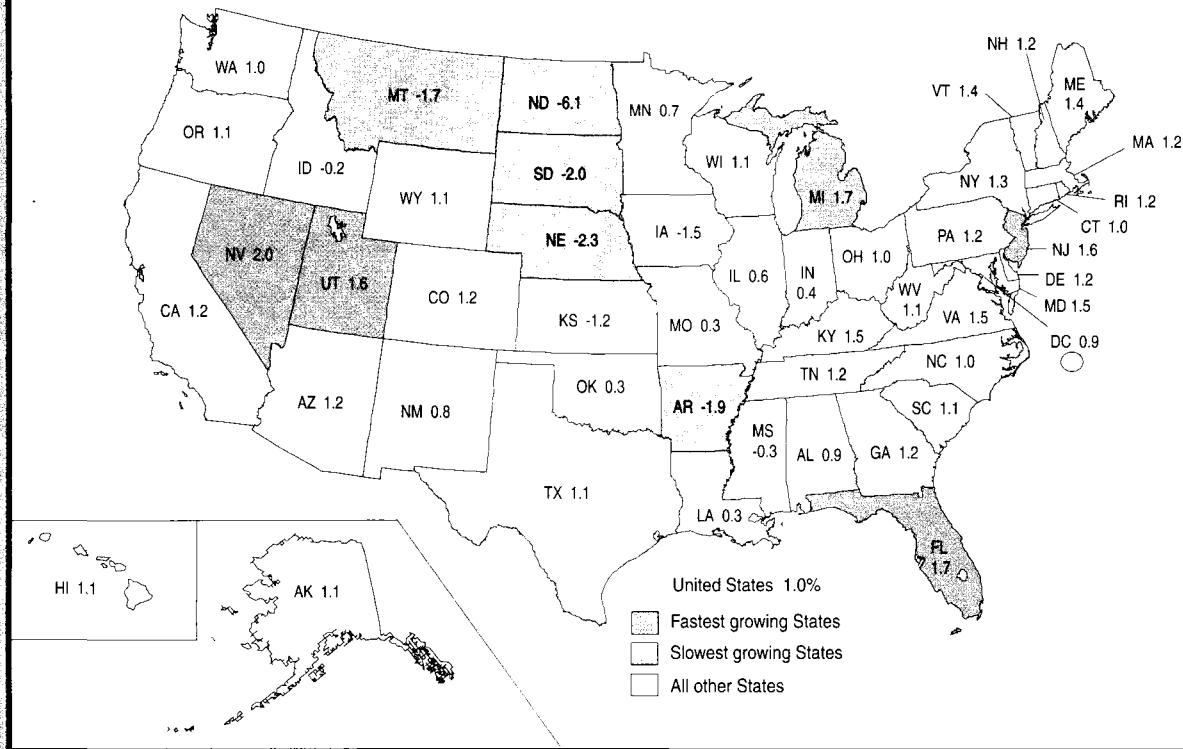
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2000



PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT CHANGE, 2000:III-2000:IV



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Appendix A

Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in "real GDP.") For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP in 1997–98 uses prices for 1997 and 1998 as weights, and the 1997–98 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1997 and 1998 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula.¹ These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price; the percent changes that are calculated from these time series are not affected by the choice of reference period.

The quarterly changes in quantities and prices are calculated with weights from two adjacent quarters. As part of an annual or comprehensive revision, the quarterly indexes through the most recent complete year are adjusted to ensure that the average of the quarterly indexes conforms to the corresponding annual index.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (1996) dollar estimates." These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1996 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 1996 and if real output for this component

increased by 10 percent in 1997, then the "chained (1996) dollar" value of this component in 1997 would be \$110 ($\100×1.10). Note that percentage changes in the chained (1996) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1996) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A "residual" line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. Accurate measures of component contributions to the percentage changes in real GDP and its major components are shown in NIPA tables 8.2–8.6.

BEA also publishes the "implicit price deflator" (IPD), which is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value, multiplied by 100; the values of the IPD and of the corresponding "chain-type" price index are very close.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

Percent changes in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_o} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100,$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_o is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the yearly periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and n is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is, $t - o$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. In addition, because the changes in quantities and prices calculated using these weights are symmetric, the product of a quantity index and the corresponding price index is generally equal to the current-dollar index.

Reconciliation Tables

Table 1.—Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour with BLS Average Hourly Earnings
 [Percent change from preceding period]

	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1999		2000			2001
			IV	I	II	III	IV	IP
BEA-derived compensation per hour of all persons in the nonfarm business sector (less housing)¹	4.8	5.0	4.2	3.9	5.9	5.7	6.7	5.2
Less: Contribution of supplements to wages and salaries per hour	-3	-1	-4	.1	.2	.1	0	.1
Plus: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in housing and in nonprofit institutions	-1	-4	-3	-1	-1	-9	-3	-1
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in government enterprises, unpaid family workers, and self-employed	0	-1	-1	-1	-3	-1	-3	-1
Equals: BEA-derived wages and salaries per hour of all employees in the private nonfarm sector	5.0	4.9	4.4	3.7	5.9	4.8	6.7	5.1
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of nonproduction workers in manufacturing	-1	0	0	.2	.4	.6	.6	.2
Less: Other differences ²	1.4	1.1	1.3	-3	1.6	.5	1.4	.6
Equals: BLS average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.3
Addendum: BLS estimates of compensation per hour in the nonfarm business sector ³	4.4	5.1	4.2	4.1	6.0	6.2	6.6	5.2

¹ Preliminary.

1. Includes BLS data on compensation and hours of nonfarm proprietors and hours worked of unpaid family workers.

2. Includes BEA use of non-BLS data and differences in detailed weighting. Annual estimates also include differences in BEA and BLS benchmark procedures; quarterly estimates also include

differences in seasonal adjustment procedures.

3. These estimates differ from the BEA-derived estimates (first line) because the BLS estimates include compensation and hours of tenant-occupied housing.

BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 2.—Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPA's to Balance on Goods, Services, and Income in the ITA's

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				1999		2000			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods, services, and income receipts, ITA's	1	1,232.4	1,414.9	1,252.3	1,298.4	1,346.9	1,414.0	1,451.1	1,447.8
Less: Gold, ITA's	2	5.3	6.0	6.1	8.8	9.6	3.7	4.2	6.5
Statistical differences ¹	3	0	16.0	0	0	8.3	14.8	18.8	22.1
Other items	4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	.9
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5	4.6	6.2	4.6	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.6
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	6	48.9	53.4	48.6	52.8	52.7	51.3	54.3	55.2
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	7	16.4	16.7	15.7	15.5	16.4	16.9	16.6	16.9
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPA's	8	1,296.1	1,467.9	1,314.0	1,362.2	1,402.8	1,468.3	1,503.6	1,496.9
Imports of goods, services, and income payments, ITA's	9	1,515.9	1,797.1	1,565.3	1,626.3	1,705.6	1,785.6	1,851.7	1,845.3
Less: Gold, ITA's	10	5.8	5.9	7.4	9.3	9.6	3.0	4.2	6.7
Statistical differences ¹	11	0	9.4	0	0	5.8	7.8	11.1	12.8
Other items	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plus: Gold, NIPA's	13	-2.7	-2.9	-2.6	-2.7	-3.2	-3.1	-2.8	-2.5
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	14	4.6	6.2	4.6	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.6
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	15	32.6	41.2	32.5	39.6	36.2	37.5	45.6	45.4
Imputed interest paid to rest of world	16	16.4	16.7	15.7	15.5	16.4	16.9	16.6	16.9
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPA's	17	1,561.1	1,842.9	1,608.1	1,674.8	1,745.7	1,832.0	1,902.0	1,892.2
Balance on goods, services, and income, ITA's (1-9)	18	-283.5	-382.2	-313.0	-327.9	-358.7	-371.6	-400.6	-397.5
Less: Gold (2-10+13)	19	-3.2	-2.8	-3.9	-3.2	-3.2	-2.4	-2.8	-2.7
Statistical differences (3-11) ¹	20	0	6.6	0	0	2.5	7.0	7.7	9.3
Other items (4-12)	21	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	.9
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)	22	16.3	12.2	16.1	13.2	16.5	13.8	8.7	9.8
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (8-17)	23	-265.0	-375.0	-294.1	-312.6	-342.9	-363.7	-398.4	-395.3

1. Consists of statistical revisions in the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's (2000:IV) and statistical revisions in the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's (2000:2000:IV).

ITA's International transactions accounts
 NIPA's National income and product accounts

Appendix B

Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, regional, and international accounts.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product), the estimates of wealth and related estimates, gross product by industry, the input-output accounts, and the satellite accounts.

National income and product accounts (NIPA's). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPA's and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (1985) [also in the March 1985 SURVEY]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (1985)

Foreign Transactions (1987) [A revised version is forthcoming.]

GNP: An Overview of Source Data and Estimating Methods (1987) [Most of the information in this paper has been superseded by "A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998 SURVEY).]

Government Transactions (1988)

Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)

These methodologies have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPA's. The most recent revisions are described in the following SURVEY articles.

"A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts"

Definitional and Classificational Changes
(August 1999)

New and Redesigned Tables (September 1999)

Statistical Changes (October 1999)

"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the Comprehensive Revision"

For 1959–98 (December 1999)

For 1929–99 (April 2000)

"Annual Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2000)

"A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998) provides the definitions of the major NIPA aggregates and components, discusses the measures of real output and prices, explains how production is classified and how the NIPA's are presented, describes the statistical conventions that are used, and lists the principal source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP).

Information about the sources and methods that are used to prepare the national estimates of personal income, which are the basis for the State estimates, is in *State Personal Income, 1929–97* (1999).

"BEA's Chain Indexes, Time Series, and Measures of Long-Term Economic Growth" (May 1997) is the most recent in a series of articles that describe the conceptual basis for the chain-type measures of real output and prices that are used in the NIPA's.

"Reliability of the Quarterly and Annual Estimates of GDP and Gross Domestic Income" (December 1998) evaluates these estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

Wealth and related estimates. *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925–94* (1999) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–98" (April 2000) describes the definitional and statistical improvements that were incorporated in the comprehensive revision of the estimates.

Gross product by industry. "Improved Estimates of

Mission and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the latest update to its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. For information about the development and the implementation of the plan, see these SURVEY articles.

"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: Maintaining and Improving Their Performance" (February 1995)

"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: An Update" (April 1995)

"BEA's Mid-Decade Strategic Plan: A Progress Report" (June 1996)

"Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" (June 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

"Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997–99" (December 2000) describes the most recent annual revision of these estimates.

Input-output accounts. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992" (November 1997) describes the preparation of the 1992 accounts and the concepts and methods that underlie the accounts.

"Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy" presents annual tables that update the 1992 benchmark accounts

For 1996 (January 2000)

For 1997 (January 2001)

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the national accounts by focusing on one aspect of economic activity.

"Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts" and "Accounting for Mineral Resources: Issues and BEA's Initial Estimates" (April 1994)

"A Satellite Account for Research and Development" (November 1994)

"U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts"

For 1992 (April 1998)

For 1996 (May 2000)

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts"

For 1992 (July 1998)

For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts (ITA's). *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITA's and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITA's.

"U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates" is a series of articles about the annual ITA revisions and the improvements in methodology; the latest article is published in the July 2000 issue.

Direct investment. *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It also includes the following information.

"Methodology for U.S. Direct Investment Abroad," which is also available in *U.S. Direct*

Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1998)

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 SURVEY

"Methodology for Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: 1992 Benchmark Survey, Final Results* (1995)

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 SURVEY

International services. *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for States and for local areas.

"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–99" (June 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates. The detailed methodology is available on the CD-ROM *State Personal Income, 1929–99*.

"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–98" (July 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the CD-ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–98*.

Gross state product. "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94" (June 1997 SURVEY) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates. "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–98" (October 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

Availability

Most of the items listed here are available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; in particular, look under "Methodologies." Our online *Catalog of Products* provides descriptions of both our printed and electronic publications. The *Catalog* also includes links to compressed files of our diskette products that can be downloaded for free.

For specific information about the availability of our most recently released estimates and products, see "Getting BEA's Estimates" on the inside back cover.